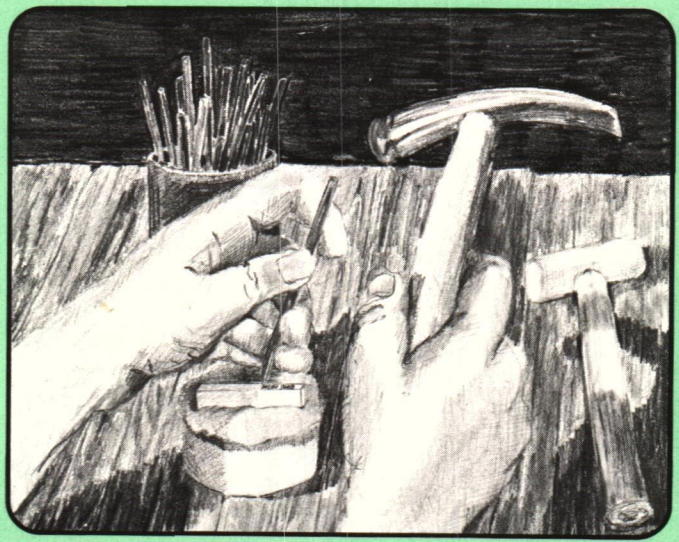
THE NUMISMATIST SEPTEMBER 1985

A Remembrance of Jean Castaing



THE NUMISMATIST

FOR COLLECTORS OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY

SEPTEMBER 1985 / $2.50

IN 1984 STACK'S SOLD MORE UNITED STATES COINS AT PUBLIC AUCTION

than the next two most active coin auctioneers

COMBINED!

We're not doing something right ...we're doing everything right!

Stack's was the leader by far. Running a distant second and third were Auctions by Bowers & Merena and Heritage Numismatic Auctions. The published figures prove once again that Stack's is, without question, the leading public coin auctioneer in the nation.

So, if you're thinking of disposing of your collection—think of Stack's; America's oldest and largest rare coin dealer.

Ask for the free brochure describing our services.

Stack's

123 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019 • (212) 582-2580

Working For The Hobby

Chet Krause

Few, if any, have had a greater impact on coin collecting than Chet Krause, founder of Numismatic News and president of Krause Publications. Through his tireless support of the hobby and his nurturing of Numismatic News, Chet continues to amplify and spread the joys of collecting.

numismatic news
Your Weekly Collecting Guide Featuring COIN MARKET

Home Of Superior Hobby Periodicals And Books

krause publications 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990

A-Mark
PRESENTS
The LIBERTAD

Mexico's one ounce, legal tender, annually dated, non-restrike silver coin.

As the exclusive distributor of this .999 fine silver coin, we are proud to offer it to the many fine dealers we work with throughout America.

For information, write or call

A-Mark Precious Metals, Inc.

9696 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90212
213-550-8861

KAGINS WINTER SALE

includes

the

PHILIP VAN CLEAVE COLLECTION

This is the first **complete** collection of Large Cents attributed by Sheldon ever sold at auction. Formed over the last fifty one years, the collection contains all known collectible varieties, and includes pedigrees such as Crosby, Sheldon, B. Max Mehl, and many others.

If you would like your collection to be a part of this exciting sale, contact:

Dale L. Williams, V.P., Director of Auctions

or

George Fuld, Senior Numismatist

(800) 227-5676 or in California **(800) 652-4467**

☐ I am interested in consigning coins to your Philip Van Cleave sale. Please contact me by _____ telephone _____ mail.

☐ I would like to reserve my copy of your upcoming Philip Van Cleave catalogue. Enclosed is $7.50 to cover postage and handling.

☐ Please reserve for me one Limited Edition hardbound copy of the catalogue, featuring glossy black and white plates available **only** in this limited edition for $49.00. Send no money now, we will bill you at the time of the sale.

Name _____

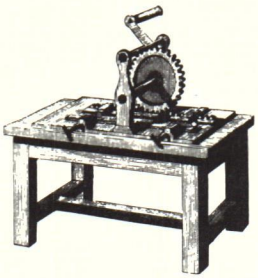
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone: Daytime _____ Evening _____

Kagins • Sutter Plaza • Suite 700 • 1388 Sutter St. • San Francisco, CA 94109

THE NUMISMATIST
OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
SEPTEMBER 1985 / VOLUME 98, NUMBER 9



1746 A REMEMBRANCE OF JEAN CASTAING
George E. Ewing Jr.

1759 THE EAGLE ON U.S. COINAGE
David Massey

1766 OPERATION BERNHARD: THE ULTIMATE COUNTERFEITING SCHEME
Steven A. Feller and Charles E. Hamilton

1774 ANA LIFE MEMBERSHIP COULD BE A SMART MOVE
George K. Tyson

ON THE COVER: Drawn by George E. Ewing Jr., author of this month's cover story, the illustration recreates the ordeal of hand-engraving the edges of coins. The process was later simplified by French mechanical engineer Jean Castaing in 1679.

FEATURES

1737 From Your President

1739 Letters

1742 Numismatic Narratives

1778 New Issues
CURRENCY—Tonga, Falkland Islands, Jersey, Denmark
MEDALS—United States, Israel

1783 Roman Coin Project
David R. Cervin

1784 Coins and Collectors
Q. David Bowers

1786 Market Forum
Michael Fuljenz

1787 Numismatic Vignettes
Glenn B. Smedley

1789 Lubell on Taxes
Myron S. Lubell

1791 ANA Certification Service
1906-D Counterfeit Eagle Discovered

1807 Museum
U.S. Commemoratives Sought for Collection

1808 Donations

ANA CHRONICLE

1794 Brettell Named ANA Executive Director

1795 Montgomery Assumes ANACS Directorship

1796 Schook Elongated to Benefit Lesher Restoration
Faithful Make Summer Seminar Pilgrimage

1800 Stockholm '85

1805 1986 Midwinter Convention in Salt Lake City

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

1809 Calendar of Events

1813 Club Activities

1818 Membership Report

1821 Obituaries

MISCELLANY

1823 Advertising Rates and Information

1932 Index to Advertisers

ANA Headquarters: 818 North Cascade Avenue
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901
Office Hours: Monday-Friday, 8:00-5:00, 303/632-2646
Public Hours: Tuesday-Saturday, 8:30-4:00

The American Numismatic Association, an educational, nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons eleven years of age or older who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject. The Association was founded in 1891, and has more than 38,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. The Association's official journal, *The Numismatist*, was first published in 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath. Chartered for fifty years by an act of Congress in 1912 and renewed in perpetuity by an act of Congress on April 10, 1962, the Association is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members.

EDITOR
N. Neil Harris

PRODUCTION EDITOR
Barbara J. Gregory

ASSOCIATE EDITOR
G. Lee Hudson

ASSISTANT EDITOR
Lisa A. Sunderlin

ADVERTISING MANAGER
Deborah J. Muehleisen

TYPOGRAPHY
Service Typographers
KDB Typography

CAMERA REPRODUCTION
Eagle Graphics

PRINTING
R.R. Donnelley & Sons Co.

The Numismatist (ISSN 0029-6090) is published monthly by the American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901. Second-class postage is paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

The Numismatist is mailed to all members of the Association, except associate members, without cost other than annual dues. Advertising inquiries should be directed to the advertising manager; rates are published on the first page of the advertising section. All other matters concerning *The Numismatist* should be addressed to the editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts should refer to the journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year. The editor assumes no responsibility for unsolicited photographs and manuscripts, which must be accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope if the material is to be returned. Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the views of the American Numismatic Association or the editorial staff.

© 1985 American Numismatic Association. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. *The Numismatist* is a registered trademark of the American Numismatic Association.

Join Us

Application for Membership

Check one: ☐ Reg. ☐ Jr. ☐ Assoc. ☐ Life ☐ Club

Present or former ANA no., if any _____
☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Ms. ☐ Club

Name (please print and use first name)

Street

City State Zip Code

Birth Date Occupation

ANA Bylaws require the publication of each application. If you DO NOT wish your STREET address published, please check this box. ☐

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the Bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of Applicant Date

Signature of Proposer (optional) ANA No.

Signature of Parent or Guardian
(Must sign for Junior applicants)

Account No. (All Digits) ☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa

Master Charge
Interbank No.

Expiration Date of Card

DUES

Regular (adult)—*U.S. only* . . . . . $ 21*
Regular (adult)—*all other countries* 23*
Club—*any country* 25*
Junior (11-17 years old) 11
Associate (child or spouse of R or LM member living at member's address) 4
Life (adult individual) 350
*Installment, $60 with application,** plus $25 per month for 12 months*
Life (club) $1000

* **Add $5 application fee, first year only**

** Includes $10 bookkeeping fee, deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application. Life Membership is not effective until full $350 fee is paid.

Nonmember annual subscription—*U.S. only* $ 28
Subscription—*all other countries* . . . . . $ 33

Foreign applications must be accompanied by U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank.

A Winning Combination

Where human creativity and technology meet. . .

Technology can be dazzling. So dazzling that it's easy to lose sight of the fact that real strength lies not only in sophisticated production and printing equipment, but also in the pre-eminent creativity of the human mind. And that's where the real strength of COIN WORLD lies.

We take the awesome power of high-speed presses, ignited by the spark of our highly professional editorial staff, and put them to work every week in COIN WORLD.

A winning combination for 25 years!

*Free sample copy requests welcomed.

*One year (52 issues) subscription U.S. $23.95, outside U.S. $48.95

Coin World
THE WEEKLY NEWSPAPER OF THE ENTIRE NUMISMATIC FIELD

911 Vandemark Road, P.O. Box 150,
Sidney, OH 45367

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Florence Schook, President
P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154

Stephen R. Taylor, Vice President
70 West View Ave., Dover DE 19901

Grover C. Criswell, Governor
Rt. 3, Box 1085, Ft. McCoy, FL 32637

Bill Fivaz, Governor
P.O. Box 888660, Dunwoody, GA 30338

David L. Ganz, Governor
170 E. 61st St., New York, NY 10021

Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, Governor
619 North Nevada Ave.,
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

A.M. Kagin, Governor
910 Insurance Exchange Bldg.,
Des Moines, IA 50309

Kurt R. Krueger, Governor
160 North Washington St., Iola, WI 54945

Bob Medlar, Governor
220 Alamo Plaza, San Antonio, TX 78205

APPOINTED OFFICERS

Ruthann Brettell, Executive Director
P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

Edward C. Rochette, Executive Vice President
P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

George D. Hatie, General Counsel
400 Renaissance Center, Suite 1900,
Detroit, MI 48243

Adna G. Wilde Jr., Treasurer
29 Friendship Ln., Colorado Springs, CO 80904

APPOINTED STAFF

Post Office Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

N. Neil Harris, Editor

Nancy W. Green, Librarian

Robert W. Hoge, Museum Curator

Pete Carrigan, Operations Manager

Jim Williamson, Controller

George DeWolfe, Photographic Services Manager

Kenneth E. Bressett, Education Director

John J. Gabarron, Sergeant-at-Arms
P.O. Box 3011, Lincoln, NE 68503

David L. Ganz, Legislative Counsel
170 E. 61st St., New York, NY 10021

H.G. Spangenberger, Historian
P.O. Box 150, Clayton, OH 45315

SOTHEBY'S

FOUNDED 1744

This Saint-Gaudens high relief double eagle will be offered in our October sale.

We are pleased to announce an auction of

U.S., Foreign and Ancient Coins, Medals and Paper Money

to be held on October 28 and 29, 1985

In addition to holding regularly scheduled auctions of coins, we provide inspections and appraisal services. For more information, please call Robert Archer at (212) 606-7391. Sotheby's, 1334 York Avenue at 72nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10021.

BETTER GOLD.

When you think of gold, you probably see bullion bars or even Krugerrands. But did you know that there is better gold?

Over the last 12 years, America's Gold has increased in value more than the Krugerrand, and by a margin of almost 4 to 1. Plus, America's Gold has all of the beauty and historical significance that the Krugerrand simply can't match.

If you're thinking of gold, think America's Gold, and America's gold dealer — Heritage Rare Coin Galleries. Call us toll free at **1-800-US COINS** for a FREE copy of our report comparing America's Gold with the Krugerrands or call and let's discuss better gold — America's Gold.

Jim Halperin and Steve Ivy, Numismatists

HERITAGE RARE COIN GALLERIES

Dallas *Dusseldorf* *Paris* *Switzerland*

The Heritage Building, 311 Market Street, Dallas, Texas 75202
In Texas: 214-742-2200, WATS: 1-800-US COINS (*872-6467*)
DALLAS *DUSSELDORF* *PARIS* *SWITZERLAND*

© 1985 Heritage Capital Corporation

FROM YOUR PRESIDENT

FLORENCE M. SCHOOK

Expanding the Hobby

The ANA's 94th Anniversary Convention in Baltimore marked the beginning of my term as the 44th president of the American Numismatic Association, and I would like to express my sincere best wishes to each and every member of the ANA as I assume my new duties and responsibilities. I ask for your enthusiastic support and assistance, and in return I promise to put forth my very best effort to ensure a more dynamic, vibrant and effective ANA. I look forward to working with all members and "official family," past, present and future.

Expanding the hobby of numismatics is everyone's business, but lest we forget, we must also put the "fun" back into collecting while earnestly pursuing new heights of accomplishment and achievement. Collecting is fun, especially for novices and youngsters. A dramatic increase in interest and enthusiasm is evident, but there still is a tremendous amount of work we can and must do if we are to become stronger and grow with the times.

Membership and education are two of the more immediate areas of concern, yet we must continue to explore and develop new avenues of endeavor to satisfy members and newcomers. If we are to render more benefits and services to the entire dealer/collector fraternity, we must look to our dealer friends and fellow collectors for support. In addition, no amount of effort should be spared to make it easier and more economical for both members and nonmembers to participate in and attend our annual conventions.

Your ideas, suggestions and input are indeed important, and I urge you to let the ANA know of your concerns. Participation and involvement is the name of the game . . . let's all get out and work for our hobby.

Canadian Numismatic Association Convention

As an ANA delegate officially appointed by Q. David Bowers, it was my distinct privilege and pleasure to attend the Canadian Numismatic Association Convention in Regina, Saskatchewan, July 17-21, 1985. Believe me when I say no stone was left unturned by General Chairman Chris Gilboy and the committee members of the Regina Coin Club to produce an outstanding and memorable event. The warm welcome, exceptional hospitality and friendly atmosphere that prevailed throughout the convention made for a most enjoyable visit with Canada's many dedicated numismatists. Let's keep in mind that the 1986 CNA convention is scheduled to be held in Toronto, preceding the ANA gathering in Milwaukee, so hopefully our U.S. delegation will attend their conclave. You are sure to be welcomed with open arms.

Florence M. Schook

THE SOURCE FOR AUCTION QUALITY

Public auctions give buyer and seller their best opportunity in the sale of coins. If you are thinking seriously of selling your collection, consider NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS OF FLORIDA and our five point program:

- Limited number of lots, emphasis on high quality.
- Professional cataloging, accurate grading, full color illustrations.
- Concentrated mailing list of active bidders.
- Short consignment deadlines, efficient and courteous handling of your coins.
- Competitive commissions and advances.

Showcase your coins with the finest! Contact our Auction Director, DAVID T. ALEXANDER today at 305 373-3001.

NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS OF FLORIDA

Brickell Centre, Suite 701
799 Brickell Plaza, Miami, Florida 33131
(305) 373-3001

Serious Consignors May Request Our Most Recent Catalog

WE ATTEND MOST MAJOR COIN SHOWS. SEE US AT OUR BOURSE TABLE.

Members American Numismatic Association.

LETTERS

Korwin's Concerns Out of Focus

I have just finished a second reading of Mr. Korwin's very thorough and scientifically presented article on coin cleaning ("Shedding Light on Coin Cleaning," June 1985). My first reaction is that it is somewhat out of focus. He is obviously concerned—as a growing majority of dealers seem to be—primarily with Proof and Uncirculated coins. What about the great quantity of coins not in these categories? Much of what he has to say in no way takes these into account. Some of his statements also seem to me very questionable. "The desire to possess a coin . . . should be achieved through careful acquisition of coins, not by acting upon the coins themselves." All very well for those with the time to look and the money to spend. The vast majority of collectors have neither the opportunity nor the means. Has an uncleaned coin become sacrosanct?

"When is coin cleaning an artificial enhancement?" How can it be artificial if it brings a coin closer to its appearance when issued? Toning is the artificial enhancement, if indeed it is enhancement at all. Only one coin in 100 or perhaps 1,000 has really beautiful toning. Normally it is patchy—a mishmash of color, capable of concealing slight defects. Toning is frequently a distraction; one looks at the toning and not at the coin itself. A silver coin, in my eyes, should look silver.

"How easily can one be victimized?" This surely is a slur on dealers. If one is buying from a dealer he knows and trusts, and has the use of his eyes and a good magnifying glass, being victimized can only be an assumption.

Mr. Korwin's great concern about the irreparable loss of metal in cleaning is again in very narrow focus. What possible difference can it make to a VF or EF coin if it loses an infinitesimal amount of metal? Ninety-nine percent of collectors are not weighers, and such a coin, cleaned, can really become a thing of beauty with gray changed into silver.

The whole article reflects the condition mania that has seized the hobby in recent years. Old-time collectors, I am sure, bought the best coins that were available to them, but they were not fanatics. One look at the ads in *The Numismatist* today reveals how many dealers deal only in rare, choice, brilliant, quality, gem, and superb Mint and Proof coins. One can only gape at the spread between an EF and an Uncirculated coin to see what fools we mortals be.

Name withheld by request

Origin of Counterstamp Unknown

I am seeking information about currency issues of the First and Second Bank of the United States. I would appreciate photocopies of such notes or information concerning type and denomination, date of issue, and signature combinations. (If a branch note, I would like to know place of issue and denomination.)

I am also looking for information about any U.S. or foreign coins with the counterstamp BUS set inside a rectangle. I once saw a 1780s-dated Mexican 8 escudos with this BUS counterstamp. The coin was well worn (possibly graded Very Good but closer to Good) and had a large plugged hole at 9 o'clock. The plug appeared to be gold and was noticeably thicker than the coin itself. If you know the whereabouts of this coin, or any other coin with a BUS counterstamp, I would very much appreciate hearing about it.

Daniel Byrns, ANA 123378

Member Condemns Treasure-Hunting Activities

The ANA is described as an educational organization and many of the articles in *The Numismatist* are oriented toward the historical aspects of the hobby. I was, therefore, quite surprised and disappointed to read the note in "Numismatic Narratives" (*The Numismatist*, July 1985, pp. 1309-10) describing Mel Fisher's search for treasure.

The activities conducted by his company and similar companies have led to the destruction of many historically significant shipwrecks. They are concerned only with the gold and valuable artifacts and care nothing for the mate-

NUMISMATIC INSURANCE FOR DEALERS

"All-Risk" Coverage

1. At-Business Location(s)
2. In-Bank Vault Room(s)
3. To/From and while at Conventions, Exhibitions, Shows and Auctions
4. Off Premises - Care, Custody and Control of Dealer

contact

JAY N. EDELSON
Director of Marine Insurance

GILBERT-MARTIN AGENCY, INC.
277 Northern Blvd.
Great Neck, NY 11021
Office (516) 487-8688
or residence (203) 847-6560

All insurance placed with A1 U.S. companies and Lloyds of London.

rial that can be studied and used by historians to provide insight into 15th-century Spanish activity in the Western Hemisphere.

Historians and archaeologists are proposing legislation to protect historic shipwrecks from such activities and to provide them the same protection given historic and prehistoric sites on land. The ANA should not support treasure-hunting activity. The shipwrecks are an irreplaceable resource and they should not be disturbed by persons interested only in the cash value of the artifacts.

Steve Koczan, ANA 126184

Editor's Note: *The ANA neither supports nor opposes treasure salvage. Although it may be true that salvors are interested only in the "cash value," THE NUMISMATIST is committed to report news of numismatic discoveries.*

Mint Makes Amends

With respect to my persistent advocacy of U.S. Postal Service delivery of Proof sets to post office boxes rather than home delivery by the United Parcel Service ("New Shipping Procedure Advocated for Mint," May 1985, p. 876), I and others in my area involved with "doorstep" delivery have received our 1985 Proof sets in our *post office boxes*, delivered by the *U.S. Postal Service*.

I have written Donna Pope a deserved thank you, and since I am sure that my single complaint did not get these pleasing results, I would like to ask other readers of *The Numismatist* who registered similar complaints to write letters of thanks.

You see, it *does* help to send written complaints to the Mint—they *are* responsive.

William R. "Bob" Benson, LM 3511

COMING NEXT MONTH . . .

The Numismatist takes you to Baltimore for the

94th Anniversary Convention

Spink

The oldest coin dealers in the world

Coins from ancient to modern and bullion bought and sold
Beginners to life-long enthusiasts welcome
Free verbal valuations
Expert impartial advice given
Coins bought outright, or sold on commission
Regular auctions held
Publishers and stockists of numismatic books
Publishers of The Numismatic Circular since 1892
Advice and purchase at auction sales on collectors' behalf
Written valuations prepared for insurance and probate purposes

COME TO LONDON FOR THE SPINK COINEX SALE
Wednesday & Thursday, 9th & 10th October
Ancient, British & World Coins — separate sale of
Numismatic Books. $15 secures both catalogues, including postage.

For further information, including details of Numismatic Circular subscription, please contact the Coin Department.

Spink

Spink & Son Ltd. 5 King Street, St James's, London SW1. Tel: 01-930 7888 (24 hrs) Telex: 916711
English Paintings and Watercolours · Silver · Jewellery · Oriental, Asian and Islamic Art · Medals · Coins · Bullion · Banknotes · Paperweights

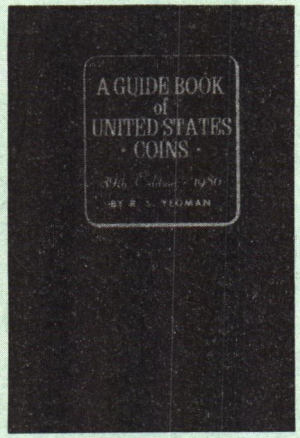
AMSA Elects Officers

Alan Stahl of the American Numismatic Society was elected president of the American Medallic Sculpture Association, an organization formed two years ago to further medallic art in North America and around the world. Working with him are Karen Worth and Gene Daub, vice presidents; Maryvonne Rosse, secretary; and Thelma Beckerman, treasurer. John Cook and Cory Gillilland were elected to three-year board-of-trustee terms, N. Neil Harris and Bev Mazze to two-year terms and D. Wayne Johnson and Robert Weinman to one-year terms.

Cook led an enthusiastic delegation of Americans to the biennial congress of the Federation International de la Medaille (FIDEM) in Stockholm, Sweden, in June, where FIDEM officials accepted their proposal to host the 1987 congress in Colorado Springs, Colorado. Subsequently, a coordinating committee has been formed; anyone interested in helping organize this major American medallic event should contact Alan Stahl at the ANS, Broadway at 155th St., New York, NY 10032.

Red Book Offered in 39th Edition

Historical data, mintage records, coinage statistics and valuations are listed for all United States issues from 1616 to 1985 in the 1986 edition of R.S. Yeoman's *Guide Book of United States Coinage*, commonly known as the "Red Book." Also listed are special varieties and errors, historical background and technical data, mintage figures, metal contents, comprehensive cataloging of all Colonial and Territorial pieces, and latest discoveries.



The price changes in the 39th edition are most prevalent for silver dollars, half dollars and commemorative pieces, nearly all of which have shown dramatic increases, particularly in Choice condition. Colonial coins, 3-cent and 5-cent nickel pieces, Mercury dimes and early gold issues also show increases. Many gold coins, especially Territorial issues, show downward price trends.

Traditional special sections are again offered in the new edition, including discussions of misstruck coins, Uncirculated and Proof sets, bullion values of gold and silver coins, Civil War and Hard Times tokens, Lesher pieces, Feuchtwanger cents, Hawaiian coins and tokens, and coins of the Philippines under United States sovereignty.

The 1986 edition of the Red Book sells for $5.95 and is available through most coin, hobby and bookstores, as well as Western Publishing Company, Dept. M, P.O. Box 700, Racine, WI 53401.

ANS Volumes Catalog Dewing Collection of Ancients

The Arthur S. Dewing Collection of Greek Coins, the sixth set of books in a series about ancient coins in North American collections, has been edited by Leo Mildenberg and Silvia Hurter for the American Numismatic Society. The two-volume, hard-cover set discusses 2,797 pieces issued in Aegina, Cappadocia, Carthage, Corinth, Crete, Italy, Macedonia, Mauretania, Thessaly, Thrace, Sicily and Syria. One volume contains text, the other black-and-white photographs of each piece.

Arthur Dewing (1880-1971), a founder of the Harvard Business School and curator of coins at the Massachusetts Historical Society, was a member of the ANS council and began collecting ancient coins in Greece in the 1930s. Several of his Syracusan coins were acquired from the Gallatin Collection in Philadelphia.

The ANS' fully-illustrated series about ancient coins, including *The Arthur S. Dewing Collection of Greek Coins*, sells for $120, plus postage, from the ANS, Broadway at 155th Streets, New York, NY 10032.

Mint Sales Area Relocates

In August the United States Mint sales area located in the main Treasury building in Washington, D.C., since the early 1970s was moved to the Washington Tourist Information Center in the Department of Commerce building at 1400 Pennsylvania Avenue. The closing of the old Mint sales area, as well as the Mint exhibit hall, is part of

the planned restructuring of vehicle and pedestrian traffic on the East Executive Avenue side of the Treasury building.

The new sales area, which still can be reached by telephoning 202/566-5221, will sell all medals and coin sets previously available at the old location, including Proof sets, Uncirculated sets, Bicentennial sets, George Washington half dollars, souvenir Anthony dollar sets and more than 150 national medals.

Newsletter Discusses Panda Coins

PandaAmerica, distributors of China's panda coinage, has issued a new newsletter entitled "Pandagram." The first issue features as lead article "Pandas vs. Krugers," which suggests the "long domination of South Africa's gold krugerrand in the American gold bullion market may be coming to an end . . . with Congress and numerous private groups seriously upset with South Africa's abominable apartheid policy . . . taking steps against the krugerrands."

Other articles announce a one-troy-ounce, pure silver panda bar and the limited availability of 1984 and 1985 Singollars with English inscriptions. Future issues of "Pandagram" can be obtained free of charge by writing to PandaAmerica, Malaga Grove Plaza, 426 Via Corta, Suite 205, Palos Verdes Estates, CA 90274.

New Yorker Hoards $2 Million

An elderly man found dead in a New York housing project left behind $2 million in rare coins, stamps, gold and diamonds, according to New York Housing Police. A retired jeweler, he apparently died of natural causes.

Arnold Kahn, 72, lived for 15 years in a $257-per-month apartment on Nostrand Avenue in Brooklyn. Police found valuables in several metal fishing-tackle boxes, and estimated Kahn's hoard at $2 million.

"We thought he was a disabled veteran getting a pension from the VA and Social Security," said police spokesman Val Coleman. "He was a little over-income for public housing." Kahn left no will, and authorities are trying to determine his heirs.

Atocha Divers Bag Silver Lode

In 50 feet of water 40 miles from Key West, Florida, salvage divers working on the wreck of the Spanish galleon *Nuestra Senora de Atocha* reached the vessel's cargo hold in July and discovered a pile of silver bars five feet high. According to the *Atocha*'s manifest, 1,200 bars, valued at $6 million today, were aboard when the ship sank during a hurricane in 1622.

For Mel Fisher, president of Treasure Salvors, the find represents the climax of his 16-year odyssey involving research, financing, court battles with state and federal agencies to establish a right to recovered treasure, and the death of his son and daughter-in-law, who perished when a vessel capsized.

Divers previously recovered gold escudos, Colombian emeralds, rings, and gold plates and cups from the *Atocha* and her sister ship, *Santa Margarita*. Both ships could yield material worth $400 million if effectively salvaged, a Treasure Salvors spokesman estimated.

Fisher, a native of Gary, Indiana, and an engineering graduate of Purdue University, has established a permanent exhibit of recovered treasure in Key West and has founded the Mel Fisher Maritime Heritage Society, designed to explore "the nonprofit, educational aspects of treasure hunting."

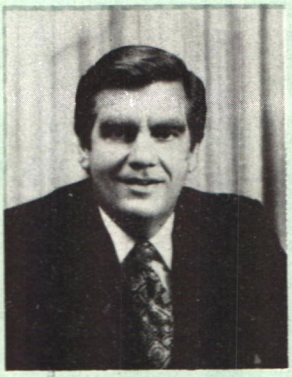
Gold 1953 Sovereign Brings £24,000

Lubbock & Son, London coin and bank note specialists, purchased on June 13 an extremely rare 1953 pattern Proof gold sovereign for £24,000. Once part of the Norweb Collection of English coins, the piece originally was from a set struck for national collections on the occasion of Queen Elizabeth II's coronation. The set, which was not made available to collectors at the time, consisted of a gold £5, £2, sovereign and half sovereign.

Approximately 10 sovereigns from the very limited mintage are believed to have survived. The Lubbock example, featuring Mary Gillick's portrait of Queen Elizabeth together with Pistrucci's rendering of St. George and the dragon, is the first to be sold at auction.

Schwartz Named to Prison Industries Board

Donald A. Schwartz, president of the Medallic Art Company, will be appointed by President Reagan to the board of directors of Federal Prison Industries, Incorporated, the White House has announced. Schwartz, 53, has been active in Republican circles



Schwartz

for a number of years. His company produced two inaugural medals for President Reagan, as well as eight other inaugural medals, Pulitzer Prize medals, national medals of science and industry, and a wide variety of private issues.

Federal Prison Industries was established by Congress in 1934 and operates 75 different factories in 44 correctional institutions. The six members of its board meet periodically around the country to set policy for the government corporation.

1985 Uncirculated Sets Available

Uncirculated United States coin sets, comprising the Lincoln cent, Jefferson nickel, Roosevelt dime, Washington quarter and Kennedy half dollar, now are available from the Mint. Packaged in soft plastic, the 1985-dated set includes mintmark tokens denoting the mint at which each group of five coins was struck and sealed.

Customers will receive one group each from the Denver and Philadelphia Mints—10 coins and two mintmark pieces in all, accompanied by an informative folder describing the designs depicted on each coin. The 1985 Uncirculated set, priced at $7 postpaid, is available from the U.S. Mint, Uncirculated Coin Set Program, P.O. Box 7743, San Francisco, CA 94120.

Gold and Silver Emporium Appoints Ketterling

Gold and Silver Emporium, a division of Gold and Silver Financial Group, Incorporated, has announced the appointment of Don Ketterling as the firm's head numismatist. Involved with rare coins since 1957, Ketterling's specialties include U.S. silver dollars, Walking Liberty halves, Standing Liberty quarters, U.S. gold, Barber coinage, national bank notes, trade tokens and world coins.

Ketterling's duties will include that of chief numismatic buyer, grader and authenticator, as well as company representative at major shows and auctions. He reportedly has "seen the business through several cycles and has witnessed the gradual evolution from a collector-based hobby to the investor-based billion-dollar industry it is today."

Gold and Silver Emporium publishes the *Gold and Silver Forecaster* and *The Coin Street Journal*, of which Ketterling is a regular columnist. Sample copies are available by writing to Gold and Silver Emporium, 16764 Ventura Blvd., Encino, CA 91436, or telephoning 800/423-3022. California residents call 800/537-4500.

London Congress Seeks Exhibitors

Paper money exhibits are being solicited for the European Congress to be held October 5-6 at London's Strand Palace Hotel. Exhibition is limited to a maximum of 6 cases in each of four categories—world paper money, British bank notes, historical and junior (less than 16 years of age)—and this year is open to everyone (dealers were excluded in the past). Inquiries and exhibit applications should be directed to Exhibits Chairman Robert Kovary, 69 Durban Road West, Watford, Hertfordshire WD1 7DR, England.

The European Congress, now established as the premier paper money event in Europe, will feature more than 30 dealers at a two-day bourse. Several presentations, including exhibit awards, will be made at the International Bank Note Society's first formal dinner, scheduled for October 5 at the English Royal Overseas League. Information can be obtained from Congress Chairman Yasha Beresiner, 1A Camden Walk, Islington Green, London N1 8DY, England, telephone 01-354 2599.

Dealer Newsletter Reports Canadian Prices

The Canadian Coin Dealer Newsletter, a biweekly report of Canadian coin prices, was initiated in Toronto on April 18. Managing Editor Michael Findley, a professional coin dealer, produces the newsletter along with Associate Editor Nicholas Alexakos.

"The CCDN should please everyone who has an opportunity to buy and sell Canadian coins, not only in Canada and the U.S. but all over the world," noted Findley. Presented in a "bid-and-ask" format, coin prices are quoted in Canadian funds, accompanied by a conversion factor for U.S. funds, based on gold and silver spot prices.

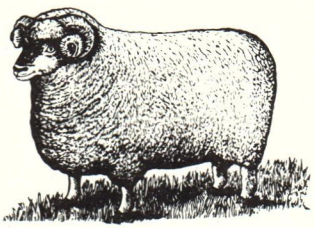
Subscriptions, priced at US$40 per year ($70 for two years), are available from CCDN, P.O. Box 37, Station A, Toronto, Ontario M5W 1A2, Canada.

Have You Received Your Auction Catalog?

Devonshire Rare Coin Auctions Inc., presents the Grand Central Public Auction Sale Catalog. It's available now. If you haven't received your copy yet, be sure to fill out and mail the coupon below.

The Grand Central Public Auction Sale is to be held in conjunction with

the 21st Annual
Grand Central Coin Convention
New York, NY Nov. 1-3, 1985



DEVONSHIRE
RARE COIN AUCTIONS

50 Milk Street at Devonshire
Boston, Massachusetts 02109
Telephone: 617-542-0030

1-800-343-7066

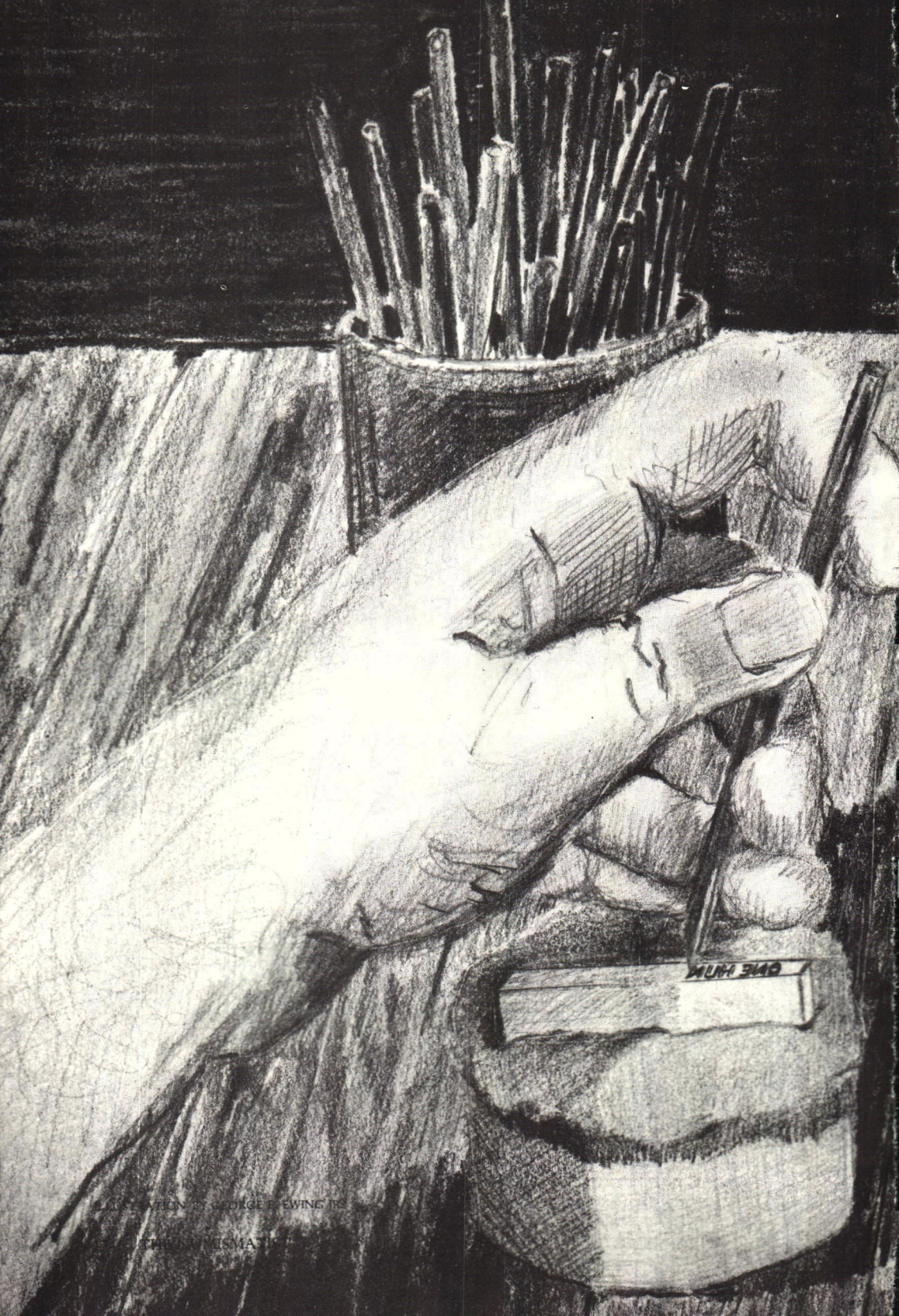
DEVONSHIRE
RARE COIN AUCTIONS

50 Milk Street at Devonshire
Boston, MA 02109

☐ Please send me _____ copy/copies of your November auction catalog. I enclose $5 per copy.

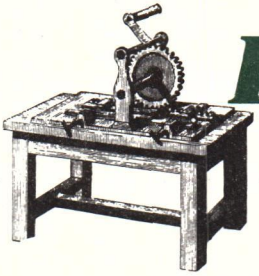
☐ I am interested in consigning coins to future DRCA sales. Please contact me with more information.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State, Zip _____
Phone _____



A REMEMBRANCE OF Jean Castaing

GEORGE E. EWING JR. LM 3119

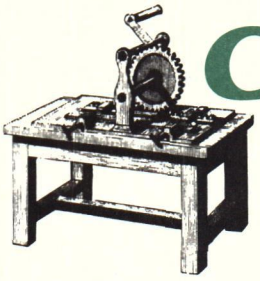


In the year 1700 an embittered French woman, aggrieved over the false imprisonment of her husband and her own humiliation at being treated as a "common criminal," petitioned the French Court of the Mint for redress. Using every argument she could muster—and they were extraordinary—she angrily attacked her husband's enemies. Her language was volatile. She did not hesitate to call them imposters, imbeciles, liars and incompetents, and she proceeded to prove, step by step, that they were deserving of every epithet she hurled at them in court.

The lady proved herself a worthy adversary. Her husband was subsequently released from prison and his chief accuser was ordered to pay £6,000 in damages. The name of this avenging Portia was

Marie Hippolyte Bosch, and the husband she so ably defended was Jean Castaing, inventor of a coin edge-lettering machine that was used in France for more than a century.

However, with her carefully prepared arguments, Madame Castaing did far more than secure her husband's release from prison some 300 years ago. She left us a valuable record of his career as an inventor of minting techniques, as well as a vivid picture of the times in which he lived and worked.



Castaing was a mechanical engineer who invented, some time before 1679, a *machine a marquer*—a machine for engraving the edges of coins. King Louis XIV, the "Sun King," was impressed with Castaing's invention, though it found little favor with the financial minister, Jean Baptiste Colbert, who saw no need for going to the added expense of marking the edges of coins.

A similar apparatus had been perfected and was in use in England, but Castaing's machine featured so many improvements that it was considered a new invention. According to Abot de Bazinghen,

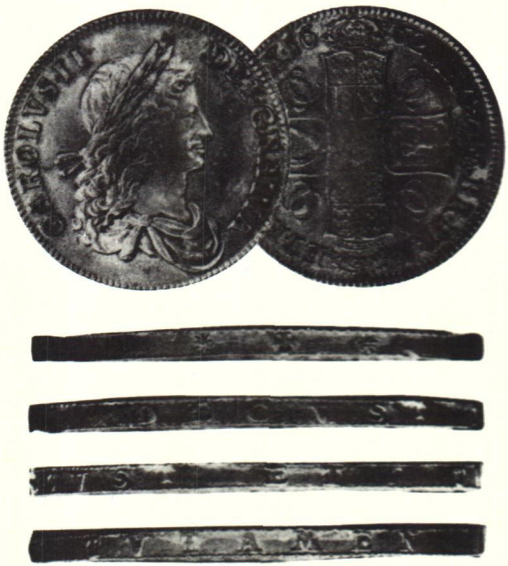
> The machine, as simple as it is ingenious, consists of two thin steel rulers upon which is engraved the legend or the *cordon*; the first half of the legend is on one ruler and the second half on the second ruler. One ruler is immobile and strongly attached by screws to a copper plate secured to a heavy wooden table or workbench. The other ruler is mobile and runs on the copper plate under the action of a crank or gear whose steel teeth mesh with the teeth mounted on the copper plate surface.
>
> The blank placed horizontally between the two rulers is driven by the mobile ruler motion so that when it completes half a turn, it (the coin) is entirely marked.[1]

Although the coins were edge-marked by machinery, the actual edge dies had to be engraved by hand, one at a time.

In 1686 the Council of State, with or without Colbert's compliance, approved a contract with Castaing by which he was to edge-mark all the gold and silver coins in the mints of the kingdom. He was to receive 6 deniers for each silver coin so marked, and 12 deniers for each gold coin. To build the necessary machines, Castaing was allowed use of the Paris mint and all other mints in France, but he had to supply the machines at his own cost and was responsible for paying his own clerks and workmen.

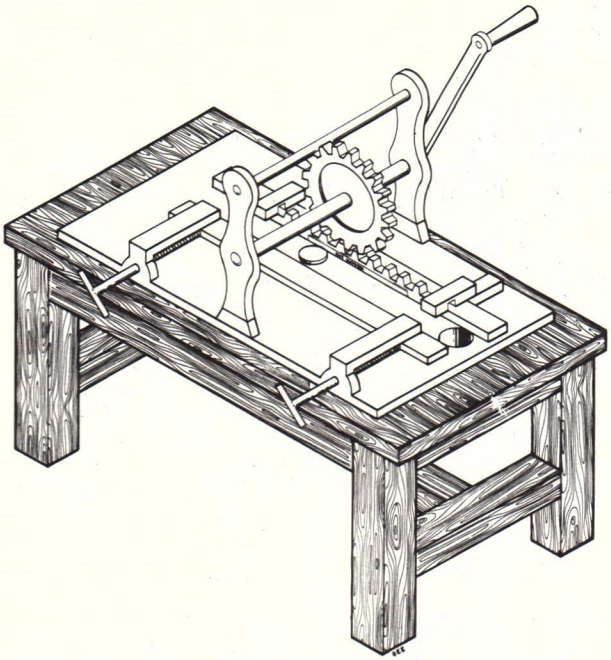
In her testimony before the court, Castaing's wife related that at first the contract did not amount to much because of the temporary lack of gold and silver for conversion. At times, she said, Castaing was forced to deal in precious stones to support his family.

However, in 1688 war was declared between France and many of the nations of Europe, and the currency situation changed. King Louis required money to support the war and also was in need of a way to reduce counterfeit abuses. Castaing once again came to the rescue. He proposed to His Majesty that old coins could be "re-



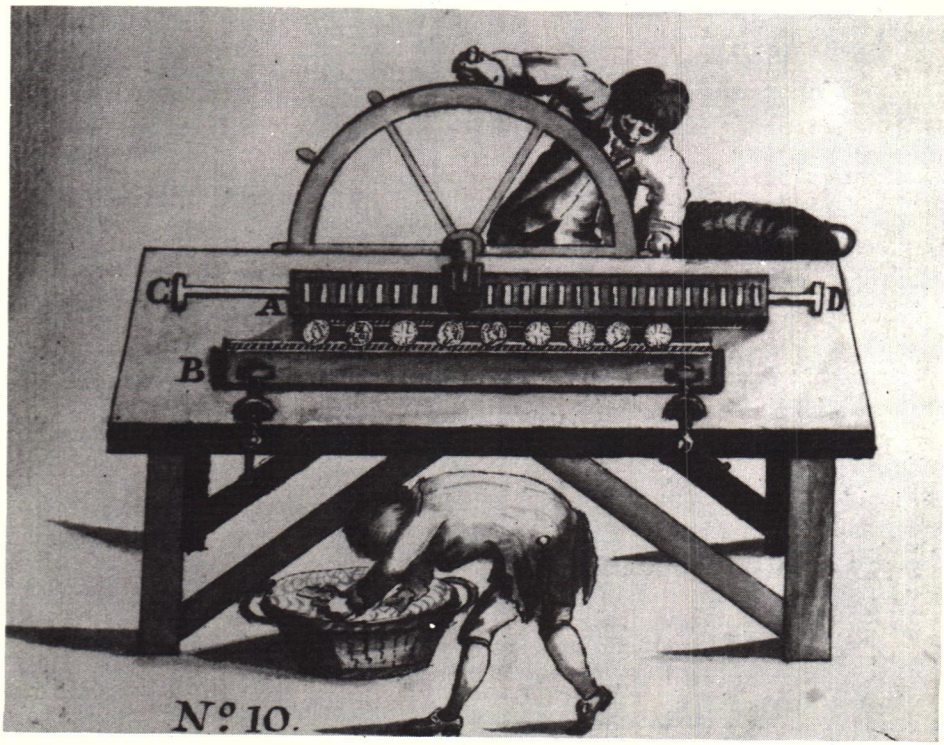
English crown of 1662. The edge lettering reads DECUS ET TUTAMEN.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY



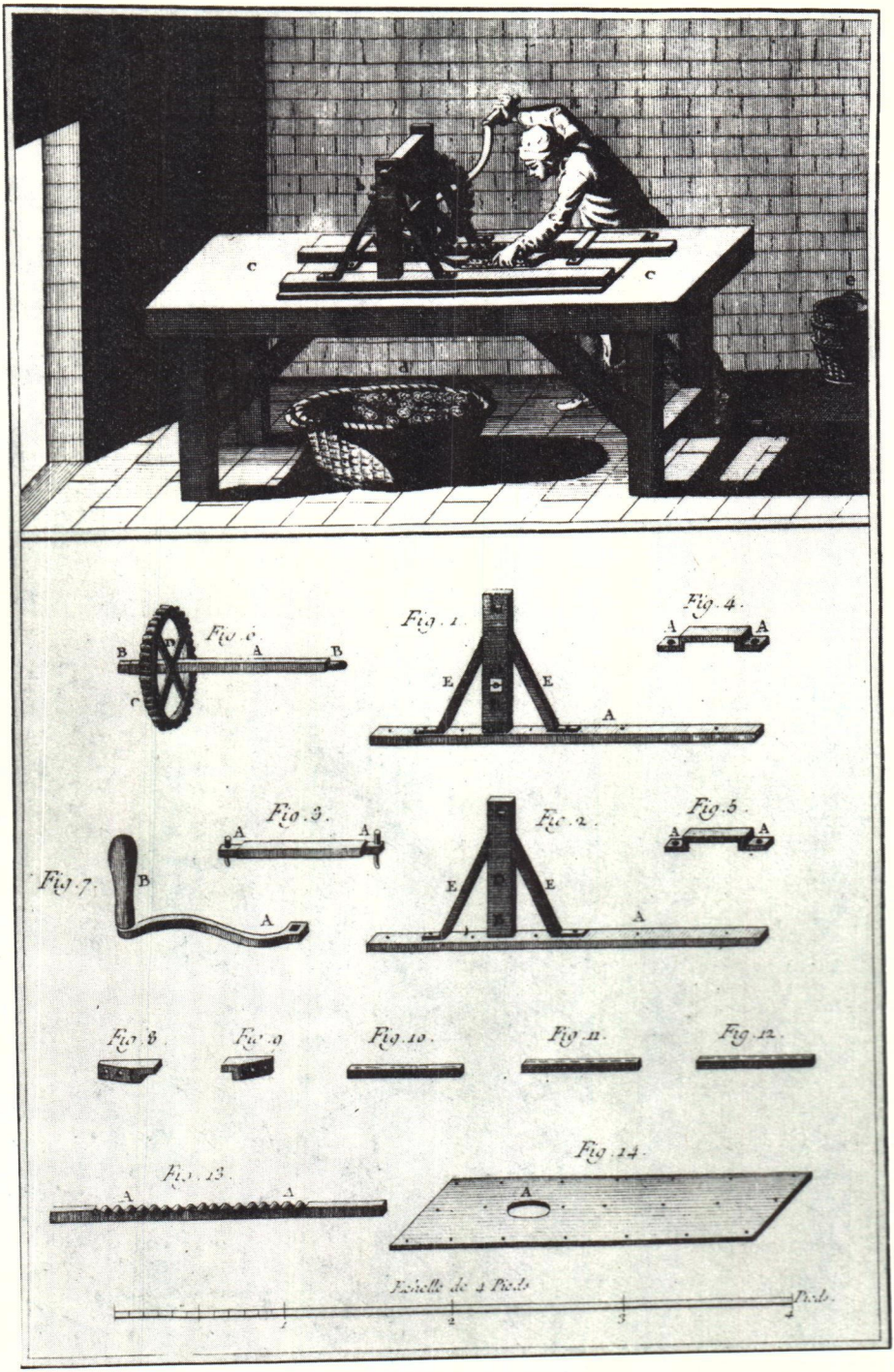
A simplified drawing of the Castaing coin edge-lettering machine.

GEORGE E. EWING JR.



A manuscript drawing of Castaing's coin edge-lettering machine, taken from Samuel Thompson's AN ESSAY ON COINING.

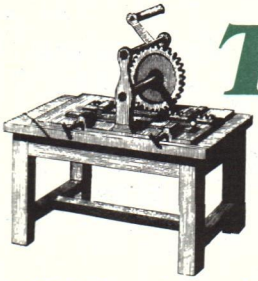
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY



A Castaing edge-lettering machine and a diagram of its parts, taken from Diderot's ENCYCLOPEDIE, *1776.*

formed" by applying a new marking with a coin press—a *balancier*—a process that would not require melting the coins. Castaing's proposal was eagerly accepted, as it would save time and eliminate the expensive waste resulting from remelting.

Though Jean Castaing's idea and machine got the royal nod, he did not get the job. Instead of Castaing being placed in charge of the coin reformation, a Parisian tinsmith by the name of Martin Masselin was appointed to the task. For the salary of 14 deniers per coin, Masselin was to "anneal, blanch and edge-mark" the nation's money, and for each coin restored during the first three months of the contract, he would be paid a bonus of 17 deniers.



The tinsmith, however, proved to be neither efficient nor honest. In 17 months the Paris mint had recorded a growing shortage of £150,000, and an official inquiry was launched into Masselin's activities. He and all his clerks, including those in the provincial mints, were subsequently dismissed, and some were even jailed for diverting funds from the cash box. Finally, in 1691, at the direction of the king, Castaing was given general management of the kingdom's 26 mints.

An edict decreed that Castaing was to "anneal, blanch, do the depletion gilding and mark on the edge all of the ancient gold and silver coins which must be reformed." Additionally, he was to reshape those coins of unusual size and volume. He not only was to maintain the presses for the reformation of old coins, but also those for new coins.

However, instead of the 14 deniers paid Masselin, Castaing was to get only 8 deniers for each reformed coin. When an edict in 1693 called for a second reformation of coins, Castaing was reappointed, but this time at a rate of only 3 deniers for each coin marked.

In 1693 the king was determined to mint a new coin, a "laird," which would have no head (a two-tailed coin) and a value of 3 deniers. Again Castaing came to the king's aid. He suggested that the coins be minted from the cannons fished from the ocean following Admiral Tourville's battle with the English-Dutch fleet in 1692. The king agreed, and Castaing was placed in charge of the task, assisted by his nephew and namesake, himself an inventor of three minting machines.

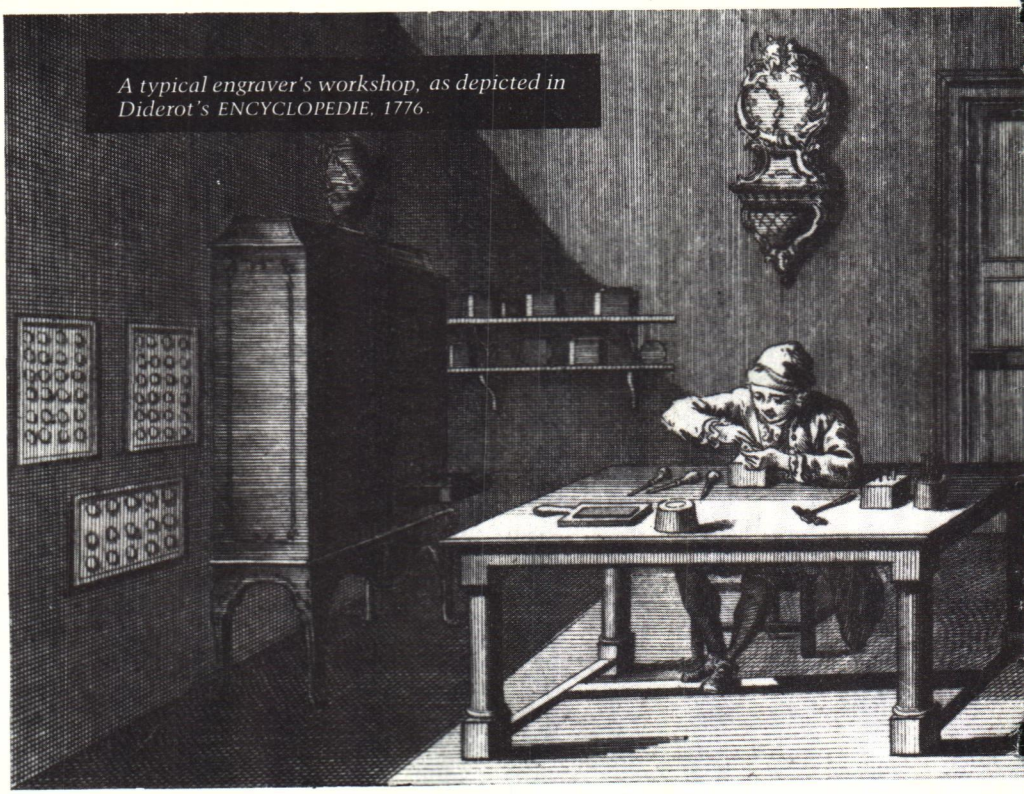
For reasons now lost to time, the Castaings abandoned the laird project, and in 1696 the contract went to Rene Landouillet. It may be that Castaing lost interest, because, in that same year, he applied for the position of general manager of the minting press at the Louvre, where medals were struck. He bid £80,000 for the post, but the king instead chose to award it to his goldsmith, Nicolas de Launay. Castaing had to be content with inventorying de Launay's tools.

It might be assumed that Castaing continued unhindered in his work as general manager of the royal mints when he did not receive the appointment at the Louvre, but in fact Castaing had enemies—dangerous enemies. The favor he enjoyed with the king and the large profits he had reaped from the two reformations provoked jealousy and envy. He had usurped the ancient privileges of many of the mint's officers and greatly reduced the minters' profits by using his own workers.

Two of his enemies were the guard judges of the Paris mint, men named Maigret and Bourgoing. The third, and most dangerous because he coveted Castaing's position, was Jacques Fournier de Saint Andre. Together these three planned Castaing's downfall. It was Fournier who brought charges against the Castaings and their clerks, accusing them of malversation—malfeasance in office. Girded with trumped-up charges, Fournier initiated a lawsuit against them to be tried in the Court of the Mint.

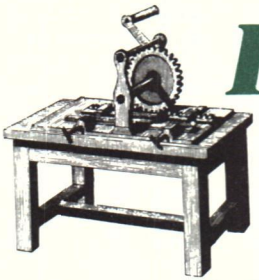
But the schemers had underestimated Castaing's wife. Apparently nothing escaped her notice and no detail was too insignificant to go unmentioned. In acrimonious detail Marie listed not only the falsity of the charges, but also her low opinion of the characters of her accusers. All this she presented to the court in writing, for which posterity is indebted.

We can now try to view, through Marie



A typical engraver's workshop, as depicted in Diderot's ENCYCLOPEDIE, 1776.

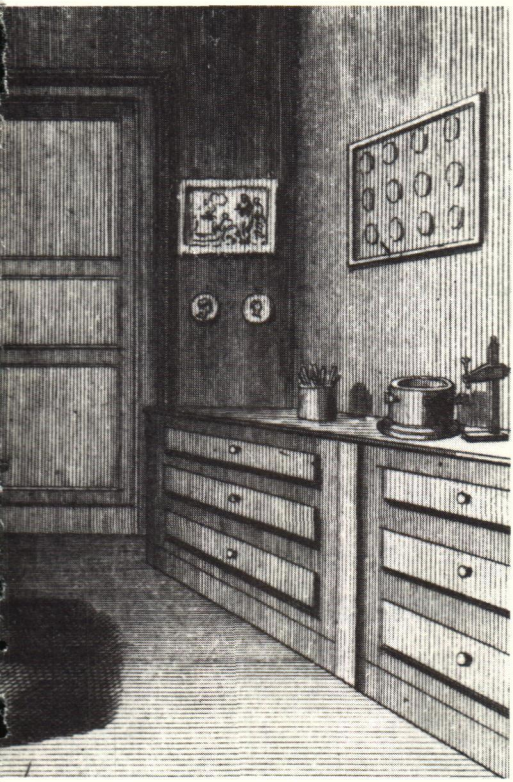
Hippolyte's eyes, the events as they transpired on the evening of March 21, 1700, the day before Castaing was arrested.



It probably was a typically lovely spring day in Paris. Castaing's workshop and the family living quarters occupied two floors of a house owned by Sieur Maigret, one of two guard judges at the mint. Enough to say for now that Maigret himself lived in a larger house across the courtyard, taking for himself a third floor apartment while renting the two lower floors to a gilt dealer, even though this practice was prohibited by a law forbidding officers of the mint to rent to strangers any lodgings assigned with their positions.

This evening, as every evening, the cashiers from the *Bureau du Change*[2] arrived at the Castaings' with gold and silver coins turned in by bankers, merchants and tradesmen for reformation. From Dubois, Castaing's clerk, they received receipts only, not new coins—a point Madame Castaing would have everyone keep in mind. The bags of coins were weighed against 200 ecus. If a dispute should ever arise (the Bureau du Change cashiers also issued receipts for the contents), the coins in the bag could be hand-counted.

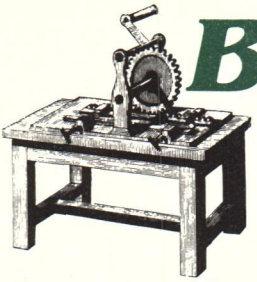
It just so happened on this night that Madame Castaing was at the weighing scales, for, as she advised the court, like any good wife she assisted her husband whenever necessary, and "despite the frailty" of her sex, took much trouble to accomplish the work with all possible accuracy and fairness. Not only did she have to weigh in the bags of "small change" submitted by the bankers and tradesmen, but also the large cash boxes turned in to



the public cashiers by the royal treasury and customs agents.

Castaing's men annealed the coins until they turned red, washed them and passed them through the depletion gilding process in big copper kettles containing chemicals. The coins were then placed in copper sieves and toweled dry. The workmen carried the cleaned coins through four courtyards to the machine room, where, under Castaing's supervision, they were edge-marked.

Normally, minters would have gone to the machine room the next morning and picked up a certain amount of old reprocessed coins for minting—after signing Castaing's register to show they had received them, of course. The reformed coins, ready for circulation, would be returned to the Bureau du Change cashiers or, in the case of the royal monies, to Sieur Arnaud, manager of the treasury, who would record that Castaing had returned the same number of coins with which he had been charged.



But on the morning of March 22 disaster struck. Without formal charges, Jean Castaing was arrested "against all reason, justice or circumstance." The process server, together with the police and other authorities, returned to the Castaing residence that evening and conducted a thorough search of the apartment, confiscating the keys and all the household furnishings. The family and servants were locked out and, to Madame Castaing's humiliation, she was ordered to appear in court like a "common criminal," not to mention that the summons was announced by the town crier and publicly posted!

Homeless, humiliated, wrongly accused and, if we may resort to a cliché, "mad as a wet hen," Madame Castaing did not resort to tears and hand-wringing. Declaring herself a plaintiff, she set down in bold hand a petition against the wrongdoers, whom she identified as Fournier, Maigret and Bourgoing. However, the suit was against Fournier alone, "a slanderer, an imposter and an ignorant in money matters."

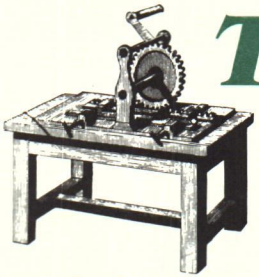
The conspiracy, she charged, took place in Maigret's apartment, "used as a . . . shelter for spies, more commonly called stool pigeons," from where they could watch the goings-on at the Castaings' residence across the courtyard.

But what reasons could Maigret, an officer of the mint, have for wishing harm to Castaing by appearing as a witness for Fournier? Marie Hippolyte Bosch listed them all.

Since the decree of 1693 decreased the amount paid for each reformed coin, the guard judges were receiving less than half their previous earnings. The decrease had cost Maigret and his fellow officers more than £30,000. For this alone Maigret had threatened to bring Castaing "to his end," despite the fact, said Madame Castaing, that the money saved was to the king's benefit. One cannot help but agree with Marie Hippolyte's words addressed to the court: "Posterity will have a hard time believing that, with the whole of the

French treasury having been handled twice by this engineer during both reformations and reaching up to nine hundred and fifty million, he has been able to render such exact and accurate accounts without any losses for the king."

Nor had Maigret been pleased with the timing of a character reference solicited from Castaing, denouncing him as "a sharpie and very ignorant of his duties," which came forth when Maigret was considering marriage.



Then there was the matter of the Castaings' apartment, for which Maigret was paid only £450 a year by the king. Maigret wanted to evict the Castaings in order to raise the rent. At the same time, though it was illegal, Maigret was renting two floors of his big house, located on the other side of the press yard, to a gilt dealer for £1,500 annual rent.

In fact, contended Marie, lawsuits should be filed against both mint officers, Maigret and Bourgoing, because they publicly "made change," a practice strictly forbidden to anyone except the cashiers of the Bureau du Change. These same officers, of course, had testified against Madame Castaing for the same offense, and the irate lady went to great lengths to enlighten the court that because the system exchanged only receipts for coins, she could not possibly be guilty of the crime.

Furthermore, the two officers should themselves be tried for yet another crime. They alone held the key to the coffer containing rejected coins intended for melting. By withholding Castaing's key they were able to supervise the melting unwitnessed, allowing them the opportunity to substitute ingots of "low title," meaning the ingots did not entirely contain coinage. The coins they held back, she charged, were kept for their own profit.

On the other hand, Castaing was accused of having a key to the mint workshop, though his wife pointed out that

French ecu of 1691. The edge lettering reads DOMINE SALVUM FAC REGEM.
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

any objection to this was ridiculous, since it was necessary to pass through the mint workshop to get to the room with the edge-marking machines. Besides, she continued, "the minting presses are always locked up at night by the minters' boards and padlock, so it is impossible to use them."

But the police had discovered a forge in the Castaing apartment, as well as a machine with which one person could mint coins "without making any noise." What of those?

Madame Castaing referred to the terms of the contract stipulating that Castaing be provided a place in the mint to build his coin-marking machines. How could he possibly do that without a forge to forge and temper the steel dies? As for the minting machine, it was one of three built by the younger Castaing for minting lairds, but because it marked the blanks poorly and gave them an oval shape, it was not approved. The 18-foot beam equipped with steel bars for the engraving had been burned.

Marie Hippolyte went on to describe the other two machines invented by her

nephew. The second, a balancier, was in the yard and clearly visible from Maigret's apartment, but it was owned by Sieur de la Guerre, the conversion manager, who purchased it for minting sols.

The third machine, she said, was a press similar to the second one, the difference being that two minters could work at one time, facing one another. For this invention the younger Castaing had received £2,500 on the king's orders, and even now was employed as the king's engineer at Calais. After this machine had been tested, the key to the yard where the press was located was taken by the president of the mint, Monsieur Hourlier. For a time Sieur de la Guerre, supervisor of the cannons-into-coins conversion, used the yard for washing coins, but all the fittings had been removed from the press, and the general prosecutor had commissioned a cover built to preserve it.

"It is ridiculous to try to charge the plaintiff's husband with a crime concerning these minting machines since he had nothing to do with them," asserted Madame Castaing. "The first machine was built by his nephew in his room . . . in Rochefort; the second one was sold; and for the third one young Castaing received a reward."

It is possible that Castaing's wife revealed a state secret in explaining why her husband had several coin marking punches in his possession. The punches were devised by King Louis, she told the court, and the markings, "imagined at random," were to be used to mark money for use in a besieged city, if that ever became necessary.

Secret or not, the enraged woman scathingly denounced Maigret in the telling of it. "Great doings for a man who has the honor to be an officer of the mint and who is coward enough after being invited into the minister's office to declare that he has seen marking punches without telling that they were not punches to mark any kind of coins, but that they were only marking punches imagined at random, on the king's order, to be used in a stronghold eventually besieged by the enemy."

But there still was the matter of 1,385 gold Louis blanks that Castaing had edge-marked and delayed in sending on to the minters, as well as the fact that 13 of the pieces had been stolen.

After reminding the court that the blanks were recorded against her husband's account, Marie Hippolyte told how Castaing had attempted to deliver the pieces, but the minters had refused to accept them until the new engraving block they ordered had been received. With more than a hint of sarcasm she asked, "He was wrong not to leave them in the machine room to be stolen during the night, following the minters' refusal to take care of them because they did not have the engraving blocks?"

The record would show in what manner the *breve* of blanks was turned over to the minters, except for the 13 stolen by Castaing's servant, one Bacherot, who had been apprehended and imprisoned.

In their depositions, the two guard judges had accused Castaing of falsifying and reforming Flemish 10-sol gold coins and other foreign money with the French engraving. Again the clever Marie Hippolyte turned the tables on the accusers. If this were true, she asked, why did the guard judges' accounts not show the receipt of the foreign coins at the time they were collected? And if Castaing did possess such coins, where were they? "Where is the *corpus delecti*?" she demanded to know.

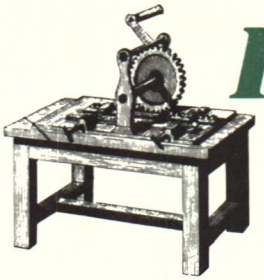
In defending herself, Madame Castaing proved as able an investigator as she was a jurist. The plotters had charged that the scales she used were not accurate, and to prove their case had located a man named Cossin who claimed that in 1693, seven years earlier, she had shortchanged him by £80, proving the scales and weights were not true. His testimony was seconded by a priest, a Sieur Bruneau, who said he was there at the time in the company of Cossin.

First of all, said Marie Hippolyte, she herself had confronted the two men, and they admitted they didn't know her, nor did she know them. "Therefore their depositions do not deserve any considera-

tion . . . " she concluded. As for Bruneau, she said, he "has talked only on hearsay, saying Cossin complained he was short of £80." Bruneau was "one of Judge Guard Maigret's fabrications!" charged Madame Castaing, never one for mincing words.

At the time of the alleged shortchanging, she contended, Cossin was 72 years old. "If he counted this part of £200 himself, he could easily have made a mistake considering his advanced age," she argued. If he trusted others, they could have robbed him, but no matter—he should have reported the shortage at the time. To sum it up: "If after seven years Cossin still does not want to start a lawsuit, his testimony as a witness has little validity."

To substantiate her argument, Madame Castaing pointed out that the scales she used were the same scales used by Masselin and that neither the change clerks nor the city cashiers had ever complained of short weights.



It is unfortunate that by only summarizing Marie Hippolyte Bosch's arguments we sacrifice the forcefulness of much of her presentation, as well as the castigation she meted to her husband's enemies. Without once compromising her ladylike behavior, she "told it like it was." Doubtless, the accusers' dignity suffered greatly at the expense of her public tongue-lashing.

For his part, the chief accuser, Fournier, suffered much more than loss of his dignity, for when the lady was done with her diatribe she asked the lords of the court to not only exonerate her husband and herself, but also to force the accuser and slanderer to apologize to her husband and pay all damages up to £10,000. In addition, she asked for all information of Fournier's associates and conspirators so that she might, "according to her wish," make them individually responsible for all the incurred damages.

The wife of Jean Castaing won her suit, but not immediately. It was two years before the Council of State ordered Fournier's lawsuit dropped, after which the mint court released Castaing from prison. Fournier was compelled to pay the Castaings £6,000 damages and was assessed three-fourths of the trial expenses.

So Jean Castaing was vindicated at last. He owed his freedom to the persistence of his wife, the formidable Marie Hippolyte. And to her, also, we owe our best eyewitness account of Castaing's coin edge-marking machine and the tribulations of its perfector.

DR. GEORGE E. EWING JR. has been an instructor of math and engineering at Eastfield College in Dallas, Texas, since 1970. "A Remembrance of Jean Castaing" stems from Ewing's study of early minting technologies.

NOTES

1. Abot de Bazinghen, *Traite des Monnoies* (Paris: Guillyn, 1764).

2. *Le Bureau du Change* or *L'Office du Change* still exists today. The word "change" here means "exchange," particularly the exchange of old, worn coins for new, freshly minted pieces. The Bureau du Change was the place where old coins (and later bills) were collected daily, brought in by clerks working for the Bureau or by merchants at the end of the day. Name and amount were marked on each bag brought in, and the next day the same amount of money was handed back to the same person. People trusted each other and no paperwork was involved. The Bureau du Change was also a safe place to deposit money overnight.

The position of clerk at the Bureau du Change was very much pursued and respected. A clerk had an assigned route along which he collected the bags of old money and delivered the new coins. In later years the exchange of money was made through the banks, as it is today.

Many times in her petition, Castaing's wife denies "having made the change," for which neither she nor Castaing and his clerks were qualified. When receiving old coins for reformation, she always gave receipts, which later could be exchanged for new coins at the Bureau du Change. According to the petition, the fact that only the Bureau was allowed to exchange money directly was very important.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Doty, Richard G. *The Macmillan Encyclopedic Dictionary of Numismatics*. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc., 1982, pp. 79, 116-18.

Encyclopedie, ou Dictionnaire Raisonne des Sciences, des Arts, et des Metiers, par une societe des gens de lettres. Mis en order and publie par M. Diderot, "Monnayge," 1776.

Ewing, George E., Jr. "Edge Devices." *Penny-Wise*, Vol. XV, No. 5 (September 15, 1981), pp. 229-33.

Henfrey, William Henry. *Numismata Cromwelliana, Or the Medallic History of Oliver Cromwell*. London: John Russell Smith, 1977, pp. 63-67, 97-101, 112, 127, 128, 218-19.

Hooking, W.J. "Simon's Dies in the Royal Mint Museum With Some Notes on the Early History of Coinage by Machinery." *Numismatic Chronicle*, Fourth Series, IX (1909), pp. 56-118.

Mazerolle, Fernand. "Le proces de Jean Castaing . . . " *Gazette Numismatique Francaise*, Vol. 11 (1907), pp. 165-74.

Newman, Eric P. and Kenneth E. Bressett. *The Fantastic 1804 Dollar*. Racine, Wisc.: Whitman Publishing Co., 1962, pp. 27-34.

Taxay, Don. *The United States Mint and Coinage*. New York: Arco Publishing Co., Inc., 1969, pp. 35-38, 40-43, 48-62, 72-78.

Thompson, Samuel. *An Essay on Coining*. Published by the author, 1783. Manuscript.

M•C MILLER•CONTURSI INC.

WAYNE MILLER
LM 1326

STEVE CONTURSI
LM 3042

WE SPECIALIZE IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

- *Gem Singles: One of the largest inventories in the U.S.*
- *Fluid inventory of 800 - 1000 BU Dollar Rolls*
- *Investment packages from $5000 - $500,000*
- *Strongest buyers anywhere for original BU Silver Dollars, singles to bags*

Phone (714) 476-2665
P.O. Box 8510
Newport Beach, CA 92658

SETTING A STANDARD FOR THE NUMISMATIC PROFESSION

FREE ARBITRATION

What is the only existing easy-to-use and no-cost legal means of settling disagreements between buyers and sellers of numismatic property? It's something that only the Professional Numismatists Guild offers: binding arbitration.

Knowledge, integrity, and responsibility are the three vital codes to which all members of the PNG must subscribe. These are your guarantees that a dealer has established himself as an experienced, professional numismatist. These guarantees mean that you will probably never have a problem which cannot be solved to the mutual satisfaction of you, the buyer, and any member of the PNG.

All PNG members must submit to legally binding arbitration in any unresolved disagreement concerning numismatic property sold. How does it work? If a PNG member-dealer does not give you satisfaction, contact the Executive Director who will set up an impartial arbitration board consisting of three persons: (1) someone selected by you; your choice; (2) someone selected by the PNG member-dealer, his or her choice; and (3) someone selected by arbitrators 1 and 2. The arbitrators, not necessarily PNG members, will be three individuals felt to possess objective judgment.

The PNG arbitration is legally binding on all parties concerned, guaranteeing a fair settlement to any disagreement. We doubt if you will ever have to use it, but if you do, this legally-binding arbitration procedure is available only from the PNG.

Now YOU have the legal recourse of arbitration. This no-cost, easy-to-use arbitration is just one of the many benefits you get when dealing with PNG members.

PROFESSIONALISM IS THE BOTTOM LINE

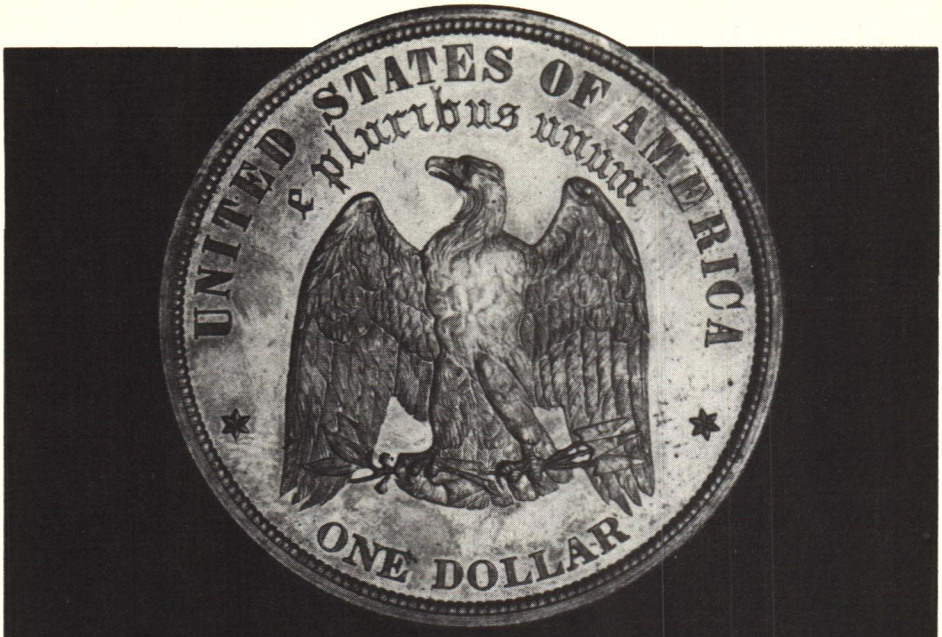
Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

Paul L. Koppenhaver
Executive Director

P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408

(213) 781-1764

A directory of PNG members is available free on request from the Executive Director.



The Eagle on U.S. Coinage

DAVID MASSEY | 118737

"The eagle is not a very expressive or apt appellation for the largest gold piece, but nothing better appears. The devices of the coins are far from being matters of indifference, as they may be made the vehicles of useful impressions. They ought therefore to be emblematical, but without losing sight of simplicity. The fewer sharp points and angles there are, the less will be lost by wearing."[1]

Secretary of the Treasury Alexander Hamilton made this statement concerning the representation of the eagle on U.S. coinage to the House of Representatives in 1791. It seems ironic that he suggested the majestic and powerful eagle be shown on our coins only for practical reasons.

For nearly two centuries U.S. coinage has depicted the eagle in various positions and styles. By looking at several major periods of American coinage one can analyze the development of the eagle from an aesthetic point of view.

Legislators made several arguments against the eagle as a national symbol. Benjamin Franklin favored the more native turkey. A southern representative considered the "King of Birds" too royal for a country that just had rejected the British monarchy. One leader suggested a goose would be "humble and republican enough, while the goslings would serve for the subsidiary pieces."[2] Nevertheless, Congress adopted the eagle as the national

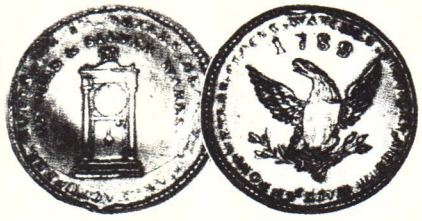
symbol in 1782 and eventually required its appearance on the reverse of all large-denomination regular-issue gold and silver coins.

The famous heraldic spread-eagle design used on numerous U.S. issues up through the Kennedy half dollar can be traced to America's struggle for independence. For example, a medal designed by French artist Augustin Dupre was struck in Paris and given to nations that had aided the Colonies in the Revolutionary War. An important but forgotten link in the development of the United States' heraldic coat-of-arms was a series of Indian peace medals designed by Joseph Richardson for George Washington.[3] Charles Thompson and William Barton designed the official "Great Seal," which Congress approved on June 20, 1782. The design immediately became so popular that it decorated all sorts of furniture, kitchenware and souvenir items.

Early U.S. coinage proved the eagle difficult to portray on regular Colonial issues of the time. The half disme of 1792 and the silver dollar of 1794-95 feature winged creatures that hardly resemble eagles. The eagle on coinage of 1795-98 is slightly improved and similar to traditional shop signs and other ornaments of the day.[4] The silver dollar of 1798-1803 utilizes the Great Seal, but the eagle's head faces the same direction as the pointed arrows in its talons, interpreted by some as a country looking toward war instead of the olive branches of peace.

The half dollar introduced in 1807 depicts an eagle in a half-heraldic, half-natural position. This design, known as the "sandwich board" eagle, was adapted from the British Mott token of 1789,

The 1792 disme bears a winged creature that hardly resembles an eagle.



Forerunner of the American heraldic eagle design, the Mott token of 1789 was issued by the firm of William and John Mott, located at the time at 240 Water Street, New York City.

which was made for U.S. jewelers and dealers of precision watches and clocks[5] and continued to be used, with little variation, on the reverse of regular-issue large silver coins until 1892. Thus, the two major eagle designs of 19th-century American coinage—the heraldic eagle and the sandwich-board eagle—have 18th-century European origins.

The symbolic heraldic eagle dominated U.S. coinage without opposition until 1836, when the natural eagle gained support. The natural eagle influenced the short period of the Gobrecht dollar and the Flying Eagle cent, but more traditional styles reigned until Theodore Roosevelt brought his numismatic interests to the White House.

Theodore Spicer-Simson introduced another style termed "eagle impressionism." He argued that actions and expressions of the eagle were more important than the details that concerned the naturalists, such as the number of tail feathers.[6]

In 1836 the new director of the Mint, Robert Patterson, favored the natural eagle and began plans to redesign U.S. coinage. He considered an eagle with a shield on its breast an absurd design, and he rejected the traditional olive branches and arrows.[7] Titian Peale, an artist from a wealthy Philadelphia family, studied a flying eagle design by Christian Gobrecht and employed a live eagle, "Peter the Mint Bird," as a model for a proposed reverse.[8] Peter adopted the Mint as his home and freely flew about until mortally injured one day by a moving flywheel. The bird was stuffed and exhibited by the Mint at

Christian Gobrecht's flying eagle, which first appeared on the 1836 dollar, was modeled after a design by Titian Peale.

the 1892 Columbian Exposition in Chicago. Amazingly, the Mint readopted the more conservative sandwich-board eagle for regular issues, making the Peale-Gobrecht dollar, with its powerful yet graceful soaring eagle, the first and last truly natural eagle of the 19th century.[9]

James B. Longacre, chief engraver of the Mint from 1844-69, brought with him a period of unimaginative coinage design. He revived the Peale-Gobrecht design for the cent for a short period of time, but the new cent was too small to capture the flying eagle. Longacre made a few eagle sketches of his own. However, true to his reputation, he followed a facsimile of an old design, and for the new Double Eagle designed an elaborately decorated variation of the heraldic eagle.

In the early 1870s the Mint called upon William Barber to design the newly authorized "commercial dollar," which was intended for trade in the Orient. The end result was almost a mirror image of the old sandwich-board eagle without the shield, a similar version of which was used on the short-lived and unpopular 20-cent piece. The two coins marked a very small step away from the traditional eagle design.

Following a coin shortage, Seated Liberty silver coins began to circulate again in 1876, meeting with public dissatisfaction. The June 1876 issue of *Galaxy* called the traditional eagle reverse "too natural, too much like a real eagle. In numismatic art, animals have conventional forms, which are far more pleasing and effective than the most careful and exact imitation of nature can be."[10] The Mint reacted by employing William and Charles Barber, Anthony Paquet and the newly hired George Morgan to design an unprecedented series of patterns.[11] How ironic it is that with our current endless series of

The unpopular 20-cent piece, issued from 1875-78, carried on the reverse a standing eagle created by William Barber.

unoriginal coins depicting Presidents, the public would be displeased with the Seated Liberty design. Amazingly, the Mint reacted immediately to public opinion.

Competition arose between William Barber and George Morgan, with supporters divided between opposing designs submitted by the two. One observer called Morgan's design, which is similar to a painting by Quaker Benjamin West[12] titled "Love Conquers All" (*circa* 1839),

Designed by George Morgan, a defiant eagle standing on a broad scroll with olive branches to the left and arrows to the right appears on an 1877 pattern half dollar, a design never used for regular issues. More patterns were created in 1877 than in any other year, including rare half dollar designs by Anthony Paquet, William Barber and George Morgan.

a "turkey."[13] Perhaps Benjamin Franklin would have approved of the Morgan dollar! Another meticulous observer noticed early that Morgan's eagle had 8 tail feathers rather than the odd number of feathers considered more accurate by ornithologists. In its haste to coin the new dollar, the Mint produced a 7-over-8 tail variety. Models of Peter the Eagle did not satisfy Morgan; his final design is slightly more natural than the shielded eagles and Barber's trade-dollar eagle.[14]

The trend toward the natural eagle in the latter part of the 19th century came to an abrupt halt with the coinage series of 1892, designed by Charles Barber. Barber adapted Dupre's diplomatic medal design for the heraldic reverse of the quarter and half dollar.[15]

Theodore Roosevelt brought an unprecedented enthusiasm for numismatics to Washington early in the 20th century. Eager to revive the art of ancient Greek coinage, he called on his friend Augustus Saint-Gaudens to design a new series of coins. Saint-Gaudens created more than 70 eagle sketches and several standing-eagle models. He adapted his standing-eagle design from his monument to Robert Shaw and from his Roosevelt inauguration medal. Gobrecht's flying-eagle design inspired Saint-Gaudens' flying eagle.[16]

Initial production of Saint-Gaudens' Double Eagle experienced striking problems because of the design's unusually high relief. When the relief had to be reduced, Saint-Gaudens suggested that his standing eagle design be substituted for the flying eagle on the 20-dollar piece,[17] and ultimately the 10-dollar coin also depicted the standing eagle. Saint-Gaudens opened a door to new, daring, naturalistic eagle representations in the years that followed.

The Weinman/MacNeil coinage of 1916 continued the flying eagle's momentum. The quarter dollar designed by Hermon A. MacNeil features a flying eagle in the tradition of Gobrecht and Saint-Gaudens, although the coin is a bit too small to fully capture the eagle in flight. Adolph Weinman's standing-eagle design and the feather detail was inspired by his former mentor, Saint-Gaudens.[18]

At the end of World War I Anthony DeFrancisci engraved an eagle that completed the natural-eagle trend on U.S. coinage. DeFrancisci's design may have been influenced by a series of 17 impressionistic eagles created by an unknown Italian artist *circa* 1525,[19] and some debate occurred about whether a broken sword in the original design symbolized disarmament or defeat. Consequently, the powerful and majestic eagle's talons were

George Morgan designed an eagle with raised wings and holding an olive branch and arrows that was used on the dollar from 1878 until the introduction of the Peace dollar in 1921.

William Barber designed an erect eagle, with raised wings and holding an olive branch in the right talon and three arrows in the left, for the coinage of 1878, but George Morgan's pattern was chosen for the regular issue.

left empty, as if at rest after war.[20] DeFrancisci's Peace dollar marked the end of the natural eagle on American coinage. Perhaps future engravers were too intimidated by the previous magnificent naturalistic designs to try to match them.[21]

Contemporary U.S. coinage seems to lack imagination and original eagle creations. John Flanigan resorted to a heraldic variation to replace MacNeil's flying eagle. The Franklin half dollar depicts a minute heraldic eagle, overwhelmed by the Liberty Bell, simply because law requires an eagle to appear on all large-denomination silver and gold coins. The hastily designed Kennedy half dollar bears a true heraldic eagle with 50 stars, copied from the presidential seal. The Eisenhower and Susan B. Anthony dollars earned little respect for their direct copy of the Apollo 11 patch, although the eagle is depicted in natural pose.

The eagle motif has been tossed back and forth between different styles and ideals for almost two centuries. Following early design attempts, the sandwichboard design emerged and dominated most of the 1800s. Peale and Gobrecht fathered the natural eagle through their flying-eagle designs, but pragmatists in favor of the heraldic design were victorious in the long run. The Barber trade

In 1882 George Morgan designed patterns for the quarter-, half- and one-dollar pieces that were never used for regular issues.

Augustus Saint-Gaudens, considered by many to be the greatest modern sculptor, designed the standing eagle used on $10 pieces and the flying eagle used on $20 pieces, 1907-33.

Hermon MacNeil's Standing Liberty quarter dollar of 1916-30 features a flying eagle on the reverse.

dollar and the Morgan dollar designs varied little from the traditional eagle concept, but the coinage of Charles Barber reversed the trend. Theodore Roosevelt and Augustus Saint-Gaudens breathed new life into the natural eagle and opened the door to Weinman's open-winged standing eagle, MacNeil's flying eagle and DeFrancisci's resting eagle. Considering our current coinage has returned to the traditional, frozen heraldic eagle, perhaps now is the time to bring back the glorious and powerful natural eagle to U.S. coinage.

A.A. Weinman's Walking Liberty half dollar of 1916-47 carries a standing eagle with raised wings.

Fifteen-year-old **DAVID MASSEY** of Georgia has been an active numismatist since he began collecting four years ago. He specializes in commemorative and early type coins and won the 1985 Young Numismatist Gould Memorial Literary Award for "The Eagle on U.S. Coinage."

NOTES

1. C.T. Tatman, "The Beginnings of United States Coinage," *American Journal of Numismatics* 29 (1895), p. 72, as cited by Cornelius Vermeule, *Numismatic Art in America* (Cambridge, MA: The Belknap Press, 1971), p. 10.
2. "The Eagle on Our Coins," *American Journal of Numismatics* 29 (1894), p. 32, as cited by Vermeule, p. 10.
3. Vermeule, pp. 11-12, 17.
4. *Ibid.*, p. 30.
5. *Ibid.*, p. 32.
6. *Ibid.*, p. 15.
7. Don Taxay, *The U.S. Mint and Coinage* (New York City: Sanford Durst, 1966), p. 171.
8. Q. David Bowers, *Adventures with Rare Coins* (Los Angeles: Bowers and Ruddy, 1971), p. 73.
9. Vermeule, pp. 42-3.
10. "Our Silver Currency," *American Journal of Numismatics* 11 (1876), p. 23, as cited by Vermeule, p. 77.
11. Q. David Bowers, *The History of United States Coinage as Illustrated by the Garrett Collection* (Los Angeles: Bowers and Ruddy, 1979), p. 222.
12. Bowers, *Adventures with Rare Coins*, p. 91.
13. Vermeule, p. 6.
14. *Ibid.*, p. 76.
15. *Ibid.*, p. 81.
16. *Ibid.*, p. 117.
17. Taxay, p. 315.
18. Vermeule, p. 147.
19. *Ibid.*, p. 7.
20. Taxay, pp. 355-56.
21. Vermeule, p. 141.

A NUMISMATIC POTPOURRI

Selections from our current stock of European Gold and Silver

1. **AUSTRIA. Salzburg. Archbishop Leopold Anton, 1727-1744.** ¼ Ducat, 1740. Fr.747. Brilliant Uncirculated. Rare thus..... $475.00
2. **GERMANY. Hannover. Georg V, 1851-1866.** 5 Taler, 1855 B. Fr.1173. About Uncirculated, lustrous and choice. Rare..... 600.00
3. **HUNGARY. Ferdinand I, 1835-1848.** Ducat, 1848. Latin legends. Fr.83. Tiny rim nick. Nice Extremely Fine..... 225.00
4. **ITALY. Ferrara. Alfonso I d'Este, 1505-1534.** Scudo d'oro, n.d. Obv. Arms. Rv. Cross Calvary. Fr.269. Ghosting of Arms on reverse. As Struck. A rare and interesting coin..... 1,250.00
5. **Papal States. Pius IX, 1846-1878.** Scudo, 1858 R. AN.XII. Fr.277. Extremely Fine..... 250.00
6. **Venice. Alois Mocenigo IV, 1763-1778.** Zecchino, n.d. Fr.1421. Some weakness, but Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. Superb..... 300.00
7. **MONACO. Charles III, 1856-1889.** 20 Francs, 1879 A. Fr.12. About Uncirculated. Unusually nice..... 225.00

---

8. **GERMANY. Regensburg. Free City.** City View Taler, 1756. Dav.2618. A handsome and popular type. Extremely Fine..... 250.00
9. **Schaumburg-Lippe. Georg Wilhelm, 1787-1807.** Taler, 1802. Dav.907. Extremely Fine and scarce..... 450.00
10. **ITALY. Genoa.** 8 Lire, 1796. Dav.1370. Slight defects on shield. Extremely Fine, some lustre in the devices..... 150.00
11. **SPAIN. Isabella II, 1833-1868.** 2 Escudos, 1868(68). Dav.335. Light toning. Uncirculated..... 275.00
12. **SWEDEN. Oscar I, 1844-1859.** Riksdaler Species, 1856. Long goatee. Dav.355. Brilliant Uncirculated, frosty lustre..... 400.000
13. **SWITZERLAND. Bern.** Taler, 1798. Dav.1760, Cr.36a. About Uncirculated, frosty and choice..... 450.00

Coin Galleries

The Ancient and Foreign Department of Stack's

123 West 57th Street
Telephone: (212) 582-5955

New York, NY 10019
Telex: 666125 (W.U.)

The Ultimate Counterfeiting Scheme

STEVEN A. FELLER ANA 96212
AND CHARLES E. HAMILTON

The Nazis conceived a brilliant plan that used the talents of a skilled, yet untapped, labor force: concentration camp inmates.

There exists a counterfeit currency that in many respects appears superior to the original product, even though the genuine article has long been considered one of the world's most difficult currencies to copy. We are speaking of the infamous "Operation Bernhard" counterfeit notes of World War II.

At first glance (and even after a second and third glance), the counterfeits look perfect. Indeed, if you ask dealers of some renown how to tell the difference between the Bernhard notes and their original Bank of England counterparts, you will hear all sorts of fantasies, such as "The Bernhard notes are more finely engraved" or "The originals have broken lines, but the counterfeits don't." Some admit, "I can't tell the difference . . . I rely on an English dealer who knows the secret marks," while others feel that "the only reliable way to tell the difference is to send the note to the Bank of England. If the note is genuine, they will so certify and return it to you, but if

Figure 1: *At first glance, an original Bank of England 10-pound note (top) is virtually indistinguishable from a counterfeit "Operation Bernhard" note.*

the note is a counterfeit, say goodbye to your note!"

Counterfeiting adversaries' securities has long been an accepted tactic of war. For example, the British produced great quantities of counterfeit Continental Currency during the American Revolution, and in the American Civil War counterfeiting posed a major threat to the Confederate cause. If you think such practices are ancient history, remember that as recently as World War II the United States ac-

The counterfeiters went to great pains to produce a high-quality product.

tively counterfeited Japanese invasion money for use in the Pacific theater of the war. However, all these efforts pale in comparison to Operation Bernhard.

In 1940 Alfred Naujocks of the Reichssicherheitshauptamt (or RSHA, of which the Gestapo was a subunit) made a modest attempt at counterfeiting Bank of England notes. His scheme bore the rather bland name of "Production A." However, shortly thereafter Bernhard Kruger, whose RSHA section had already proven its skill in counterfeiting passports and other documents, took over the operation.[1]

From 1942-45 the scale of the operation—which became known as "Operation Bernhard"—expanded drastically. The Nazis conceived a brilliant plan that used the talents of a skilled, yet untapped, labor force: concentration camp inmates. To this end, nearly 300 inmates were gathered together and placed under extremely strict security in the Sachsenhausen camp near Berlin. Indeed, these inmates lived in a camp within a camp, completely isolated from their fellow prisoners—an arrangement that ultimately saved their lives!

The notes most often copied were 5-, 10-, 20- and 50-pound denominations, but some 100-, 500- and 1,000-pound notes also were counterfeited, although none have been reported in private collections. Keep in mind that a British pound was worth just about $5 in U.S. currency during World War II. The total face value of the counterfeit notes has been estimated variously, with one source hypothesizing that "300 million pounds were printed, of which 125 million pounds were passable notes,"[2] while another contends that 134,609,945 pounds were printed from December 1942 to February 1945: 3,945,867 5-pound notes, 2,398,981 10-pound notes, 1,337,325 20-pound notes and 1,282,886 50-pound notes.[3] A third source reports "8,965,080 5-, 10-, 20- and 50-pound notes with a face value of 134,610,810 pounds (US$645,131,888)."[4] The last two estimates differ by just 21 notes and could have come from the same source.

The counterfeiters went to great pains to produce a high-quality product. For example, in his book *Hitler's Spies: German Military Intelligence in World War II*, David Kahn says:

> The color of their English Pound notes was not quite right. He [Dr. Albert Langer, Austrian physicist and mathematician] concluded that the water used in the paper and printing had something to do with it. The English money was printed in Hull. He ascertained the chemical composition of the water there, duplicated it—and had the satisfaction of seeing his counterfeit color match the original exactly.

Anthony Pirie, in his book *Operation Bernhard*, discusses the production of the plates:

Figure 2: *Detail of the seal of Brittania. Note the differences in shading between the genuine note (left) and the counterfeit note.*

In the summer of 1940, while the Wehrmacht overran Belgium and the Netherlands, failed to trap the British at Dunkirk and swept deep into France, Naujocks's engravers finally conquered "Bloody Britannia." After seven months' persistent effort, they produced a plate which, when enlarged ten times, matched the original detail for detail. Even a twenty-fold enlargement revealed no difference. Naujocks paid the engraver a huge bonus, and set his team to produce several plates.

Recently reprinted in Denmark is a previously-secret report from the Czechoslovak Ministry of the Interior dated 1945 and entitled *Report on Forgery in Sachsenhausen Concentration Camp*. In it we learn that

> printed sheets were taken into the workshop for tearing and classification. The head of the tearing department was Dr. Kaufmann and of the classification department, Ing. Skala. The printed counterfeits were entered in the index, after which each sheet, which contained four counterfeits, was torn with the help of rulers. The counterfeits were then put into packets of 1,000 pieces and then put into a press and the border cut away by rasps prepared so as to have the characteristics of hand-made paper [a known technique of forgers of English bank notes]. After that, the printed counterfeits were ready for classification.
>
> The classification department was situated in the same room as the department for tearing. Each prisoner allocated to this work had a transparent electric apparatus; he put each counterfeit into this apparatus and examined it carefully, comparing it with a real bank-note. The prisoners were all properly instructed about the secret marks of English bank notes, about the marks and flaws of the watermark and the means of obtaining the best results from the book-print. They were personally responsible for accurate work.

Other fine touches have been reported, including use of soiled or oiled linen to duplicate the linen used in making paper for Bank of England notes; simulating the passage of time by excessively handling the notes before they entered circulation; and use of the Bank of England's actual serial number algorithm. During the early stages of "Production A," the notes actually were "tested" in Switzerland, where they proved so convincing that a bank certified their validity.[5]

As mentioned in *The Report on Forgery in Sachsenhausen Concentration Camp*, the counterfeit notes were carefully inspected and classified. Depending on their intended use, the notes were divided into four categories: some feel the first and highest classification was reserved for military attachés of the Reich; the second grade for secret agents working for the RSHA; the third for airlifting to Britain; and the fourth was comprised of "junk."[6] Dr. J.H. Sachis postulates that the best notes were used in neutral countries and by German spies working within enemy lines, while the second grade was used to pay off collaborators in occupied countries.[7]

The prisoners were all properly instructed about the secret marks of English bank notes . . .

However, these disagreements about the various uses of the notes are not the issue. What is important is understanding the difficult task of distinguishing between counterfeit and genuine notes. Differences between the two could be minimal if the counterfeit is from the first category or substantial if it belongs to the third or fourth.

In an effort to offer some clues, we present here a comparison of a counterfeit 10-pound note and a genuine 10-pound note. Although we fully appreciate that we are dealing with only two notes and their diagnostics might not apply to other specimens, it is nevertheless a useful comparison.

Figure 1 shows the two notes side-by-side. The similarity is indeed striking. Can you spot the differences between the notes? If so, which one is genuine?

Figure 3: *Detail of the watermark in the lower right portion of the note. The N in ENG on the counterfeit note (bottom) is slightly askew.*

Figure 2 features enlarged details of the genuine and counterfeit notes. Overall, the differences between the two are more obvious, particularly if one considers the nature of the shading on the beehive. The shading on the original note is correct, that is, if one imagines a source of light on the left creating a shadow on the right side of the hive. On the other hand, the beehive on the counterfeit, though more finely engraved, lacks the proper shading. Now look carefully at the folds in Britannia's garment. On the genuine issue, the image again is illuminated from the left, whereas the shading on the counterfeit is less defined and ambiguous. Unlike the garment on the genuine note, the folds on the counterfeit issue lack dimension and detail.

Figure 3 shows closeups of part of the watermark, which appears on the bottom right of each note. It is our observation that the letters in the watermark on the authentic specimen connect in a more uniform fashion

The fake notes were used to buy gold and pay for shipments of arms, and even funded Naujocks' rescue of Mussolini.

than those of the counterfeit. Look at the ENG on each note. These letters are out of kilter on the counterfeit, the N seemingly misaligned.

Figures 4 and 5 offer details of the denomination and the ornate BANK OF ENGLAND legend. Comparison shows that the counterfeit is somewhat sloppier than the original, particularly the dots highlighted in Figure 4 and the execution of the scrollwork in the legend shown in Figure 5. In the final analysis, the genuine product is superior to the counterfeit, even though the differences between the two are slight.

Armed with this knowledge, you might be able to differentiate between Operation Bernhard notes and genuine Bank of England notes. However, the Bernhard counterfeits were not likely to be recognized by shopkeepers or bank clerks, and as such were considered sufficiently dangerous to cause the Bank of England to remove denominations of 10 pounds and higher from circulation in April 1943, followed later by 5-pound notes. Eventually, all such notes lost their legal-tender status, although even today the Bank of England still accepts genuine notes in exchange for legal-tender notes.

The counterfeits had rather exotic uses during and after the war. Spies were provided this currency to finance their operations and sometimes were paid for their services with the same. Cicero, the spy who provided the Nazis with valuable information gained while he served as an aid to the British ambassador to Turkey, was paid some 300,000 pounds in counterfeit bills!

The fake notes were used to buy gold and pay for shipments of arms from the partisans, and even funded Naujocks' rescue of Mussolini after his capture in 1943.[8] Gestapo official

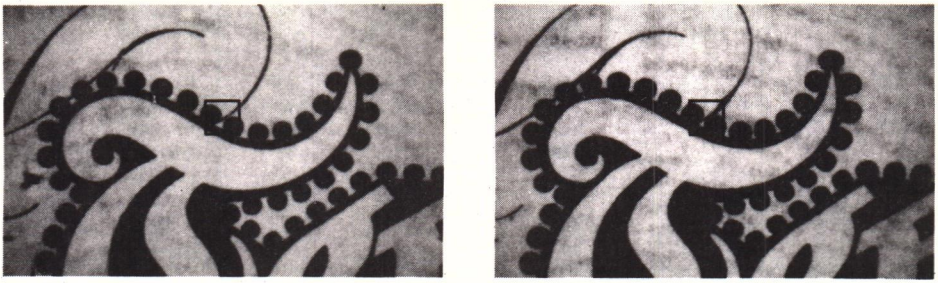


Figure 4: *Detail of the ornamental TEN that appears in the lower left corner. The dots vary only slightly on the counterfeit (right).*

Kaltenbrunner envisioned using Bernhard pounds to meet the huge cost of establishing part of Austria as the unvanquished heart of the Reich.[9] Even after the war, the notes continued to circulate and in some countries were a highly desired currency. Decades later, this money reportedly still circulated in some parts of Europe.

Shortly before the end of the war, the "company" of Barracks 18 and 19 was transferred from Sachsenhausen to Mauthausen in Austria, and then to a subcamp at Ebensee. Just when these men were about to be executed, they were rescued by American forces.

Today, the Bernhard counterfeits are more available than many dealers and collectors realize. Prices for individual notes vary from $50, offered by dealers who may be unaware of their availability, to $10-$15 in Europe. The notes also can be purchased at auction for similar prices.[10]

Schwan and Boling's *World War II Currency* lists the notes as follows:

DENOMINATION	VERY FINE	EXTRA FINE
5 pounds	$25.00	$40.00
10 pounds	25.00	40.00
20 pounds	50.00	80.00
50 pounds	—	—

These prices, however, may be a bit high. Original notes command a larger premium than counterfeits, and care must be taken to do business with people who can tell the difference between the two, preferably highly respected English dealers. More has been written about the Bernhard counterfeits than any other currency of the Holocaust, yet there remains the fundamental question: how do you tell the originals from the fakes? We hope this work is a step toward solving the mystery.

Acknowledgement

The authors wish to thank Dr. Alan York for his helpful written communications.

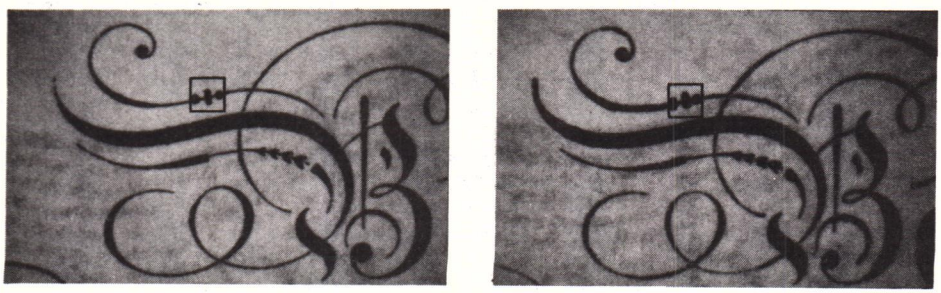


Figure 5: *Detail of the ornamental BANK OF ENGLAND at top center. The counterfeit appears at the right.*

NOTES

1. Dr. J.H. Sachis, "The Greatest Counterfeiting Operation of All Time—Conducted in Secrecy in a German Concentration Camp," *The Shekel*, 9, No. 2 (1976), p. 19.
2. Arlie Slabaugh, *Prisoner of War Monies and Medals* (Chicago: Hewitt, 1965), p. 40.
3. *Report on Forgery in Sachsenhausen Concentration Camp*, secret report of the Czechoslovak Ministry of the Interior. Reprinted by Jorgen Somod (Copenhagen, 1981), p. 14.
4. David Kahn, *Hitler's Spies: German Military Intelligence in World War II* (New York: Macmillan, 1978), p. 300.
5. Anthony Pirie, *Operation Bernhard* (New York: William Morrow, 1962), pp. 18-19.
6. *Report on Forgery in Sachsenhausen Concentration Camp*, p. 14.
7. Sachis, p. 20.
8. Pirie, pp. 66-80.
9. Joseph E. Peisico, *Piercing the Reich* (New York: Ballantine, 1979), p. 362.
10. The Marjorie Rapoport Collection, auctioned in 1977 by NASCA, contained four specimens: two 5-pound notes (VF/EF and F/VF), one 10-pound note (AU) and one 50-pound note (F/VF). The 5- and 10-pound notes realized $25 each, the 50 pounds, $50. The William Rosenblum "Los Angeles Sale" in 1981 offered a 5-pound note (VF), which sold for $35.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Auckland, Reg. "German Forgeries of the Pound Sterling."*IBNS Journal*, 12, No. 6 (1973), pp. 366-69.

Beresiner, Yasha and Colin Narbeth. *The Story of Paper Money*. New York: Arco, 1973.

Czechoslovak Ministry of the Interior. *Report on Forgery in Sachsenhausen Concentration Camp*. Copenhagen: Jorgen Somod, 1981.

Narbeth, C.C. "The Biggest Note Forgery Ever Undertaken." *IBNS Journal*, 4, No. 2 (1965), pp. 10-12.

Netherclift, N.R.A. "Operation Bernhard: The World's Greatest Forgery." *The New Zealand Numismatic Journal*, 13, No. 3 (1974), pp. 113-21.

Peisico, Joseph E. *Piercing the Reich*. New York: Ballantine, 1979.

Pirie, Anthony. *Operation Bernhard*. New York: William Morrow and Company, 1962.

Sachis, J.H. "The Greatest Counterfeiting Operation of All Time—Conducted in Secrecy in a German Concentration Camp." *The Shekel*, 9, No. 2 (1976), pp. 17-21.

Schwan, C. Frederick and Joseph E. Boling. *World War II Military Currency*. Portage, Ohio: BNR Press, 1978.

Slabaugh, Arlie. *Japanese Invasion Money*. Chicago: Hewitt, 1977.

_____. *Prisoner of War Monies and Medals*. Chicago: Hewitt, 1965.

Zerder, Morty. "Operation Bernhard." *The Shekel*, 15, No. 5 (1982), pp. 46 and 50.

A frequent contributor to *The Numismatist*, **STEVE FELLER** is associate professor of physics at Coe College in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. His most recent articles include "The Ups and Downs of Civil War Currency" (April 1984) and "Displaced Persons Camp Money" (August 1984), which he co-authored with Frank Passic. Steve is a member of the American Israel Numismatic Association, International Bank Note Society and the Society of Paper Money Collectors. **CHARLES E. HAMILTON** is a professor emeritus of psychology at Coe College whose interests in numismatic photography and World War II history proved helpful in the preparation of this article.

Specializing in the
Purchase of U.S. & World Coin Collections
Top Dollar Paid!

HANKS & ASSOCIATES INC.

Rare Coin Investment Portfolio Specialists
415 N. Mesa • Mesa Financial Bldg. • El Paso, TX 79901 • (915) 544-8188

NUMISMATIC SOUVENIR CARDS

At the 1985 Midwinter ANA Convention, a motion was passed by the Board of Governors to destroy all remaining stock of ANA souvenir cards at the end of this year.

Until that time, all available cards will be sold on a first-order basis as long as supplies last. Prices have not been increased; quantity will be limited only by available supply.

Annual Editions:

1979 St. Louis, Missouri. 88th Anniversary Convention $10, The Exchange Bank of St. Louis, 1861 ..... $7.50

1980 Cincinnati, Ohio. 89th Anniversary Convention. $3, Bank of Ohio Valley, 1861 ..... 6.00

1981 New Orleans, Louisiana. 90th Anniversary Convention. $5,000, Canal Bank, 1848 ..... 5.00

1982 Boston, Massachusetts, 91st Anniversary Convention. $3, The Tremont Bank, 1856 ..... 5.00

1983 San Diego, California. 92nd Anniversary Convention. $100, Banking House of F. Argenti & Co., San Francisco, 1850 ..... 5.00

1984 Detroit, 93rd Anniversary Convention. $10, Michigan State Bank, Detroit, mid-1850's 4.50

Midwinter Editions:

1982 Colorado Springs, Colorado. 4th Midwinter Convention. Certificate of Deposit, Bank of Ruby City, 1880 ... $5.00

1983 Tucson, Arizona. 5th Midwinter Convention. $1, Lord & Williams, Tucson, Arizona Territory, 1875 ..... 5.00

1984 Colorado Springs, Colorado. 6th Midwinter Convention. 1872 View of Denver, Colorado National Bank of Denver 5.00

1985 San Antonio, Texas. 7th Midwinter Convention. $3, Commercial and Agricultural Bank of Galveston, 1845. 5.00

Special Events:

1981 Colorado Springs, Colorado. Building Fund "Swap Ten" Program $10, Artisan Bank, Trenton, New Jersey, 1857 ..... $10.00

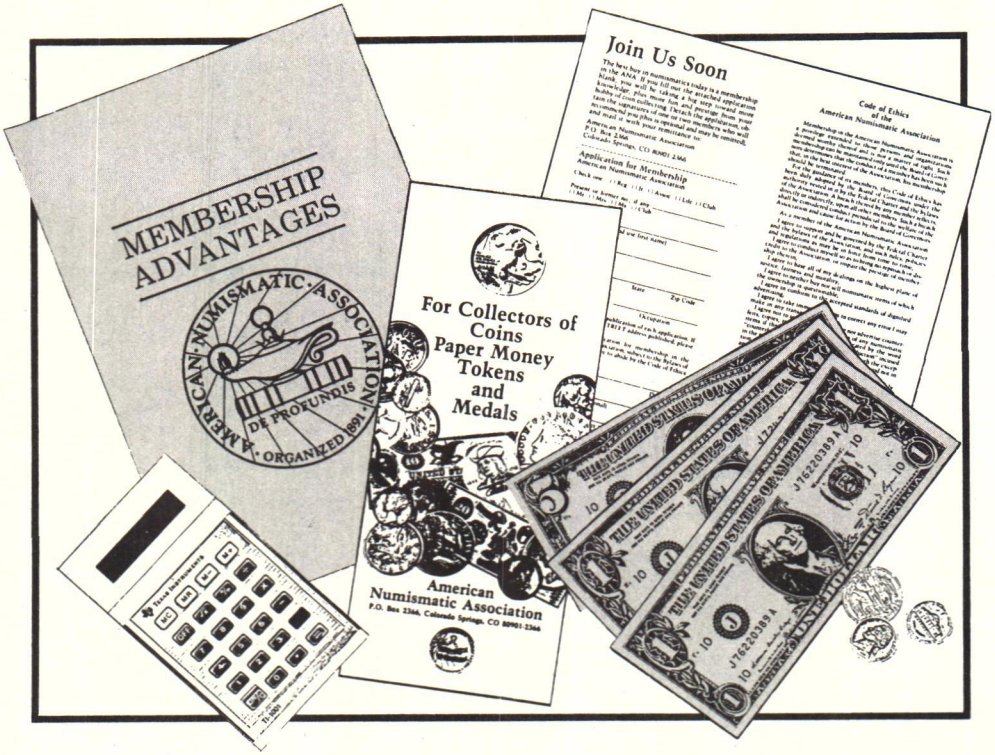
1984 Colorado Springs, June 6 dedication of "W.W. II: A Legacy in Numismatics", and the 40th Anniversary of D-Day Allied Military Currency, genuine note, 1943-45 attached to printed card 4.50

Orders for souvenir cards should be accompanied by an additional payment of $1.50 per order to cover handling and postage. Orders of multiple cards constitute one order. Check or money order should be made payable to:

American Numismatic Association
P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

ANA Life Membership
COULD BE A SMART MOVE

GEORGE K. TYSON LM 3194



Each year as you send your membership renewal check to the American Numismatic Association, do you perhaps pause longingly over the thought of ANA life membership? It carries with it such an aura of permanence and prestige, yet it *is* expensive. It's so much easier just to pay $21 for another year and delay the life-membership decision until you're in better shape financially.

But is this really a good idea? Maybe you'd save more money in the long run by making the big commitment. The following calculations are designed to help you decide if taking the life-membership step makes sense.

The basic concept is known as present worth (or present value) analysis. You can choose between a one-time payment of $350 for life membership, or a string of $21-per-year payments from now until you're, well, through collecting. Let's assume for now that the average collector's life span is 70 years.

We need to calculate what it takes for the present worth of a string of payments of $21 to equal $350. That's easy, you say—just divide 350 by 21 to determine a break-even point of 16.6 years. It's really not that simple, though, because a dollar ten years from now will not be worth the same as a dollar today. Today's dollars accrue interest and after a few years will be worth much more than they are presently.

That's the basic premise. A dollar next year is worth less than a dollar today, but

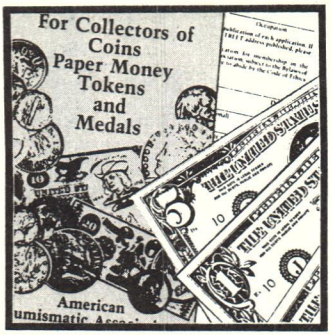
more than a dollar two years from now. The difference in their values depends on the interest rate. A high interest rate makes future dollars less and less valuable, and the lower value of these future dollars means that it will actually take longer than 16.6 years to break even.

Advanced equations allow the calculation of present worth, but because they are a bit complicated they are not presented here. Understanding the equations, however, isn't critical to appreciating the meaning of the results.

First we must assume two conditions, then calculate the third. Let's start off by assuming that regular-membership payments are $21 per year, and that their present worth must, over time, equal $350. The third condition will be the interest rate earned by money invested in life membership, which we will calculate for collectors who are 0, 15, 25, 35, 45 and 50 years of age. Figures for a collector 0 years old have been included to determine if it makes sense to start a junior early with life membership.

The rate column in Table 1 outlines the results of our calculations, and things don't look so good. The interest rate ranges from a skimpy 5.9 percent for a newborn to a loss of 1.3 percent per year for a collector of age 55. Interest rates are lower for older collectors, of course, because they have fewer years to pay back the original investment of $350.

If the estimate of a 70-year lifetime seems low, that's easy to allow for. If you think you'll live ten more years, until you're 80, the interest rate corresponding with the age in Table 1 closest to ten years younger than your present age will be correct. If you live a fast life and think you won't make it past 50, add 20 years to your current age, then look it up.



It's easy to find fault with this analysis, though. For one, with normal inflation it's not realistic to expect ANA dues to remain steady at $21 per year. Dues will go up just like everything else. For that reason, Table 1 includes one column that reports annual interest rates if dues are increased an average of 3 percent per year, and another column that allows an annual dues increase of 6 percent.

This changes the whole picture. With a modest dues increase of 3 percent per year, the life-membership interest rate can start as high as 9.1 percent. A slightly higher increase of 6 percent per year allows an interest rate exceeding 10 percent for collectors younger than 43. With this in mind, life membership begins to look like an astute business move.

There are several important things to note about the figures presented in Table 1. First, interest rates are fairly respectable in a collector's early years but really take a plunge starting at about age

TABLE 1
Interest Earned by Purchasing Life Membership
(percent per year)

AGE	RATE	RATE DUES INCREASE 3% PER YEAR	RATE DUES INCREASE 6% PER YEAR
0	5.9	9.1	12.3
15	5.7	8.9	12.0
25	5.5	8.7	11.8
35	4.9	8.0	11.2
45	3.4	6.5	9.6
55	−1.3	1.7	4.6

TABLE 2
Effect of Added Benefit on Interest Rate

AGE	Added Benefit $5/yr.		Added Benefit $50/yr.	
	RATE	RATE WITH 3%/YR. INCREASE	RATE	RATE WITH 3%/YR. INCREASE
15	7.3	10.5	20.3	23.9
25	7.1	10.3	20.3	23.9
35	6.7	9.9	20.2	23.8
45	5.5	8.7	20.1	23.7
55	1.4	4.4	18.8	22.4

45. Second, it seems that the rates don't drop appreciably for collectors between the ages of 0 and 25—in other words, it's a good idea to see if junior's going to enjoy coin collecting before investing in a life membership, since there's very little penalty in waiting awhile.

Again, though, this analysis isn't complete. Trying to put everything in monetary terms isn't really appropriate, because holding life membership also affords one a feeling of prestige, of being among the few in the hobby who've made such a commitment. At the very least, it means never having to worry about sending in a yearly check, or even paying for the stamp.

Although this is true, if we don't try to put all of the advantages of life membership in monetary terms, we won't be able to calculate the overall benefit. Table 2 attempts to address this issue.

Let's say you're an average collector who finds the thought of life membership somewhat appealing. How much is that membership worth to you, say, for the convenience, or for offhandedly mentioning your number to fellow collectors, or for a possible benefit when buying and trading coins through the mail?

Perhaps you would value the non-tangible benefits of life membership at $5 per year. The second column of Table 2 shows how this affects the annual return on your investment. By paying $350 now, you avoid paying $21 per year in the future, and obtain a total benefit of $26 per year (including the $5 non-tangible value you've placed on your membership). The resulting interest rates on your investment, ranging from 1.4 percent to 7.3 percent annually, are still somewhat low but a far sight better than those reflected in the rate column of Table 1.

If we also allow for an annual dues increase of 3 percent, as seen in column three, the return on your investment is even better, making life membership a very attractive option for collectors age 45 or older.

Continuing this line of thought, let's say you're a small dealer or are thinking about going into business for yourself. Life membership in the ANA should certainly increase your sales/profits, and also make it easier to place effective advertisements. With this in mind, the value you place on the non-tangible benefits of life membership might jump to $50 per year.

Column four of Table 2 reflects the changes in your interest rates using this new figure. When figures for a 3-percent annual inflation rate, which ideally would result in a 3-percent increase in both ANA dues and your income each year, are included in the calculation, the percentage of return on your investment, as seen in column five, is even better.

It is easy to see from these figures that ANA life membership is a clear winner, particularly for dealers. The interest rate on your investment exceeds anything else you're likely to find, and it also remains high for older collectors. Assuming a more-realistic annual inflation rate of 5 percent, a dealer purchasing life membership at age 63 would accrue 12.3 percent per year on his investment—that's amazingly high for someone starting out so late.

Finally, if you've decided to take the plunge and become a life member, there's one more choice to make. You can either pay $350 up front or make a down payment of $60 and pay $25 per month for 12 months, bringing the total cost to $360. Remember, on the installment plan you still have to pay for regular membership until all life-membership payments have been made. Which plan should you choose?

Again, there are other factors. Perhaps you just don't have $350 on hand. Alternately, you may wish to pay for your membership all at once and get it over with. Once again, present worth analysis can help make the decision easier.

Calculating the implied interest rate on a series of installment payments gives us an interest rate of 1.7 percent per month, or 22.4 percent a year! In effect, that means it will cost 22.4-percent interest to float a loan to pay for life membership. Knowing this, you'll probably want to pay the $350 all at once.

It's hard to say if these calculations of monetary benefits are accurate. They could be high or low, depending on your circumstances and how actively you collect. They may not even be relevant for most people, since becoming an ANA life member usually isn't decided by economics alone. But the figures presented here could possibly serve as a useful guide in determining whether life membership is the right move for you.

GEORGE K. TYSON received his master's degree in chemical engineering from the University of California at Berkeley and currently is employed as an engineer at Dow Chemical. A collector for more than 15 years, he is interested in U.S. and foreign coins and history. His last contribution to *The Numismatist*, "Evaluating Coins with a Calculator," appeared in the January 1984 issue.

We're Aggressive!

Get to know us.

We attend over fifty major coin shows each year and make a market in:

- **U.S. Gold**
- **Silver Dollars**
- **Rare Coins**
- **All Bullion-Related Items**

We have a national reputation for honesty and integrity, but we're still small enough to service the small dealer/investor.

At any major coin convention, check out our extensive inventory of rare U.S. Coins. We specialize in the $20 St. Gaudens and Liberty gold pieces, but we offer nationally competitive buy/sell spreads on every variety of gold and silver item available.

We are members of FACTS (E-95) and Coin Net (FL 28).

Call us TOLL-FREE:
Nationwide 800-237-6300
In Florida 800-282-1367

Or, better yet, stop by any of our three Florida locations and say hello!

GULFCOAST
Coin Brokers, Inc.
NAPLES FT. MYERS ST. PETERSBURG
ICTA ANA

CURRENCY

TONGA

Motorcars Mark Industry Centenary

Popular motorcars—the Rolls-Royce, Morris, MG and Land Rover—are depicted on a set of four coins authorized by the Kingdom of Tonga to commemorate the centenary of the automobile industry. The legal-tender set—struck in platinum 1 hau denomination, 22kt-gold 10 pa'anga, 9kt-gold 10 pa'anga, sterling silver 1 pa'anga, silver clad 1 pa'anga and copper nickel 50 seniti—depicts King Taufa'ahau Tupou IV, together with old and new models of each famous automaker.

Obverses depict the Royce Silver Ghost and the late-model Camarque; Land Rover and Range Rover; Morris Cowley tourer and Morris Mini; and the MG TA and MGB GT. All pieces measure 38.6mm in diameter, except the 22.1mm 9kt- and 22kt-gold issues. Prices range from $4,680 for the set of 1-hau pieces to $21 for the set of 50-seniti coins. Inquiries and orders should be sent to the Pobjoy Mint, c/o Keogh/Rulau Galleries, 4043 Trinity Mills Rd., Dallas, TX 75252.

FALKLAND ISLANDS

Airport Crown Features
Prince Andrew

The opening of the Mount Pleasant Airport near Stanley is commemorated on a special crown bearing a likeness of His Royal Highness Prince Andrew, the second occasion the prince's portrait has appeared on a coin (the first being the 1984 St. Helena/Ascension Island crown). Andrew, who served with the Royal Air Force during the Falkland War of 1982, opened the airport on May 12, 1985. Built primarily for military use, the new facility is expected to play a large part in the country's development.

The sterling-silver Proof version is limited to a mintage of 5,000; 5,000 Uncirculated coins are available in philatelic-numismatic covers that feature a set of four special stamps franked in the Falklands with the date of the Airport opening. Silver coins sell for US$34.95, covers for $7.95, from the British Royal Mint.

JERSEY

Pound Notes St. Clement

The fourth £1 in a 12-coin series being struck for the Channel Island of Jersey recognizes the smallest of the island's parishes, St. Clement. As with preceding coins in the series (honoring St. Helier, St. Savior and St. Brelade) the St. Clement piece measures 22.5mm, is struck in 22kt-gold and sterling silver, and limited to a mintage of 250 and 2,500, respectively.

The St. Clement coat-of-arms—a golden

GOVERNMENT MINTS

Administration de Monnaies et Medailles
11 Quai de Conti 75260
Paris 6E, France

Agency of Western Samoa Treasury
GPO Box 954
Adelaide, South Australia

British Royal Mint
c/o Barclays Bank
P.O. Box 2570
New York, NY 10163

Casa de Moneda
Calle de Apartado No. 13
Mexico 1, D.F.

Coin Section, The Treasury
Private Bag
Wellington, New Zealand

Dutch Mint
115 Main Rd.
Montville, NJ 07045

Imprensa Nacional—Casa de Moeda
Numismatic Department
R.D. Francisco Manuel de Melo
1092 Lisboa, Portugal

Israel Government Coins and Medals Corp.
American Liaison Office
350 Fifth Ave.
New York, NY 10001

Myntverket, Swedish Mint
Box 401
S-631 06 Eskilstuna, Sweden

National Bank of Hungary
Nemzeti Bank
Budapest, Hungary 1850

Royal Canadian Mint
P.O. Box 476, Station A
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 9H3, Canada

Singapore Mint
249 Jalan Boon Lay
Singapore 2261, Republic of Singapore

Swiss Federal Mint
28 Bernstrasse
Bern 3003, Switzerland

United States Mint:

Philadelphia Mint
P.O. Box 500
Philadelphia, PA 19105

Denver Mint
320 W. Colfax Ave.
Denver, CO 80204

San Francisco Old Mint
88 5th St.
San Francisco, CA 94103

anchor on a blue background—appears on the reverse, while the obverse bears the Machin portrait of Queen Elizabeth II. Available from the British Royal Mint, the gold Proof sells for US$425; the silver Proof, $29.75.

DENMARK

1985 Uncirculated Set Available

Denmark has released its 1985 Uncirculated set of coins, consisting of 5-, 10- and 25-ore and 1-, 5- and 10-krone pieces that measure 15.5mm, 18mm, 23mm, 25.5mm, 33mm and 28mm. All coins are struck in a 75-percent/25-percent copper-nickel alloy, with the exception of the copper-clad steel 5 ores. Queen Margrethe II is depicted on the obverse of the krone pieces, together with the inscription MARGRETHE II DANMARKS DRONNING.

MEDALS

UNITED STATES

Statue of Liberty Centennial Commemorated

California artist Marika Somogyi has designed a 44mm Statue of Liberty centennial medal for the nonprofit Judah L. Magnes Memorial Museum. The obverse features the face of Miss Liberty amid sky and clouds, and the reverse shows a tablet inscribed STATUE OF LIBERTY CENTENNIAL 1886-1986. Available in antique bronze (limited to 1,000 pieces), sterling silver (500) and gold-plated sterling silver (250), the serially edge-numbered pieces sell for $16, $50 and $65.

Because a portion of the profits will be donated to the Statue of Liberty/Ellis Island Centennial Commission and the balance will support educational projects, half the medal's cost can be considered tax-deductible. Orders and inquiries should be directed to the Magnes Museum, 2911 Russell St., Berkeley, CA 94705.

Virginia Firemen Celebrate Centenary

To commemorate the 100th anniversary on July 27, 1985, of the Charlottesville, Virginia, Fire Company, a 35mm bronze medal depicting Chief T.J. Williams, who served from 1885 until 1922, was struck for presentation to members attending the 99th Annual Virginia State Firemen's Association Convention, August 11-15. Williams served as president of the state association from 1891-92.

THE RARITIES GROUP INC.

Only The Name Is New.....

We know the numismatic market, and we know what discriminating collectors demand — the **RIGHT** coin at a **REASONABLE** price. In other words....

Value - The Bottom Line

THE RARITIES GROUP INC.

Martin B. Paul, ANA LM
910 Boston Post Rd.
Suite 270
Marlboro, MA 01752
617/485-7433

June 1985 Mint Report

Denomination	Prev. Total	June Total	Total
Dollars	—0—	—0—	—0—
Half Dollars	28,608,878	4,516,152	33,125,030
Quarter Dollars	636,146,878	79,676,000	715,822,878
Dimes	568,878,878	88,568,000	657,446,878
Five-cent Pieces	526,130,878	79,472,000	605,602,878
One-cent Pieces	5,319,308,878	863,213,000	6,182,521,878

Coinage Executed for Foreign Governments

NONE

A limited number of medals are available, priced at $2 each plus a self-addressed, stamped envelope, from L.S. Key, 2315 Price Ave., Charlottesville, VA 22903.

Statue of Liberty Medal Authorized

An unusual oval design has won top honors in a Statue of Liberty medal competition staged by the American Numismatic Society. Submitted by well-known Philadelphia artist Eugene Daub, the design will be used on an ANS medal issued later this year for public sale.

Daub's design shows Miss Liberty's head and a portion of her shoulder in very high relief on the obverse, depicting "less a rendition of the statue and more that of a woman," according to Alan Stahl, curator of medals at the ANS museum. The reverse features Liberty's torch, the dates 1886 and 1986 and the inscription LIBERTY.

Stahl said the medal is envisioned as the first in a series of ANS issues commemorating major public events. The Society "wants to get back to the position that it held at the beginning of the century, when it issued medals for important events of general public interest, rather than just internal activities."

Preliminary plans call for production this autumn of 1,000 serially numbered specimens of the Statue of Liberty medal—500 in silver and 500 in bronze. Inquiries should be directed to Alan Stahl, American Numismatic Society, Broadway at 155th Streets, New York, NY 10032.

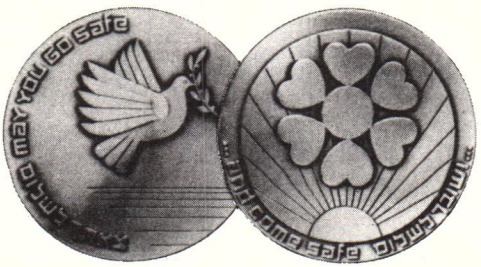
ISRAEL

Amulet Invokes Good Luck

For the first time, the government of Israel has issued a traveler's amulet, in accordance with ancient tradition: "It is a positive precept [for] a man [to] take leave of his friends with biblical teachings and words of blessing."

The obverse of the medal features a dove of peace with olive branch, perhaps symbolic of the climax of Noah's successful voyage, together with MAY YOU GO SAFE. A traditional motif of a flower with six heart-shaped petals and the inscription . . . AND COME SAFE appear on the reverse.

The medal is available in 59mm bronze, 19mm sterling silver in a matching frame, 34mm sterling silver, and 13mm 22kt gold mounted in a 14kt-gold bezel. Prices are $7.50, $23, $24 and $126, respectively. Inquiries and orders should be sent to the Israel Government Coins and Medals Corporation.



Special Pre-publication Discount Offer!

For the book

ABE KOSOFF: DEAN OF NUMISMATICS

by Q. David Bowers

Abe Kosoff (1912-1983)

A new book, ABE KOSOFF: DEAN OF NUMISMATICS, by Q. David Bowers, is now in its final stages of preparation and is scheduled for autumn shipment. By means of hundreds of pages of text and many illustrations, the story of one of America's most famous professional numismatists is chronicled in detail.

Abe Kosoff was founder of the Professional Numismatists Guild, was a founder of the American Numismatic Association Certification Service (ANACS), and compiled the book, "Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for U.S. Coins." A rare coin dealer par excellence, he handled many fabulous collections and just about every rarity in the book, including the 1913 Liberty Head nickel, 1804 silver dollar, and 1822 half eagle, to mention just three of many.

You will read about how he started in modest circumstances in New York City, how he went on to achieve success and recognition, and, finally was considered to be the dean of American professional numismatists. The fascinating story is told by Q. David Bowers, author of over two dozen books.

From cover to cover, the book will capture your attention and interest. You'll learn about the hobby from a dealer's view, you'll read about playboy King Farouk, you'll become acquainted with F.C.C. Boyd, owner of what was called "The World's Greatest Collection" when it was sold in 1945 and 1946. Controversies, large and small transactions, philosophies, discussions of policies and ethics - these and many other topics will rivet your attention. If you are a dealer, here is a book you simply must own! If you are a collector, the book will take you behind the scenes of professional numismatics and will educate you like few other books can! Either way, your satisfaction is guaranteed.

SPECIAL OFFER: The book will be published at $19.95 softbound and $49.95 hardbound (edition limited to just 500 copies, each signed by the author). Order now, and for a limited time you can take advantage of the special pre-publication price of just $17 for the softbound format or $45 for the hardbound version. Your copy(ies) will be shipped to you immediately upon publication this autumn. GUARANTEE: If you are not delighted, your book may be returned within 30 days of receipt for a full refund!

MORE NEWS: In New York City, November 12-14, 1985, Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc. will be selling coins from Abe Kosoff's inventory. A deluxe Grand Format color-illustrated catalogue is now being prepared. This, too, may be ordered now for $10, or for $35 you can receive our next SIX auction catalogues, including the Kosoff Sale.

Dear Friends: TN-985C

Enclosed please find $ _____, or please charge this to my MasterCard, Visa, or AMEX account No.: _____

Please send me the item(s) checked when they are published: ABE KOSOFF: DEAN OF NUMISMATICS book: ____ Softbound, SPECIAL PRE-PUBLICATION PRICE $17; ____ Deluxe limited hardbound, SPECIAL PRE-PUBLICATION PRICE $45; ____ Kosoff Auction catalogue $10; ____ Subscription to next SIX auction catalogues, including the Kosoff Sale, $35.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

AUCTIONS by BOWERS AND MERENA, INC.

Publications Dept.
Box 1224 • Wolfeboro, NH 03894
(603) 569-5095

THE ROMAN COIN PROJECT

DAVID R. CERVIN

Originated and administered by David R. Cervin, the Roman Coin Project is a program designed for all members of the ANA, enabling them to earn Roman, Byzantine and Greek coins for their activities in numismatics. A total of ten ancient coins can be earned—five Roman coins, four Byzantine coins and one Greek coin. The program is offered free to juniors; a $12 registration fee is required of adult participants. Further information and a Roman Coin Request Form can be obtained by writing to David R. Cervin, 6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, TX 79106.

From Collector to Numismatist

The Roman Coin Project column appearing in the June 1985 issue of *The Numismatist* carried my suggestion for the initiation of a new feature entitled "Where Are They Now?" which would explore the accomplishments of some past RCP participants. George S. Cuhaj of Long Island City, New York, was the first to respond to my call for information, and through his story we can trace the events that transformed him from a young collector to a professional numismatist.

When George was 11 years old and a recently inducted member of the Boy Scouts, his parents gave him a box of foreign coins to use in earning the Scouts' coin collecting merit badge. This sparked an interest in the hobby, and from there George went on to attend area conventions and coin shows, where he became acquainted with a number of adult numismatists, including Vincent and Agnes Alones, Thomas Haney, Ed Quaglina and Larry Gentile. Before long, George became a junior member of the ANA and actively participated in conventions and YN programs.

George was an early trailblazer in the Roman Coin Project, the sixteenth participant to complete the basic portion and the fourth to finish the advanced program. However, George always went the extra mile in completing the requirements to earn his coins. For example, to earn coin #7, junior RCPers must write a 500-word article and have it published in a national or major publication. George authored a 3,000-word study on New York City subway medals and tokens that appeared in *The Numismatist* in January 1978 and earned the Ray Byrne Memorial Literary Award. While writing the article, George made good use of reference materials available at the American Numismatic Society's museum and library, and over a period of time the ANS staff got to know him quite well.

With his subway material published, George turned his attention to a 1902 visit to the United States paid by Prussia's Prince Henry, the first European royalty to officially tour this country. He researched the event and prepared an exhibit for presentation at the 1979 ANA convention in St. Louis, where he was awarded the Burton Saxon Memorial Award for first place in the medals category. The exhibit was expanded in later years and became the basis of an article that appeared in the *TAMS Journal* in 1981.

About this time I approached George with a request to assist me in a research project. I was in the process of revising Albert R. Frey's 1915 study of pre-1500 *Anno Domini*-dated coins and needed someone to establish the number of such pieces housed in the ANS collection. George agreed to my request, and, with the assistance of the ANS and its medieval curator, he came up with a count of 658 pre-1500 coins, comprising the second-largest collection in the world.

Following brief part-time employment in the precious-metals department of Deak-Perera in New York, George was quick to accept a position as photographic services clerk at the American Numismatic Society while continuing his college education. Eight-

een months later he was offered a full-time position working with the ANS' newly installed computer system.

Still employed today by the ANS, George uses the computer to catalog the Society's holdings of coinage, paper money, medals and tokens. Providing full descriptions and published references, these records enable the ANS to produce listings of major portions of the collection for use by scholars and collectors not able to visit the Society's New York City facility.

Since August 1981 more than 242,000 coins have been recorded from the Society's estimated total holdings of 750,000 pieces. George's schedule permits him to work in various departments at the ANS on a rotating basis, thus exposing him to Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Islamic, medieval and modern issues. Indeed, he is becoming a well-rounded numismatist!

George is quick to credit the RCP as the catalyst that started him in his life's vocation. You, too, can become an RCP participant—just write to me for a Roman Coin Request Form!

COINS AND COLLECTORS

Q. DAVID BOWERS

Travel to Here and There

I have been a rider of the coin convention circuit for many years, and my occupation requires that I travel frequently to attend auctions, visit with collectors, give talks about the hobby and so on, so I have had my share of airline and hotel experiences. Happily, the majority of these are remembered with pleasure, but there are some interesting exceptions.

I was reminded of this while on a three-segment flight to a small western town a few months ago. The motivation for my journey was a coin collection, and from a professional viewpoint the trip was successful. However, the air travel involved was another matter entirely. The airline in question (which shall remain nameless) lost my seat reservation, resulting in my being sandwiched in the middle of a three-abreast configuration, though I had reserved an aisle seat earlier. My luggage also was lost, not to arrive until a day after I did, at which time the airline refused to deliver it to my hotel. Then, when I finally picked up my travel bag, it had a large hole punched in the side.

I also recall an incident a number of years ago when I took what must be one of the shortest jet airplane flights scheduled, a hop from Philadelphia to Baltimore, where I was to address the Baltimore Coin Club. As luck would have it, I was casually dressed, for I had been browsing in dusty bookstores earlier in the trip and was saving my "fancy" clothes for later. Well, my luggage was lost and I arrived in Baltimore looking rather scruffy. A trip to a clothing store saved the day, as did some help from George Fuld, who lived in the city at the time. Members of the Baltimore Coin Club weren't at all aware of what had transpired just a few hours before my talk!

While on another flight this past March from New York City to Pittsburgh, a flight attendant became distracted and dumped a container of maple syrup on my leg. Again, I was scheduled for a numismatic appointment, but this time all my luggage was carry-on, so a quick change was effected.

Contrary to these and perhaps a dozen or so other frustrating experiences, are what must amount to many hundreds of flights without incident—which is just the way I like things to be.

Hotels furnish the subject for even more stories. Admittedly, it doesn't make a great deal of difference whether you are in Peoria, Podunk, Portland or Punxsutawney—a Holiday Inn is a Holi-

day Inn is a Holiday Inn. Recently I received a beautiful full-color brochure describing a very nice place to stay in the resort town of Sanibel Island, Florida. The room illustrations showed a bed, wood-grain plastic dressing table and floor-to-ceiling curtains, and while these may have been very special in the hotel owner's eyes, I suspect that there are one million similar rooms elsewhere in America—perhaps two million.

When hotels dare to be different, other hotels can't wait to be copycats. Thus, architect John Portman's famed Atlanta hotel, with its atrium and glass-enclosed elevator, was a novelty a decade or so ago, but no longer. Everybody and his brother has something similar, so it seems. The same goes for "executive floors" that are set aside in some hotels' upper levels, where one is treated to such "special" services as delivery of a morning paper, a turned-down bed at night, and perhaps a mint on the pillow. All this for only $10 to $20 or more extra per night.

My numismatic travels have taken me behind the Iron Curtain a few times. There, I am happy to report, hotels are not the same. Large hotel chains have yet to make an appearance, although they probably will eventually. One can now buy such things as Coca-Cola and Pepsi in Russia and China, so perhaps Holiday Inns aren't far behind.

An interesting story pertaining to a Russian hotel was relayed to me by a traveling companion who had stayed in a Moscow facility not far from Red Square. A bit paranoid about being spied upon, he carefully rapped the walls, checked behind mirrors and paintings, and otherwise searched for "bugs" before retiring for the night. Upon lifting the rug he discovered a perforated metal plate a few inches square secured to the floor by a screw at each corner. Obviously, here was a microphone! Seeking to check it out further, my friend took a coin from his pocket and carefully untwisted the screws. As the last one was loosened, he heard a terrifying crash in the room below—a chandelier, held up by the metal plate, had fallen! Fortunately the room was not occupied, and after spending a fearful night huddled in his bed, waiting for a sharp rap on the door, my friend concluded that all was well and the accident had not been discovered, or at least he had not been blamed.

Don't get me wrong—there are many distinctive hotels in the United States. One that I had occasion to visit about 20 years ago was the Hotel Pfister in Milwaukee, where the Central States Numismatic Society had scheduled a convention. Upon being shown to my room, I was a bit perturbed to discover it did not have a private bathroom. "Did you request a private bathroom when you made your reservation?" the desk clerk asked. No, I hadn't, but I was unaware such a request was necessary. I later viewed in the hotel's lobby an exhibit billed as a "Million Dollar Art Collection," and on a comment card supplied by the management I suggested that the hotel sell the art collection and invest the money in some bathroom facilities!

A NEW NAME, A NEW LOOK.

MADA, Incorporated, has changed its name to:

Michael C. Annis INC.

Dealer in Rare Coins

P.O. Box 191, Birmingham, Michigan, 48012
313/645-9205

Perhaps the Holiday Inn advertisement that the best surprise is no surprise—a testimony to the sameness of everything—has its advantages, for one cannot expect the unexpected. But, there is something romantic about the unusual. I have many nice memories of cold, wintry nights spent at one or another English country inn, where the only heat available came from a mechanism that would operate 20 minutes for each shilling coin inserted. This device necessitated a pile of shillings and frequent awakenings for me to make it comfortably through the night.

Often, such places had no locks on the door, a refreshing testimonial to trust in one's fellow man. Anyone who has traveled obscure English back roads, or who has put up overnight in the small guest houses of Germany and Austria, knows all about this sort of thing. Probably somewhere in the United States—deep in the Maine woods or hidden in a valley in Idaho—there are similar facilities.

Perhaps my most startling experience took place a few years ago at a small California hotel located up in the old gold-rush district. Upon leaving after a very pleasant stay, I placed a $20 bill in the palm of the owner as a thank-you for his service. "We don't accept tips," he said. Now that's probably one of the least-heard phrases in the English language!

MARKET FORUM

MICHAEL R. FULJENZ

Pure Fun in Numismatics

On business in the Bahamas recently, I was reminded of what numismatics is really all about—fun.

I never have had much luck with slot machines, but this time I found a surefire way to win. During my second day in the hotel's casino I noticed one lady playing the same slot machine. Later that night, as I returned to "waste" a roll of quarters, I noticed the same lady, with two buckets full of coins, finally leaving her machine. (Yes, I did wonder how she survived without eating or visiting the ladies' room, and thus readjusted my "necessities-of-life" list.)

Curiously I approached the machine she had played. After several losing plays, one of life's greatest mysteries was revealed to me—some slot machines pay more than they should! My particular one-armed bandit delivered up to 50 percent more than usual on all wins. Thus, 3 quarters yielded 9 instead of 6 on the smallest wagers, up to 225 quarters instead of 150. Even so, I lost $50 in an hour, but my perseverance eventually netted $200 by 4 a.m.

The next morning the lady gambler again played the slot machines. (It seems her husband allowed her to take food and bathroom breaks.) I learned that she also averaged $50 in profits per hour. After a time her hands were soiled black, and we both agreed that if the task was a formal job, some union would declare it cruelly monotonous. After all, constantly inserting quarters, pulling a handle and watching dials spin might become awfully boring, unless you're trying for a $15,000 jackpot and making $50 an hour in the process. The lady and her husband confided that they make a point to look for overpaying machines, which they sometimes find.

Alas, four days later our profligate friend was finally fixed. We could not believe, with all the security personnel present, that the rogue machine was not discovered and corrected sooner.

By the way, most casinos use their own tokens. A conch shell appears on the Bahamas dollar token, a few of which I kept for my collection of gaming pieces. I also picked up several video-game-room tokens. Interestingly, Show-Biz Pizza tokens are used in the Bahamas even though Billy Bob and company are nowhere to be found.

I obtained my last fun token from a restaurant named Graycliff, deemed by *Glamour* magazine as one of the world's ten most-romantic eateries. Graycliff was everything a five-star restaurant should be, even numismatically; they offer a nice, crown-size brass medal for patrons.

So now I have started a collection of world restaurant medals! Move over matchbox collectors; two of our favorite passions—food and numismatics—make an unbeatable combination.

A few parting thoughts about the Bahamas. Paying an automatic gratuity of 15 percent (which seems to encourage poor service) was, to me, one of the islands' liabilities. Surprisingly, Graycliff does not charge a gratuity, but the service was superb and I gladly tipped 25 percent.

Those of you who enjoy the fun of collecting tokens and medals might investigate the Token and Medal Society, which publishes an excellent bimonthly journal. For membership information write to Paul Koppenhaver, P.O. Box 430, Van Nuys, CA 91408.

Market Update
August 25, 1985

Once again August brought the ANA's anniversary convention, which provided numismatists with the largest smorgasbord of material available at any time of the year, as well as a barometer of the hobby.

Current hot areas of the market include P-, D- and S-mintmark Olympic gold coins, whose low mintage seems to have caught on in a big way, with current bids nearly twice the original issue price of a year ago. This should be encouraging for Statue of Liberty commemorative enthusiasts excited about upcoming issues.

Many professionals feel new U.S. legal-tender gold and silver bullion coins would be another shot in the arm for an already-active market. This seems a likely occurrence.

MS-65 dollars, commemoratives, "Walkers" and type coins of nickel, silver and gold are moving upward. BU rolls of silver dimes, quarters and half dollars remain steady at current levels, as do Proof sets. MS-65 and Proof-65 copper coins remain one of the soft areas of the market; collector interest is always solid here, but investors shy away because of storage concerns.

A new dealer term you should be familiar with is "newps," meaning new purchases or fresh material.

NUMISMATIC VIGNETTES

GLENN B. SMEDLEY

■ The May 13 issue of *Newsweek* magazine contains an article titled "Bit by the Collecting Bug." (Shame on you *Newsweek*, that should be "bitten".) In any case, while amounts of money are mentioned frequently, "coins," "medals" and other numismatic items are absent.

On the several pages (some color pictures), I didn't see a single name of an artist or collector with whom I am familiar. One collector at an auction was disappointed at not getting an abstract painting because he "dropped out at just under $1.4 million." A few, less affluent, have a large collection, "not one piece of which cost more than $10,000." Another household includes five cats—named Manet, Whistler, Renoir, Corot and Tiffany—on which no value was placed.

The article omitted one element regarding valuations: how much did it cost the collector to acquire his holdings? He (or she) spends a lot of dollars traveling to the big auctions, plus hours and days searching the large and small art and antique galleries. Some buy from artists who have not yet made names for themselves; locating them must be costly.

Maybe my financial and free-time limitations—also lack of an art-eye—

have kept me from suffering the stature of "name" collector. But I'm enjoying my small-time collecting, while, to quote one of the big-timers in the *Newsweek* article: "Collecting art is more addictive than sex or drugs." The same can be true of collecting coins and other items.

■ Columnist Andy Rooney offered "a little toast to the memory of World War II correspondent Ernie Pyle," who was killed 40 Aprils ago by a Japanese machine gunner. Ernie and Andy saw action together at times, so Andy knows whereof he speaks.

I pass on to you the following paragraph from the "toast":

> Unlike most correspondents, Ernie never offered any opinion about who was winning the war. He just told little stories about the men fighting it. He drew vignettes with two fingers on his typewriter keys that told more about the victories and defeats of World War II than all the official communiqués ever issued.

Well said, Andy. We need more reminders of such people as Ernie. It isn't how many fingers you use or how many words per minute you type, it's what (if anything worthwhile) the words say that matters.

■ There's an old joke about a co-ed school at which the dormitories of a fraternity and a sorority were adjacent and facing. Some of the girls were indifferent about pulling the shade before disrobing, so that the boys were seeing quite a bit of "girl."

One day, after the novelty had worn off, the girls received this terse message: "We are not interested in a course in anatomy—please pull your shades." The prompt reply was: "Course in anatomy not compulsory—look the other way."

If you feel that this column dwells too much on V.D. Brenner and his works, please feel free to look the other way.

■ Fear not great wealth—fear only the power it can command.

■ It is very widely known that iron, and alloys that are principally iron, can be magnetized and will remain in that state for relatively long periods of time. The only other common material having magnetic properties is commercially pure nickel, which loses this property if alloyed with even a minute amount of another metal.

Copper-nickel coins (some containing a small amount of zinc) are common, but pure nickel coins are not practical for use in coin-operated vending machines, which reject coin-like objects made of magnetic material.

A few pure-nickel, and even fewer iron, coins have been made, but they are not widespread, and the latter lack the silvery appearance of nickel and nickel-alloy coins.

■ About whom was the following written in July 1877? "I have seen, and heard, much cockney impudence before now; but never expected to hear a coxcomb ask two hundred guineas for flinging a pot of paint in the public's face." John Ruskin, English author and art critic, so passed judgement on one of James Abbott McNeil Whistler's now-celebrated works. Whistler thereupon sued Ruskin for libel and won the verdict, but the award for damages was one farthing.

By the way, it was during this trial that Whistler said he had painted the subject for two days. Upon being asked "The labor of two days, then, is that for which you ask two hundred guineas?" Whistler replied, "No; I ask it for the knowledge of a lifetime."

The foregoing illustrates the fact that the answer to an involved question or uncommon task may be readily available from someone who has pertinent "knowledge of a lifetime." We complain about the high cost of education today, but it's trivial when compared to the cost of enlightening experience.

Interesting and thought provoking. However, even though Whistler treasured his farthing, we cannot record that he developed into a coin collector.

LUBELL ON TAXES

MYRON S. LUBELL

Myron S. Lubell currently serves as coordinator of tax studies at Florida International University in Miami. A certified public accountant and former IRS agent, Lubell holds a doctorate degree in business administration and will address tax-related questions from the readership in this column. Correspondence should be directed to Myron S. Lubell, c/o THE NUMISMATIST, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

Capital Gains for Converted Inventory

When a numismatic collector or investor sells coins at a profit, the gain will be taxed at the preferential capital gain rates. Thus, if such coins are held for more than six months, 60 percent of the gain will be excluded from taxable income. Unfortunately, this advantageous tax treatment is not offered to individuals who sell coins as a regular part of their trade or business. With coin dealers, 100 percent of the gain from coin sales will be subject to taxation.

However, even though coins held by a dealer will be treated as "inventory," not as "investments," it might be possible to occasionally convert some of them into capital assets prior to sale, thus resulting in capital gain treatment rather than ordinary income.

For example, Ted Thompson, a coin dealer, has a substantial inventory of silver dollars. These coins will not be treated as capital assets because they are part of the regular inventory of Thompson's business. However, he might give some of these coins to his daughter Susan as a gift. Since Susan is not a dealer, she may treat the silver dollars as an "investment," that is, a capital asset. Thus, if she eventually sells them at a profit, the gain will be treated as a long-term capital gain. (Note: If Susan is in a lower tax bracket than her father, additional tax savings will result, since any future gain will be taxed to her rather than to her father.)

Of course, if Susan sells the silver dollars immediately after receiving them as a gift, the IRS is likely to view these events with considerable suspicion. In order to take advantage of this tax-planning idea and not have it disallowed as a "sham," the recipient of the gift should retain the property for a "reasonable" period of time prior to sale.

Property transferred as a gift retains the same basis it had in the hands of the original owner. Thus, if the silver dollars in the above example originally cost Thompson $10,000, his daughter's basis for the coins also will be $10,000, even if they presently have a fair market value of $50,000.

Tax Queries

Q. I have a substantial investment in rare coins, well in excess of $100,000. Although I should probably store these coins in a safe deposit box, I enjoy having them in my possession, so I keep them at home. Accordingly, I maintain supplemental insurance coverage, with the coins specifically "scheduled" on a home-owners policy, and I also have installed a home burglar alarm system. Can I claim any extra tax deductions for the insurance premiums or the burglar system?

A. If the coins are maintained as a hobby, you will not be allowed to deduct either of these costs. However, if you are a serious investor in coins, you will be able to deduct the supplemental insurance premiums. Additionally, as an investor, you will be allowed to depreciate the cost of a home burglar alarm system (including installation charges) over a five-year period.

Special Limited Offer . . .

NUMISMATISTS:
PROTECT YOURSELVES AGAINST COUNTERFEITS!

For a limited time only, the American Numismatic Association is offering a special Counterfeit Detection Library Set. Designed to help numismatists guard themselves against fraudulent pieces, the set includes . . .

COUNTERFEIT DETECTION
A reprint from THE NUMISMATIST

This convenient 6" x 9" reference features 150 pages of valuable information about genuine and counterfeit U.S. issues of greatest concern to collectors. Reprinted from significant articles appearing in *The Numismatist,* 1977-1982, the softcover volume includes more than 500 photographs and regularly sells for $7.50.

COUNTERFEIT DETECTION REPORTS

Through the use of high-quality photomicrographs, these series of reports illustrate many of the diagnostic characteristics employed by ANACS to identify both genuine and counterfeit coins, from cents and gold issues to commemorative pieces. Series I includes the complete set of 36 reports (regularly priced at $105), while Series II comprises 24 reports ($50).

ENTIRE SET ONLY **$99** PPD.
(REGULAR PRICE $162.50)

Send remittance to:

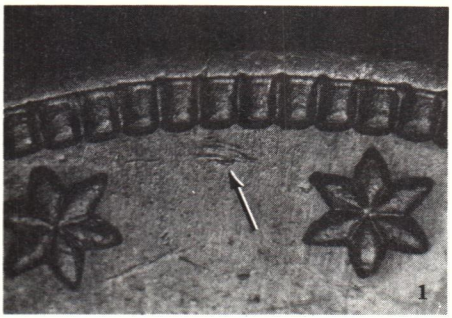
ANACS Reports
P.O. Box 2366 • Colorado Springs, CO 80901

1906-D Counterfeit Eagle Discovered

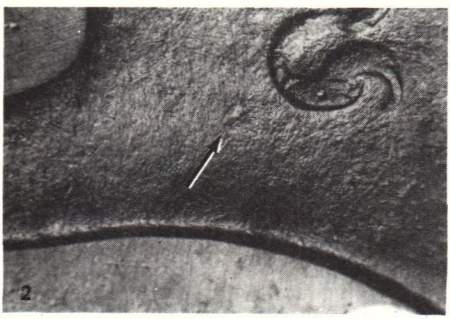
A new counterfeit in the $10 gold series has been inspected by the ANA Certification Service staff. Although the coin exhibits characteristics of other gold counterfeits, such as "flat" luster from lack of metal flow, tool marks and excess metal, it would be wise to study the specific diagnostics of this coin. Dated 1906 and bearing a Denver mintmark, the piece conforms to original mint standards for weight, diameter and gold content.

An individual suspecting the authenticity of any U.S. coin is invited to submit the piece to ANACS for an opinion. Simply follow the instructions on the "Request for Certification" form, included in this issue.

Counterfeit 1906-D $10 gold piece.



Tool marks in field, close to the rim at 3 o'clock.



Tool marks on Liberty's neck to left of curl falling from ear.

Excess metal in field to right of lower third of Liberty's bun.

Tool marks in field to right of hair strand at back of Liberty's neck, the result of an attempt to correct a depression in the die.

Excess metal in vertical stripes of shield.

Raised metal between middle arrow tip and R of AMERICA.

ANACS CALENDAR OF EVENTS

SEPTEMBER

20-22 MEMPHIS, TN. Cook Convention Center. ANACS booth & seminar, Tennessee State Coin Show. R. Martin, P.O. Box 40572, Memphis, TN 38104.

OCTOBER

12-13 SACRAMENTO, CA. Beverly Garland Motor Lodge. ANACS booth & seminar, Sacramento Valley Coin Club Coin Show. R.L. Travis, P.O. Box 160122, Sacramento, CA 95816.

NOVEMBER

23-24 BUENA PARK, CA. California State Polytechnic University in Pomona. Grading seminar, Numismatic Association of Southern California. H. Katzman, Box 5173, Buena Park, CA 90622.

··RESULTS··

FACTS

1. **Superior's** prices realized for consignors are among the highest in the industry.
2. **Superior's** Auctioneer, Mark Goldberg, is recognized as one of the finest auctioneers in the entire industry.
3. **Superior's** catalogues, descriptions and photographs are considered to be the finest in numismatics.
4. **Superior's** auctions are scheduled surrounding major coin shows in the Los Angeles area, assuring that our bidder attendance is one of the largest in the coin industry.
5. **Superior** conducts four major sales each year, thus allowing sufficient time and attention to promote and publicize each auction to its fullest.
6. **Superior** maintains a full-time staff in its fully equipped art department for the production and quality control of auction catalogues.
7. **Superior** houses one of the finest numismatic research libraries in the country for all foreign, ancient and United States coinage.
8. **Superior** and its owners are members in good standing of the P.N.G., the I.A.P.N. *and many* other professional organizations.
9. All consignments are fully insured while in **Superior's** possession.
10. When you consign your coins to **Superior**, you deal directly with one of the owners.
11. Over 50% of **Superior's** consignments come from professional numismatists who have tried other auctions and found our results to be the best.
12. **Superior's** clientele is among the finest in the coin industry, with catalogues distributed worldwide. Our clients include doctors, lawyers, corporate leaders and individuals from all phases of the entertainment industry.
13. **Superior's** computerized auction system is acknowledged as the finest and most efficient in the business.
14. Over 46% of **Superior's** consignors are repeat consignors.
15. **Superior** has conducted over 70 major auction sales since 1970.
16. **Superior** has been in business since 1930, and has one of the finest reputations in the coin industry.

FAMOUS SALES

Pradeau-Bothamley · 1970
Harold Lloyd Estate · 1971
F.C.C. Boyd · 1971
C.E. Gillhousen · 1973
Dr. Ruby · 1974
ANA · 1975
Neggen Estate Sale · 1976
Dr. Davenport · 1977
Dr. Crouch Collection · 1977
Universtiy of Wisconsin · 1977
Buddy De Sylva · 1978
Miguel Munoz · 1978 to 1982
Auction '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84
Northwood Institute · 1979
Gary Burghoff Collection · 1980
Los Angeles Orthopaedic Foundation · 1980
Turkus · 1981
John Fraser Collection · 1982
A. Houston Barry Estate · 1983
Premier Sale · 1984
Dr. Jerry Buss Collection · 1985

1913 Nickel
Lot 366
Realized $385,000.000
Dr. Buss Sale

If you have a collection worth $2500.00 or more contact Larry, Ira or Mark Goldberg. Special terms and advancements can be arranged.

AUCTION SCHEDULE

Sept. 30, Oct. 1, 2, 1985	U.S. Coinage *Filled*
Jan. 27-29, 1986	U.S. Coinage *35% filled; Closing October 15th*
June 9-11, 1986	U.S. Ancients & Foreign Coinage *20% filled; Closing March 12th*
Auction '86	U.S. Coinage *20% filled; Closing March 14th*

The Goldbergs

Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.
9301 Wilshire Boulevard
Beverly Hills, California 90210-5499
(213) 272-0851 / 278-9740
(800) 421-0754; Within CA (800) 874-3230

Brettell Named ANA Executive Director

"I really want the members to be candid with us. I want them to look at the ANA as if this is a new era," says the American Numismatic Association's newly appointed executive director, Ruthann Brettell. In a July 8 meeting held during the ANA's Summer Seminar in Colorado Springs, the Board of Governors named her to succeed Executive Vice President Edward C. Rochette, who will retire with 20 years of service in December 1986.

An executive search committee, headed by ANA Governor Bob Medlar, was appointed by former president Q. David Bowers in June 1984. Brettell was one of two finalists selected from a field of 68 applicants. Both she and the second contender, Doug Dashner, executive director of the DeKalb County (Illinois) Farm Bureau, were interviewed in an open session by the Board of Governors, which later met with the candidates individually before announcing its unanimous choice of Ruthann Brettell.

Remarked Bowers, "It is gratifying that the Board promoted from within . . . I think this shows that the Board [looks] to its own people first." Serving as Assistant to the Executive Vice President at the time of her appointment, Brettell was one of the first persons hired when the ANA opened its national headquarters in Colorado Springs 18 years ago. In that time she has served as accountant, office manager, comptroller, credit manager, personnel director and convention coordinator.

"For the first month [of my employment]," she says, "I had some second thoughts. I was given jobs like lettering award certificates and processing membership applications . . . Now that I look back, though, I'm glad I had the chance to do those other jobs. It's a big help today with people working under me, since everything they do is something I've done myself."

Brettell officially assumed her position as executive director on August 1, and Rochette has pledged his cooperation during the transitional months before his retirement. "She's really indispensable," he says. "Of all the people in the building, she's the one who would simply be impossible to replace."

Ruthann Brettell

According to N. Neil Harris, editor of *The Numismatist*, "Ruthann is an exceptional worker and also an exceptional human being. She's always ready to help any member of the staff, either with their work or with personal matters. Yet, when the situation requires, she also can be firm if something isn't done as it should be."

Fully aware of the problems experienced by the hobby today, among them grading controversies and dwindling membership in the ANA and other coin clubs, Brettell maintains that one of the Association's top priorities should be a survey of the membership. "We keep saying we know what people want, but I think we need to go out and find out." A professionally conducted survey, she adds, would find out

what the members expect of the ANA's services, programs and headquarters staff. "We can't do for everybody exactly what they want, but I think we can make a concerted effort to at least pull all the ideas together. And, we need to know if we're doing something that they don't want us to do."

With her burgeoning responsibilities at ANA headquarters, Brettell finds her personal time limited but precious. Her job as convention coordinator takes her on the road often, and many of her leisure-time activities, such as stamp collecting and studying Colorado exonumia, have fallen by the wayside. However, as a concerned, single mother she manages to make time for her 7-year-old son Scott. "It isn't easy, but I really love the work," she sighs.

Montgomery Assumes ANACS Directorship

During an open meeting of the Board of Governors, held July 8 in conjunction with the ANA's Summer Seminar in Colorado Springs, Richard S. Montgomery was officially named director of the ANA Certification Service. The 23-year-old authenticator was appointed assistant director of ANACS in January, when former president and ANA Treasurer Adna Wilde Jr. was asked to serve as acting director following reassignment of Director Ken Bressett as director of education. Says Wilde of Montgomery's new role, "He is young [and] he is learning. I think he will be good for the ANA . . . I recommend him highly."

A five-year veteran of ANACS, Montgomery feels that his first priority as director is "to bring grading to a consistent state" and maintain a "happy, unified staff." In an effort to achieve grading consistency, he plans to initiate the use of a reference collection within the department. Because of their popularity and sheer numbers, Morgan and Peace dollars would be assembled first, after which

COLLECTORS
INVESTORS • DEALERS

- Rare coins and stamps purchased, sold and appraised
- An impressive, in-store inventory of high grade properties
- Confidential investment consultations and transactions
- An array of personalized services by courteous, trained professionals

Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.
16 East Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
(215) 649-7900

Please request our free investment guide!

Rick Montgomery

sets of Lincoln cents, Walking Liberty half dollars, Mercury dimes and other pieces could be formed. At present, Montgomery envisions this first set to comprise 50 to 100 silver dollars in the higher grades of Mint State preservation, providing graders/authenticators with a standard reference for various dates and mintmarks.

He hopes to reduce staff attrition by "presenting people with more and more responsibilities and involvement within the organization and the department itself. I really believe that if a person likes his job, he's going to pursue it." Montgomery feels that some ANACS personnel have been lured away by higher salaries and business opportunities. Currently, ANACS employs five graders/authenticators and two trainees, but the new director expects to add two more trainees this year.

Schook Elongated to Benefit Lesher Restoration

Florence Schook, recently installed ANA president, has designed an elongated cent that will be sold to provide financial support for an ANA project now under way—restoration of the numismatically historic Joseph Lesher House in Victor, Colorado.

A limited number of elongated 1985 cents marking the commencement of Schook's presidency were engraved by Frank Brazzell of Terre Haute, Indiana, and rolled by Ray Dillard of Fenton, Michigan. All proceeds from the sale of the cent will be donated to the ANA's Lesher House Restoration Fund. The pieces are priced at $1 each postpaid; check or money order should be made payable to the ANA and mailed to Florence Schook, P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154.

Faithful Make Summer Seminar Pilgrimage

This summer many roads for students of numismatics led to the annual Summer Seminar at ANA headquarters in Colorado Springs. The week of July 7-13 saw 150 avid numismatists attending courses featuring everything from introductory lectures to advanced "hands on" laboratory work, as well as talks given by leading numismatists and tours of historical sites.

Kicking-off this year's sojourn was a special educational forum on the evening of July 7, focusing on the controversial Shroud of Turin. Major Ralph Enger, associate professor of physics at the United States Air Force Academy, and John Jackson, former USAFA physics professor, discussed their computer-enhancement studies of what some believe to be the burial cloth of Christ, accompanied by a full-scale, three-dimensional model of the Shroud. Enger and Jackson, much of whose work has concerned the possibility that images in the eye-area of the shroud may have been made by coins, explained the numismatic implications of their find-

Microscopic examination aids grading.

ings to an enthusiastic gathering.

As in the past, courses about coin grading and authentication proved very popular. "Basic Coin Grading," instructed by Ken Bressett, Bill Fivaz and Mike Werda, and "Advanced Coin Grading," led by Rick Montgomery and Bob Estremera, with the assistance of guest speakers Bob Rhue and Leonard Albrecht, analyzed Uncirculated and Proof coinage and the effects of strike, luster, surface marks and color on grade. "Detection of Counterfeit and Altered Coins," taught by Mary Sauvain, J.P. Martin and Pedro Collazo-Oliver, focused on diagnostics of genuine and counterfeit key coins.

Ray Merena provided a general overview of collecting U.S. coins in "Introduction to Numismatics: The Hobby," and Museum Curator Robert Hoge instructed the "Charles Wolfe Course on Ancient Coins," a study developed by classical numismatist Charles Wolfe that deals with coinage of the Greco-Roman world. Hoge was assisted by guest speaker Bill Spengler, who discussed ancient Oriental coinage.

Subjects of peripheral interest to numismatists were addressed in "Coin Photography," instructed by George DeWolfe, ANA photographic services manager, and "Computers: A Hands-on Experience," which, under the capable direction of Ron Green and Candyce Westdale, reviewed electronic research, record-keeping and cataloging techniques. For literature buffs, George Kolbe, *Coin World* columnist and a member of the Antiquarian Booksellers Association, presented "A Study of Numismatic Literature," which surveyed numismatic books, catalogs and periodicals, with special emphasis on preservation of old texts. Kolbe's students took a field trip to the rare book room of Colorado College's Tutt Library, where librarian Carol Neel discussed medieval manu-

Authenticator Pedro Collazo-Oliver discusses counterfeit detection.

scripts, followed by a visit to The Press at Colorado College, which produces printed material for the school. The literature students later visited with Tom Leech, who discussed techniques used in manufacturing paper for The Press.

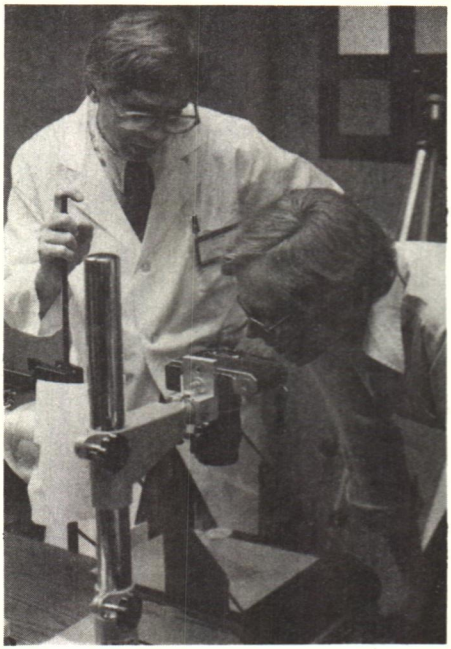
Numismatic excursions included a tour of the Denver Mint facilities and a trip to Colorado's famed Victor-Cripple Creek area, once the site of the greatest gold-producing field in the world. Led by Ray Merena and ANA Treasurer Adna Wilde Jr., who described the state's colorful numismatic history, the group took in the Cripple Creek District Museum and the Lesher House in Victor, which once belonged to coiner Joseph Lesher and currently is being renovated by the ANA.

Seminar activity was capped by graduation ceremonies held at nearby Manitou Springs' historic Iron Springs Chateau, where attendees were treated to dinner and a melodrama.

Eighteen young numismatists and nine adults attended the Summer Seminar on expense-paid scholarships funded by the generous support of the California State Numismatic Association, Central States Numismatic Society, Clearwater Coin Club, *Coin World*, C.O.I.N., J. Douglas Ferguson Historical Research Foundation, Flint Flying Eagle Coin Club, Florida United Numismatists, Gulfport Coin Club, Great Eastern Numismatic Association, David Hall, Kansas Numismatic Association, Michigan State Numismatic Association, Milwaukee Numismatic Society, National Capital Optimists (Don Apte), National Coin Week, *Numismatic News*, San Diego County Inter-Club Numismatic Council and the Token and Medal Society.

Jennifer Giles, Amy Parent, Barbara Stutzman and Ned Canty share a laugh or two.

George Kolbe's course addressed the use and preservation of numismatic literature.



Coin photography instructor John Hyde makes a point.

Museum Curator Robert Hoge's course about ancient coinage was well attended.

The graduation ceremony at the Iron Springs Chateau was a festive affair.

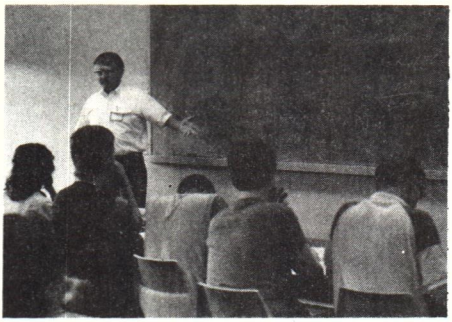
"Computers and the Collector" again proved to be a hot topic.

Steve Feller (left), who worked at headquarters during the month of July to develop an advanced numismatic course, and Barbara Stutzman (right) joined Martha Hodges in randomly drawing bourse-table assignments for the Baltimore convention.

Scholarship winners were David Belle, Archie Black, William Bross, Ned Canty, Kenneth Clark, Greg Cunningham, Greg Frazier, Jennifer Giles, Brian Gross, Bill Grundy, Colette Hunsberger, John McKean, Laura Lee Magreta, Amy Parent, Gary Price, Jonathan Radick, Scott Schrader, Leon Simon, John Spies, Robert Stoffey, Charles Stowers, Dorothy Stutzman, David Vagi, Frank Van Valen, Florence Vogelsang, John Wilson and Nancy Wilson.

Frank Van Valen of Nanuet, New York, and Charles Stowers, McCook, Nebraska, received scholarships as a result of a special drawing from the names of all those who mailed NCW final reports to ANA headquarters. Funding for the NCW/Summer Seminar scholarships was made available by Sam Saye of First American Cur-

National Coin Week scholarship winners Charles Stowers (left) and Frank Van Valen chat with NCW Chairwoman Nancy Green.



Ray Merena's "Introduction to Numismatics: The Hobby" provided a general overview of coin collecting.

Librarian Nancy Green and Thomas Michell explore common ground.

rency in Laguna Hills, California.

Van Valen celebrated National Coin Week by promoting numismatics "on the job." He posted NCW information in staff lounges at work and encouraged his fellow employees to bring in their old and unusual coins for identification and appraisal. He also spoke about grading and coin varieties in a series of "mini-lectures," and made available his personal reference library to those employees who wished to research their own coins.

Stowers set up a display and information table at a local restaurant during National Coin Week and answered questions and exchanged stories with collectors who stopped by to visit. He also donated numismatic books to the libraries of two nearby towns, as well as the senior high school in McCook.

Todd Gee of Essex, Ontario, Canada, was awarded a seminar scholarship by the J. Douglas Ferguson Historical Research Foundation for submitting the winning essay about "The Effects of Confederation on Canadian Currency—A Collector's Viewpoint." However, Todd passed away on March 24, 1985, a victim of Reye's Syndrome. A member of the Canadian Numismatic Association and the Ontario Numismatic Association, he was preparing to contribute a regular column to the Canadian Numismatic Journal. In memory of Todd, the Ferguson Foundation has financially contributed to further Reye's Syndrome research.

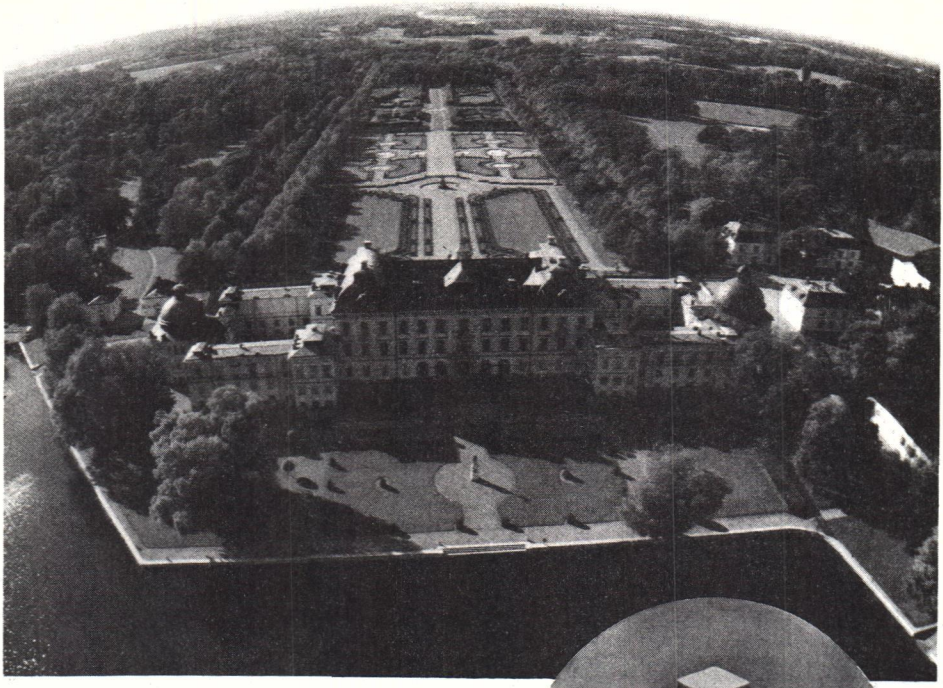
Stockholm '85

THE XX INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF THE FEDERATION INTERNATIONALE DE LA MEDAILLE

EDWARD C. ROCHETTE

Sweden is the land of Gustavus Vasa, Alfred Nobel, Count Bernadotte, Dag Hammarskjold, Emanuel Swedenborg and, for a few short days this past June, the land of famed contemporary sculptors and medalists. From June 2-6 the capital city of Stockholm played host to the XX International Congress of the Federation Internationale de la Medaille (FIDEM), which brought together 112 artists, engravers and mint officials, representing 21 countries, to exchange ideas, attend lectures, view coins and exhibit medals. Many of the artists who attended are recognized designers of currently circulating coins.

Those participating in the Congress were treated to a kaleidoscope of Swedish architecture—from ancient castles on hidden islands to the ultra-modern midtown buildings of cosmopolitan Stockholm. Guests viewed the Queen's coin cabinet, once owned by Queen Louisa Ulrica, at Drottningholm Palace, which to this day is the royal family's residence. In sharp contrast, lectures given by and for the artists were held at Byggnadsstyrelsen, the

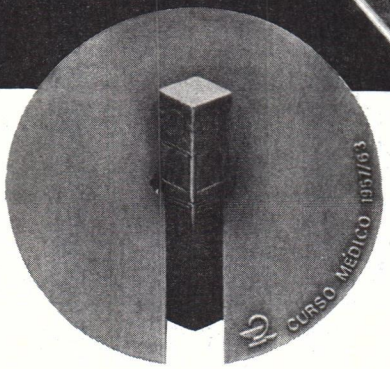


Delegates visited Drottningholm Palace, located on Sweden's Lake Malaren, to view a special exhibition of medals from the royal family's private collection.

ultra-modern, cast-concrete-and-chrome edifice that lodges the National Board of Public Housing.

Study sessions and lectures covered the gamut of medallic art—from its recognition as an art form, to commercialization, to use as a means of communication. For two days, from morning until late afternoon, the auditorium of the Byggnadsstyrelsen resembled a "Babelesque" study hall as multilingual papers were presented. Jacques Campet, director of the French Mint, delivered a lecture entitled "The Medal: Unique and Multiple." Cory Gillilland, representing the United States and the Smithsonian Institution, spoke of "An Art Form Relevant to America."

Other lecturers included Mariangela Johnson (Italy), "The Medal in the Italian Industrial Society"; Leena Passi (Finland), "Medal Art as a Means of Communication"; Mark Jones (Great Britain), "The Role of the Medal in Modern British Society"; Viktoria Kovasznai (Hungary),



This free-standing piece by Portugal's José João Brito marks the 25th anniversary of the Class of Medicine at the University of Coimbra, Portugal.

The tour boat PRINS CARL PHILIP transported visiting guests to the Royal Palace.

The Virginia Steele Scott Foundation Medal, designed by American artist Leonard Baskin.

Mr. and Mrs. Carlos Baptista of Portugal take in the scenery from the deck of the tour boat PRINS CARL PHILIP.

José Manuel Aurélio of Portugal designed "The Resurgent Art Medal."

PHOTOGRAPHS BY N. NEIL HARRIS

Famed Russian ballerina Anna Pavlova is honored on this medal by British sculptor Robert Charles Elderton.

U.S. delegate John Cook (left) chats with Kauko Räsänen of Finland (center) and Georges Marechal of France.

Enjoying a piece of sculpture displayed in the courtyard of Millesgärden, home of famed sculptor Carl Milles, are (from left) Marian Fountain of New Zealand, and Americans Mico Kaufman and Elsie Howell.

"Medal Art and Contemporary Society in Hungary"; Paul Arnold (East Germany), "The Reign of Augustus the Strong (1694/97-1733), Elector of Saxony and King of Poland, as Reflected in the Art of Medal Engraving"; Carlos Baptista da Silva (Portugal), "The Symbolism of the Portuguese Medals of the First Half of the 80s"; Norman Willis (Canada), "Apotheosis of the Medal in Modern Society: The Prix du Quebec Medals as Unique Works of Art"; John Cook (USA), "Trivia or Art: No Middle Ground for the Medal"; Javier Gimeno (Spain), "Modern Society in the Medal: Some Spanish Examples"; John Veach Noble (USA), "A Medal Series for an Art Museum"; and Eva Olszewska-Borys (Poland), "Landscape in Contemporary Polish Medals." Papers presented were on the level of doctoral theses, and transcripts were available in both English and the lecturers' native languages.

The City of Stockholm extended a warm welcome to FIDEM delegates, sponsoring a special reception at City Hall. The Society of Friends of the Royal Cabinet and the Swedish Numismatic Society crowned one exceptional day of touring with a formal dinner held in conjunction with the inauguration of an exhibit at the Royal Coin Cabinet entitled

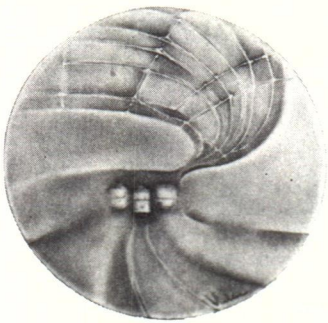
"Pacific Woman," created by Marian Fiona Fountain of New Zealand.

"Long Way Home," by Swedish artist Joanna Baladyna Troikowicz.

The goat featured on this medal by Heidi Dobberkau of West Germany turns to gaze solemnly back at its viewer.

Alan Stahl, curator of medals at the American Numismatic Society, views the American exhibit.

The FIDEM conference attracted visitors from around the world.



Transportation is the theme of this medal designed by Portuguese artist Maria Irene Vilar.

Delegates enjoyed a sumptuous buffet during a special reception sponsored by the City of Stockholm at City Hall.

Pietro Giampaoli, famed Italian coin designer, finds a few restful moments with his wife, who modeled for the profile of Liberty on post-World War II coins of Italy.

"Medal Art in Sweden 1955-1985."

FIDEM, founded in 1937 to promote interest in and appreciation of medallic art, has been extremely successful in achieving its goal in Europe. FIDEM will meet for the first time in the U.S. in 1987 on the occasion of its 50th anniversary, and at that time Americans will be in for both a treat and an education. Calendars have been blocked off at the Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center and the Museum of the American Numismatic Association in anticipation of FIDEM's Golden Anniversary meeting, scheduled October 11-15, 1987. Few Americans have been exposed to medallic art at its finest; Stockholm '85 provided a preview of what lies in store two years hence at ANA headquarters.

1986 Midwinter Convention in Salt Lake City

FEBRUARY 21-23, 1986

Call for Advertisers

ANA members are invited to support the 8th Midwinter convention by advertising in the convention program. Full- and half-page advertising space is available in the program for $150 and $85, respectively. Advertisers are encouraged to submit new copy for ads and should send their insertion orders to Advertising Manager, American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. To facilitate ease in handling, all insertion orders should be plainly marked "Salt Lake City Program."

Call for Exhibitors

Now is the time to request exhibit applications for the Salt Lake City midwinter convention. Midwinter exhibits are noncompetitive and provide an excellent opportunity for those collectors not interested in competing to share their collections with fellow numismatists. All exhibitors will receive a Medal of Participation designed especially for the Salt Lake City convention. Exhibit applications may be requested from Exhibit Chairman Kelly Finnegin, 4446 West–4775 South, Kearns, UT 84118. Applications must be submitted no later than January 8, 1986.

Call for Patrons

All ANA members are invited to help support the 8th Midwinter Convention in Salt Lake City by serving as convention patrons. Patron support helps to defray the general costs of the convention and the many special events and tours offered.

Four categories for this tax-deductible donation are available: Collector, minimum $10; Dealer, minimum $10; Club, minimum $10; and Benefactor, minimum $25. Of course, larger donations are encouraged and most appreciated.

With your help, the 8th Midwinter Convention is sure to be memorable. Send your check, made payable to the ANA 8th Midwinter Convention, to Patrons Chairmen Roger and Lannie Cayin, 1900 W. Sage, Evanston, WY 82930.

Littleton Coin Company is buying, and paying *top prices*

Carroll Santy U.S. Coin Buyer

Littleton, one of the oldest and largest coin companies in America, is in constant need of U.S. coins ranging from Good condition to Uncirculated grades. We cater to collectors at all levels, so our needs are far broader than most dealers. We can usually purchase everything you have to offer (no damaged, whizzed or cleaned coins, please). We pay top prices for quality material.

Littleton has purchased many substantial hoards and collections over the years. We are always seeking large accumulations of U.S. coins.

U.S. coins we need immediately:

The following coins may be shipped without prior confirmation. We will make an immediate offer for your coins — by phone or mail as you request. Ship by registered mail to Littleton Coin Company, Attn. Carroll Santy, 253 Union Street, Littleton, New Hampshire 03561.

Complete Sets

Indian Head Cents
Buffalo Nickels
Liberty Head Nickels
Barber Dimes

Single Coins

Carson City Silver Dollars, Fine to Very Fine

U.S. coins you wish to sell:

For other coins, please give a brief description below and send the coupon to Littleton Coin Company, Attn: Carroll Santy, 253 Union St., Littleton, NH 03561. We will promptly notify you if we would like to make an offer on your coins. And we will travel to see large accumulations and collections.

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Name _____

Address _____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Daytime telephone _____

You may also call Carroll Santy at 1 (603) 444-5386 to discuss your coins.

Dept. BA NM

Littleton Coin Company

Serving collectors nationwide since 1945

U.S. Commemoratives Sought for Collection

American commemorative coins are highly esteemed today not only for their beauty and scarcity, but also for the evocative historical panorama they present. Many pieces, however, are still lacking in the ANA museum's collection and are earnestly sought as part of the Board of Governors' goal of obtaining an example of every regular-issue U.S. coin. The following pieces comprise those still needed for our collection:

COMMEMORATIVE HALF DOLLARS

Arkansas	1936-D
	1936-S
	1937
	1937-D
	1937-S
	1938
	1938-D
	1938-S
	1939
	1939-D
	1939-S
Boone	1936-D
	1936-S
	1937-D
	1937-S
	1938
	1938-D
	1938-S
Cincinnati	1936
	1936-S
Monroe	1923-S
Oregon	1936
	1936-S
	1938
	1938-D
	1938-S
	1939
	1939-D
	1939-S
Texas	1937-S
	1938
	1938-D
	1938-S
Booker T. Washington	1946-D
	1946-S
	1948
	1948-D
	1948-S
	1949
	1949-D
	1949-S
	1950
	1950-D
	1950-S
	1951
	1951-D
	1951-S
Washington-Carver	1954
	1954-D
	1954-S
George Washington	1982 (all issues)

COMMEMORATIVE DOLLARS

Olympic Games	1983 (all issues)
	1984 (all issues)

COMMEMORATIVE GOLD

Lewis and Clark Expo	1904 ($1)
	1905 ($1)
Panama-Pacific Expo	1915-S ($1)
	1915-S ($2½)
	1915-S ($50, round)
	1915-S ($20, octagon)
McKinley Memorial	1916 ($1)
	1917 ($1)
Olympic Games	1984 ($10, all issues)

The Internal Revenue Service has formally determined that the American Numismatic Association is a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)3 of the Internal Revenue Code. Therefore, all donations—both of cash and of material with established "fair market value"—qualify as charitable contributions for income tax purposes.

Additional information can be obtained from the Museum of the American Numismatic Association, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903.

DONATIONS

CASH ($25.00 to $49.99)
Jeffrey P. Bergelt, Sherman Oaks, CA
David Bland Jr., Austin, TX
Donald L. Carmody, Huntington Beach, CA
George S. Cuhaj, Long Island City, NY
Dave's Coin & Stamp, Wichita, KS
John Fotopoulos, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada
Bruce Kutcher, Boston, MA
National Silver Dollar Roundtable, Columbia, MD
Numismatic Brokers of America, Maspeth, NY
Clinton Warman, Springfield, CO

CASH ($50.00 to $99.99)
Anonymous
James T. Carr, Delham, NH
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange, Adelphi, MD
Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange, Allentown, PA
Theodore Rieger, Cologne, West Germany

CASH ($100.00 to $299.99)
Garden State Numismatic Association, New Egypt, NJ
Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc., New York, NY
National Gold Exchange, Inc., Medford, MA
Paul J. Puckett, Spokane, WA
Robert J. Rhue, Englewood, CO

CASH ($500.00 to $999.99)
David Hall, Newport Beach, CA

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN

American Heritage Minting, Inc. is well known for English coins. But we are also extremely knowledgeable and active in the U.S. market as well. If you want accurately graded copper, silver, and U.S. gold coins at reasonable prices, send us your want list. Or, contact our President, WILLIAM P. PAUL, for an individual consultation.

AMERICAN HERITAGE MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION ● SUITE 510 ● P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 ● (215) 576-7272

Indiana State Numismatic Association, Ft. Wayne, IN
Lyndon King Jr., Sioux Falls, SD
Krause Publications, Iola, WI
Milwaukee Numismatic Society, West Allis, WI
National Capitol Optimists Club, Vienna, VA
Token and Medal Society, Auburn ME
Elizabeth L. Wisslead, Santa Ana, CA

CASH ($1,000.00 or more)
First American Currency, Inc., Laguna Hills, CA
First Coinvestors, Inc., Albertson, NY

MATERIAL ($25.00 to $49.99)
Chester Czepha, South Merrimack, NH
Robert B. Gear, Hinsdale, IL
GS Computer Systems, Columbus, NE
Numismatic Software, Altamonte Springs, FL
Allen E. Nye, Colorado Springs, CO
Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc., Beverly Hills, CA

MATERIAL ($50.00 to $99.99)
Collectorware, Inc., Montgomery, AL
Compu-Quote, Canoga Park, CA
Klug Computer Software, Oshkosh, WI
Thomas P. McKenna, Fort Collins, CO

MATERIAL ($100.00 to $299.99)
Elmer K. Hamano, Honolulu, HI
Charles K. Mervine, Norristown, PA
Mid-Continent Coins, Inc., Kansas City, MO
Numisoft, Whittier, CA
Arthur W. Tuttle, San Diego, CA

MATERIAL ($300.00 to $499.99)
Ronald Stocker, Fort Worth, TX

MATERIAL ($500.00 to $999.99)
Jerry B. Cohen, Baltimore, MD

MATERIAL ($1,000.00 or more)
Pierre Bastien, Cranbury, NJ
Catherine E. Bullowa, Philadelphia, PA
Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc., New York, NY

MATERIAL (no stated value)
Anonymous
William J. Bielinski, Arlington, MA
Richard F. Clothier, Washington, MA
Diane M. Cowan, Lynn, MA
Michael Ray Fuljenz, New Orleans, LA
Dorothy Gershenson, Bala Cynwyd, PA
Frank Kyffin, Colorado Springs, CO
Robert Lloyd, Kenmore, NY
Gerald W. McKenzie, Wilmington, NC
Allen E. Nye, Colorado Springs, CO

Total Cash	
$25 or more	$ 8,693.57
Less than $25	114.10
Total Material	24,545.45
Total Donations (6-30-85)	$33,353.12

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. Entries must be received ***at least eight weeks*** *prior to the cover date of the magazine and preferably as much as* ***four months*** *in advance so announcements can appear in several consecutive issues. Type or print clearly and include zip code in address. Send to Calendar of Events, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.*

EAST

SEPTEMBER

August 31-September 1 HAGERSTOWN, MD. Venice Ballroom, U.S. Rt. 40. Coin Show sponsored by the Interstate Coin Club. Robert Brechbiel, P.O. Box 1901, Hagerstown, MD 21742.

5-8 NEW YORK, NY. Omni Park Central Hotel, 7th Ave. at 56th St. Greater New York Numismatic Convention sponsored by the American Israel Numismatic Association. Moe Weinschel, P.O. Box 25057, Tamarac, FL 33320.

6-8 NEW CARROLLTON, MD. Sheraton Hotel Exhibit Hall, I-95, exit 20. 13th Annual Maryland State Numismatic Association Convention & Coin Show. MSNA, P.O. Box 6533, Sparrows Point, MD 21219.

7-8 GREENSBURG, PA. Mt. View Inn, Rt. 30 E. Greensburg Coin Club Coin Show. Frances Ransel, R.D. 7, Box 354-D, Greensburg, PA 15601.

8 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Coin Show sponsored by the Capital District Coin Dealers Association. J.F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

8 POINT PLEASANT BEACH, NJ. Beacon Manor Hotel, Hwy. 35 & Rt. 88. Ocean County Coin Club's 15th Annual Coin, Medal, Token & Paper Money Show. Archie A. Black, P.O. Box 63, Brick, NJ 08723.

15 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

19-22 CHERRY HILL, NJ. Hyatt Cherry Hill. Great Eastern Numismatic Association Convention. William H. Horton Jr., P.O. Box 293, Franklin, NJ 07416.

21-22 INDIANA, PA. Rustic Lodge, Rt. 286 S. 27th Annual Fall Coin Show of the Indiana Coin Club. John F. Busovicki, 72 Walcott St., Clymer, PA 15728.

28-29 LANCASTER, PA. Farm & Home Center, Arcadia Rd. Red Rose Coin Club's 27th Annual Coin Show. Tom Schell, P.O. Box 621, Lancaster, PA 17603.

29 DOVER, DE. Sheraton Inn, 1570 N. DuPont Hwy. 14th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Kent Coin Club. Russell Frank, P.O. Box 894, Dover, DE 19903-0894.

OCTOBER

6 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Coin Show sponsored by the Capital District Coin Dealers Association. J.F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

12-13 LEBANON, PA. Quality Inn, Quentin Rd. & Poplar St. 47th Semi-Annual Coin Show of the Lebanon Valley Coin Club. LVCC, P.O. Box 357, Lebanon, PA 17042.

18-20 BUFFALO, NY. Buffalo Convention Center. Greater Buffalo Coin Dealers' Association 9th Annual Coin and Stamp Show. Dell Reitz, 2197 Broadway St., Buffalo, NY 14212.

18-20 NEW CARROLLTON, MD. Sheraton Hotel & Exhibition Center. Annual Convention of the Middle Atlantic Numismatic Association. Alex J. Barna, P.O. Box 189, Broomall, PA 19008.

20 OAKDALE, PA. Holiday Inn-Parkway West, Rts. 22 & 30. 12th Annual Coin Show of the Chartiers Valley Coin Club. Jerry Watkins, 209 7th Ave., Carnegie, PA 15106.

20 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

26 PARAMUS, NJ. Bergen Mall, Rt. 4. 11th Annual Coin Show of the Northern Valley Coin Club. Anthony Mastice, 375 Oak St., Ridgefield, NJ 07657.

26-27 CHARLESTON, WV. Charleston Civic Center, Lee St. at Elk River. Coin Show sponsored by the Charleston Coin Club. Donald K. Clifford, P.O. Box 65, St. Albans, WV 25177.

27 BALTIMORE, MD. Victory Villa Recreation Center, Martin Blvd. & Compass Rd. Hamilton Coin Club Coin Show. HCC, 4618 Harford, Baltimore, MD 21214.

27 SAUGERTIES, NY. Masonic Lodge, Russell St. Coin Show sponsored by the Ulster Coin Club. UCC, R.D. 1, Box 384½, Kingston, NY 12401.

27 WEST GLENS FALLS, NY. VFW Hall, Luzerne Rd. at Richardson St. 7th Annual Coin & Stamp Show of the Cooper's Cave Coin Club. Philip A. Mahoney, 2 Linden St., S. Glens Falls, NY 12801.

27 DANBURY, CT. Rogers Park School. Danbury Coin Club's Semi-Annual Coin Show. George Mitchell, 1 Vista Dr., R.F.D. 1, New Milford, CT 06776.

NOVEMBER

3 PORTLAND, ME. Holiday Inn, Maine Tpk., Exit 8. Gorham Coin Club Coin Show. Charles A. Roberts, 37 Anson Rd., Portland, ME 04102.

3 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Coin Show sponsored by the Capital District Coin Dealers Association. J.F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

9-10 CUMBERLAND, MD. La Vale Fire Hall, 423 National Hwy. Western Maryland Coin Club's Coin Show. George Waingold, 1260 Vocke Rd., La Vale, MD 21502.

10 STAR CITY, WV. Holiday Inn, Monongahela Blvd. Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Mountaineer Coin Club. David A. Cornell, 975 Dorsey Ave., Morgantown, WV 26505.

14-17 CHERRY HILL, NJ. Hyatt-Cherry Hill. International Paper Money Convention sponsored by the Society of Paper Money Collectors. William Horton Jr., P.O. Box 293, Franklin, NJ 07416.

16-17 PARKERSBURG, WV. Holiday Inn, Rt. 50 at I-77. Parkersburg Coin Club's 11th Annual Fall Coin Show. Tim Miller, 4216 Jefferson, Parkersburg, WV 26101.

17 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

DECEMBER

1 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Coin Show sponsored by the Capital District Coin Dealers Association. J.F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

15 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

SOUTH

SEPTEMBER

6-8 DALLAS, TX. Crown Plaza Hotel, 4099 Valley View Ln. Dallas Coin Club's Annual Coin Show & Money Auction. C.C. Andrews, P.O. Box 7673, Dallas, TX 75209.

6-8 LITTLE ROCK, AR. Camelot Inn, Markham & Spring. 10th Annual Coin Show & Convention of the Arkansas Numismatic Society. Tony Minicozzi, P.O. Box 892, Little Rock, AR 72203.

7 DECATUR, GA. DeKalb Federal Savings, 116 Clairmont Ave. Annual Coin Show sponsored by the DeKalb Coin Club. DCC, P.O. Box 20083, Atlanta, GA 30325-0083.

7-8 FAYETTEVILLE, NC. Sheraton Motor Inn, 301 Bragg Blvd. 14th Annual Coin Show of the Cumberland County Coin Club. Charles L. Kimber, 3705 Florida Dr., Fayetteville, NC 28301.

8 MELBOURNE, FL. Eau Gallie Civic Center, 1551 N. Highland Ave. South Brevard Coin Club's Coin & Stamp Show. John Hopkins, P.O. Box 1441, Melbourne, FL 32902.

14-15 AMARILLO, TX. Quality Inn, 2915 I-40 E. Coin Show sponsored by the Golden Spread Coin Club. Pam Tipton, 500 S. Virginia, Amarillo, TX 79106.

20-22 TAMPA, FL. Sheraton-Tampa Motor Hotel, 515 E. Cass St. 30th Anniversary Coin Show of the Tampa Coin Club. Al Musgrove, 7907 Overbrook Dr., Tampa, FL 33614.

21-22 BEAUMONT, TX. Beaumont Hilton. Coin Show sponsored by the Beaumont Coin Club. Dewey Scott, P.O. Box 1964, Beaumont, TX 77704.

27-29 ORLANDO, FL. Orlando-Centro Plex, 500 W. Livingston St. Central Florida Coin Club's Fall Coin Show. A.J. Vinci, 1002 Pebble Beach Cir. W., Winter Springs, FL 32708.

28-29 MARIETTA, GA. Holiday Inn, Delk Rd. & I-75. Marietta-Smyrna Coin Club Coin Show. Bruce Epperson, P.O. Box 3, Marietta, GA 30061.

OCTOBER

5-6 FORT WALTON BEACH, FL. Blue Horizon Motel, Okaloosa Island, Santa Rosa Blvd. 2nd Semi-Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Fort Walton Beach Coin Club. Jim Harrell, 1023 John Sims Pkwy., Niceville, FL 32578.

12-13 FORT WORTH, TX. Will Rogers Exhibit Hall, 1 Amon Carter Sq. 24th Annual Coin Show of the Fort Worth Coin Club. Ken Jones, Box 7733, Ft. Worth, TX 76111.

13 MELBOURNE, FL. Eau Gallie Civic Center, 1551 N. Highland Ave. South Brevard Coin Club's Coin & Stamp Show. John Hopkins, P.O. Box 1441, Melbourne, FL 32902.

25-27 COLUMBIA, SC. Holiday Inn-City Center, 630 Assembly St. 13th Annual Convention & Coin Show of the South Carolina Numismatic Association. Robert H. Mackintosh, P.O. Box 11285, Columbia, SC 29211.

26-27 LAFAYETTE, LA. Municipal Auditorium. Annual "Cajun Coinaval" Coin Show of the Lafayette Coin Club. LCC, P.O. Box 91992, Lafayette, LA 70509.

26-27 MUSKOGEE, OK. Muskogee Civic Assembly Center, 5th & Boston. 24th Annual Exhibit & Coin Show of the Indian Capital Coin Club. George King, P.O. Box 1952, Muskogee, OK 74402.

NOVEMBER

2-3 CORPUS CHRISTI, TX. La Quinta Royale, 601 N. Water St. Annual Fall Coin Show sponsored by the Corpus Christi Coin Club. David Burke, P.O. Box 3191, Corpus Christi, TX 78404.

10 MELBOURNE, FL. Eau Gallie Civic Center, 1551 N. Highland Ave. South Brevard Coin Club's Coin & Stamp Show. John Hopkins, P.O. Box 1441, Melbourne, FL 32902.

DECEMBER

8 MELBOURNE, FL. Eau Gallie Civic Center, 1551 N. Highland Ave. South Brevard Coin Club's Coin & Stamp Show. John Hopkins, P.O. Box 1441, Melbourne, FL 32902.

13-15 CHARLOTTE, NC. Charlotte Convention Center, 101 S. College St. 26th Annual Convention of the Blue Ridge Numismatic Association. Don Sharpe, P.O. Box 33292, Charlotte, NC 28233.

CENTRAL

SEPTEMBER

6-8 PEORIA, IL. Continental Regency Hotel, 400 Hamilton Blvd. Illinois State Coin Convention sponsored by the Illinois Numismatic Association. Joseph R. Mileham, 3123 S. Dirksen Pkwy., Springfield, IL 62703.

8 ROSELLE, IL. Lakeside Banquet Hall, 1100 W. Lake St. Schaumburg Numismatic Society's 4th Annual Coin Show. Martin F. Krashoc, P.O. Box 94246, Schaumburg, IL 60194.

22 LENEXA, KS. Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge, I-35 & 95th St. 17th Annual Coin & Stamp Show of the Johnson County Numismatic Society. Joe Scarlett, 12612 W. 104 Terr., Overland Park, KS 66215.

22 ALBION, MI. National Guard Armory, 1023 N. Clark St. Albion Coin Club's 24th Annual Coin Show. Frank Passic, P.O. Box 131, Albion, MI 49224.

22 ALSIP, IL. Alsip Holiday Inn, 5000 W. 127th St. 5th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Oak Forest Coin Club. OFCC, 7728 W. 166 St., Tinley Park, IL 60477.

27-29 MILWAUKEE, WI. MECCA Convention Center, 4th & Kilbourn Ave. Milwaukee Numismatic Society's 51st Anniversary Coin Show. A.P. Bertschy, 3939 N. Murray Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53211.

27-29 LOUISVILLE, KY. Ramada Inn Bluegrass Convention Center, I-64 & Hurstbourne Lane. 25th Annual Kentucky State Numismatic Association Coin Show. Mike Schmidt, 6310 Upper Hunters Trace, Shively, KY 40216.

29 FAIRFIELD, IL. North Side Grade School. 15th Annual Coin Show of the Fairfield Coin Club. Cecil Draper, Rt. 3, Fairfield, IL 62837.

29 LORAIN, OH. Gargus Hall, 1969 North Ridge Rd. Lorain Numismatic Association's 25th Anniversary Coin Show. LNA, Box 921, Elyria, OH 44036.

OCTOBER

5 BLOOMINGTON/NORMAL, IL. College Hills Mall, Veterans Pkwy. & College Ave. Corn Belt Coin Club Coin Show. Dick Hoffarth, 7 Sylvan Ln., Bloomington, IL 61701.

5-6 NEW PHILADELPHIA, OH. Holiday Inn, 131 Bluebell Dr. S.W., I-77, Exit 81. 26th Annual Coin Show of the Tuscarawas County Coin Club. TCCC, Box 83, New Philadelphia, OH 44663.

6 LANSING, MI. Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge, 6741 S. Cedar St. at I-96. Lansing Coin Club's Annual Fall Coin Show. LCC, P.O. Box 16231, Lansing, MI 48901.

6 ROYAL OAK, MI. American Legion Hall, Rochester Rd. at 12 Mile Rd. Coin Show sponsored by the Royal Oak Coin Club. L.T. Mathews, P.O. Box 445, Royal Oak, MI 48068.

6 CRYSTAL LAKE, IL. American Legion, Oak & Woodstock. McHenry County Coin Club's 1985 Coin Show. MCCC, Box 271, Crystal Lake, IL 60014.

11-13 HURON, SD. Huron Mall. Fall Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Fair City Coin & Stamp Club. FCCSC, Box 659, Huron, SD 57350.

12-13 OMAHA, NE. Holiday Inn, 72nd at I-80. 26th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Omaha Coin Club. Ralph Reeves, 1027 S. 90th St., Omaha, NE 68114.

13 MOLINE, IL. Viking Club of Moline, 1450 41st St. Tri-Cities Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. George Wolters, P.O. Box 332, Moline, IL 61265.

20 GREEN BAY, WI. Midway Motor Lodge, 780 Packer Dr. 26th Annual Fall Coin Show sponsored by the Nicolet Coin Club. Roger Bohn, Downtown P.O. Box 152, Green Bay, WI 54305.

20 ROCKFORD, IL. Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge, 3909 11th St. Rockford Area Coin Club's 58th Semi-Annual Coin Show. Ralph Winquist, P.O. Box 1974, Rockford, IL 61109.

25-27 ST. LOUIS, MO. Henry VIII Inn, 4690 N. Lindbergh. The World Coin Club of Missouri presents its 21st Annual Coin Show. Frank A. Clemens, 7508 Kirky St., St. Louis, MO 63119.

26 KALAMAZOO, MI. Kalamazoo County Center Bldg., 2900 Lake St. Kalamazoo Numismatic Club's Annual Fall Coin Show. R.F. Barr, P.O. Box 462, Portage, MI 49081.

26-27 BLOOMINGTON, MN. Holiday Inn-International Airport, I-494 & 34th Ave. S. Annual MOON Coin Show sponsored by the Minnesota Organization of Numismatists. Jerry Swanson, P.O. Box 565, Rochester, MN 55903.

NOVEMBER

3 LOGANSPORT, IN. American Legion, Indiana 29 S. Logansport Coin Club's 29th Annual Coin Show. Letha Martin, P.O. Box 241, Logansport, IN 46947.

9-10 NORTH PLATTE, NE. Stockmans Inn. Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Platte Valley Coin Club. PVCC, Box 683, Sutherland, NE 69165.

10 DAVENPORT, IA. Holiday Inn, 5202 Brady St. 21st Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Davenport Coin Club. Bert Shipley, P.O. Box 3193, Davenport, IA 52808.

29-December 1 KANSAS CITY, MO. The Inn at Executive Park, 1601 N. Universal Ave., I-435 & Front St. 27th Midwest Coin Show sponsored by the Heart of America Numismatic Association. Ralph Hardman, P.O. Box 7411, Shawnee Mission, KS 66205.

29-December 1 MEMPHIS, TN. Ramada Inn Southeast, 3896 Lamar Ave. Annual Thanksgiving Weekend Coin Show of the Whitehaven Coin Club. Homer Wilkins, P.O. Box 22293, Memphis, TN 38122.

WEST

SEPTEMBER

13-15 SALT LAKE CITY, UT. Salt Palace Center, 100 S.W. Temple St. 22nd Annual Utah Numismatic Society Coin Show. Alvin Rust, 311 S. Main, Salt Lake City, UT 84111.

19-22 SAN FRANCISCO, CA. Cathedral Hill "Jack Tar" Hotel, Van Ness & Geary. 24th Annual Coin Show & Convention of the Northern California Numismatic Association. Stan Turrini, P.O. Box 4104, Vallejo, CA 94590.

OCTOBER

6 VANCOUVER, WA. Marshall Recreation Center. 20th Annual Coin Convention sponsored by the Fort Vancouver Coin Club. FVCC, P.O. Box 484, Vancouver, WA 98666.

12-13 SACRAMENTO, CA. Beverly Garland Motor Lodge, Exposition Blvd. at Hwy. 80. 27th Annual Coin-o-rama sponsored by the Sacramento Valley Coin Club. Dennis Pacheco, P.O. Box 160122, Sacramento, CA 95816.

12-13 PUYALLUP, WA. Iron Gate Restaurant, 8212 River Rd. E. Ezra Meeker Coin Club's 20th Annual Coin Show. Paul Novitski, P.O. Box 183, Puyallup, WA 98731.

19-20 STOCKTON, CA. Eagles Hall, 1492 Bourbon St. Delta Coin Club of California 21st Annual Coin Show. Elden Enzminger, P.O. Box 216, Victor, CA 95253.

27 RESEDA, CA. Reseda Women's Club, 7901 Lindley Ave. 27th Annual Coin-a-rama sponsored by the West Valley Coin Club. WVCC, P.O. Box 5207, Sherman Oaks, CA 91413.

31-November 3 HONOLULU, HI. Queen Kapiolani Hotel, 150 Kapahulu Ave. 22nd Annual Coin Show of the Hawaii State Numismatic Association. M.F. Kendrick, P.O. Box 477, Honolulu, HI 96809.

NOVEMBER

1-3 BOISE, ID. Holiday Inn, 3300 Vista Ave. 28th Annual Show sponsored by the Southern Idaho Coin Club. W. Earl Hollenberg, 2902 Pauley Dr., Boise, ID 83704.

2-3 TACOMA, WA. Sherwood Inn, I-5 at S. 84th St. Lakewood Center Coin Club's Coin Show '85. Robert Kinsedahl, P.O. Box 9389, Tacoma, WA 98409.

3 SANTA CRUZ, CA. CPDES Hall, 216 Evergreen St. near Hwys. 1 & 9. Santa Cruz Coin Club's 27th Anniversary Coin Show. John Shepard, P.O. Box 991, Santa Cruz, CA 95061.

9-10 RICHLAND, WA. Holiday Inn, 1515 George Washington Way. 25th Silver Anniversary Show sponsored by the Tri-City Coin Club. G.W. Smith, 903 S. Alder, Kennewick, WA 99336.

9-10 FRESNO, CA. Piccadilly Inn, 2305 W. Shaw Ave. 19th Annual Coin-a-rama sponsored by the Fresno Numismatic Society. FNS, P.O. Box 41, Fresno, CA 93707.

15-17 SAN DIEGO, CA. Holiday Inn at the Embarcadero, 1355 N. Harbor Dr. 77th Semi-Annual Convention of the California State Numismatic Association. Kay Edgerton Lenker, P.O. Box 6909, San Diego, CA 92106.

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

24 SANTA ROSA, CA. Veterans Memorial Bldg., 1351 Maple Ave. 18th Annual Coinarama & Stamp Show sponsored by the Redwood Empire Coin Club. William Feist, P.O. Box 2811, Santa Rosa, CA 95405.

DECEMBER

1 PLEASANT HILL, CA. Pleasant Hill Recreation Center, 320 Civic Dr. 23rd Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Diablo Numismatic Society. DNS, P.O. Box 5473, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

FUTURE ANA EVENTS

February 19-23, 1986 SALT LAKE CITY, UT. Hotel Utah. 8th Midwinter Convention. Richard A. Blaylock, General Chairman, P.O. Box 1759, Ogden, UT 84402. Auction by Heritage Capital Corp., 7950 Elmbrook Dr., Suite 100, Dallas, TX 75247.

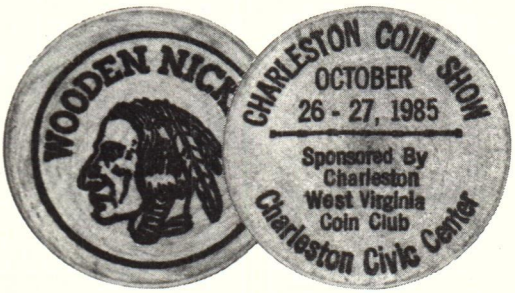
August 5-9, 1986 MILWAUKEE, WI. Milwaukee Exposition & Convention Center & Arena (MECCA). 95th Anniversary Convention. Kurt R. Krueger, General Chairman, P.O. Box 275, Iola, WI 54945. Auction by Kagin's Numismatic Auctions, 1 Market Plaza, Stuart Street Tower, Suite 2616, San Francisco, CA 94105.

February 26-28, 1987 CHARLOTTE, NC. 9th Midwinter Convention. Winborne F. Springs, General Chairman, P.O. Box 11484, Charlotte, NC 28220. Hotel and auctioneer to be announced.

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Charleston Coin Club (C-98983)

The Charleston Coin Club of West Virginia has scheduled its annual coin show for October 26-27 at the Charleston Civic Center, Lee Street at Elk River. Further information about the show may be obtained by writing to Bourse Chairman Donald K. Clifford, P.O. Box 65, St. Albans, WV 25177. A wood has been issued to commemorate the event and is available for 25¢ plus a self-addressed, stamped envelope from the CCC, P.O. Box 317, Teays, WV 25569-0317.



Metropolitan Washington Numismatic Association (C-90639)

The Metropolitan Washington Numismatic Association held its annual coin convention on July 14. Featuring a well-attended bourse and a wide variety of competitive exhibits, the show reportedly was quite successful.

Shown holding certificates for the exhibit awards they received at the Metropolitan Washington Numismatic Association coin convention are (from left) Bob Vaughn, best in show; Bobbie Vaughn, second place; Sandra Emme, first place; and Greg Ruby, third place.

Exhibitor's awards were presented by Exhibits Chairman Herb Hall during a special breakfast ceremony, with Bob Vaughn's display of U.S. silver commemoratives taking the best of show award. Sandra Emme's exhibit of Jefferson memorabilia was awarded first place, while Bobbie Vaughn's "The Origin of Numismatics—Ancients" came in second place and Greg Ruby's "An Introduction to Exonumia" garnered him third prize.

To obtain more information about the Metropolitan Washington Numismatic

Association and its activities, write to the club at P.O. Box 4047, Silver Spring, MD 20904.

Dedicated Wooden Money Collectors (C-89774)

Members of the Dedicated Wooden Money Collectors gathered in Baltimore to celebrate the club's 10th anniversary during the ANA convention, August 20-25. The DWMC agenda included a general meeting, wood auction and anniversary banquet.

The club has issued its 10th annual president's wood. Inscribed on the wood's obverse is DWMC president Toni Cichy's name and the club's logo; the reverse incorporates in its design a Maryland blue crab symbolizing the site of the ANA's 94th Anniversary Convention. DWMC president's woods are available for 50 cents each plus a stamped, self-addressed envelope from Toni Cichy, 74 Thelma Irene Dr., North Kingstown, RI 02852.

Chicago Coin Club (LC-7)

A millenium of colorful history and coinage of the Holy Roman Empire, from Charlemagne's time to the empire's demise, were chronicled by William Pettit, past Chicago Coin Club president, at the club's July meeting. Pettit's talk was enhanced by a display of noteworthy coins of the period.

Club business revolved around the planned September celebration of the CCC's 800th meeting, the club having been in continuous existence since 1919. The milestone will be marked by the publication of an anniversary book comprised of scholarly numismatic articles, and the striking of a commemorative medal. Both will be completed in time for the September 14th anniversary and awards banquet at which Margo Russell, former *Coin World* editor, will be the featured speaker.

William Pettit, Chicago Coin Club past president, displays an example of one of the more significant coinage issues of the Holy Roman Empire during his presentation at the club's July meeting.

Token and Medal Society (C-47142)

A limited number of medals commemorating the Token and Medal Society's 25th annual convention have been struck—100 serially-numbered, .999 fine silver issues and 125 each in antique and golden bronze. Centered on the obverse is a depiction of the American flag flying high over Fort McHenry, with the legend BIRTHPLACE OF OUR NATIONAL AN-

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

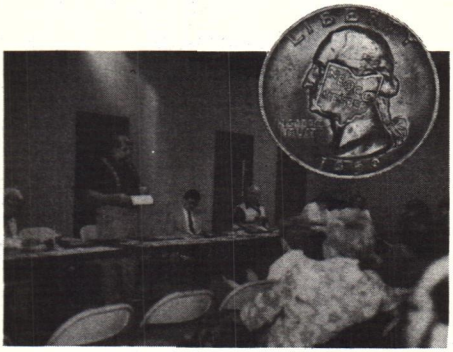
THEM above the flag and TAMS 25TH ANNUAL CONVENTION AUGUST 1985 / BALTIMORE MARYLAND inscribed around the edge. The reverse displays the TAMS logo.

Priced at $17 each for the silver, $2.50 for either bronze issue, and $20 for a set of three, the medals are available by mail from Al Baber, 611 Oakwood Way, El Cajon, CA 92021.

North East Ohio Coin Club (C-34000)

A 1959 silver quarter, counterstamped with the North East Ohio Coin Club logo to commemorate the club's 25th anniversary in 1984, will be distributed to each NEOCC anniversary-year member. At present, club members number 170, an increase of 20 members over last year's total. Attendance at monthly meetings has averaged 60 members and 5 guests, and a junior group meets concurrently with the business meeting for an educational seminar led by Ron Parsons.

NEOCC meetings are held in Euclid, Ohio, at 8 p.m. the third Tuesday of each month in the Euclidian Room of the Euclid Square Mall.



Joe Burk, president of the North East Ohio Coin Club, conducts a regular club business meeting in Euclid.

Canadian Numismatic Association (C-17099)

At the Canadian Numismatic Association's annual convention held in Regina, Saskatchewan, this past July, Sheldon S. Carroll, chairman of the Board of Award, announced Ruth McQuade of Ottawa as the 1985 recipient of the J. Douglas Ferguson award, the highest recognition given by the CNA.

A 38mm, solid 24kt-gold medal, designed by Arnaldo Marchetti of Montreal, is awarded annually by the CNA to the living numismatist who has contributed most to the science of numismatics in Canada through research, writing, publishing or other means.

Ruth is president of the Canadian Numismatic Research Foundation and previously served as secretary and editor for the City of Ottawa Coin Club and the Canadian Paper Money Society. Her carefully researched articles have appeared in several Canadian numismatic journals; her 1976 book *Badge of the Baronets of Nova Scotia* and *The Interpam Book*, which she edited in 1981, brought her international recognition. Ruth has received several literary awards for her contributions to Canadian numismatic literature, including the 1984 Medal of Merit from the Ontario Numismatic Association.

Ocean County Coin Club (C-67395)

New Jersey's Ocean County Coin Club participated in the Town of Brick's Founders' Day Parade and Exhibition in June. Wearing OCCC hats and pins and tossing out 1,000 wooden nickels specially ordered for the event, club members marched the parade route. An OCCC "scrapbook" was on display at the exhibit booth, where membership applications

A check for $860.00 is presented to Deborah Hospital representatives Jean Schill and Mae Taylor by Ocean County Coin Club treasurer Bill Swoschuk, as OCCC president Archie Black looks on approvingly.

and free issues of the club newsletter were distributed. Past OCCC medals also were sold.

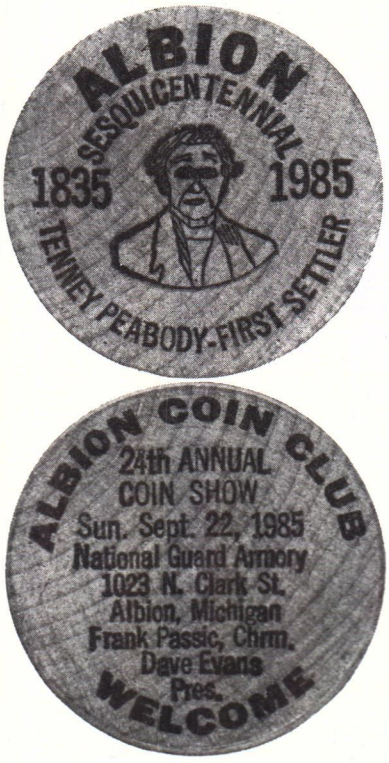
The club's recent Deborah auction raised $860 for the Deborah Hospital in nearby Brown's Mills. Standard club rules are suspended for this annual auction, with no limit set on the number of lots submitted. Members generously donated auction items and refreshments, plus their valuable time, to support the hospital's programs.

Garden State Numismatic Association (LC-17)

The Garden State Numismatic Association of New Jersey has issued a medal commemorating its 10th anniversary. North Carolina artist Thomas D. Rogers Sr. created the design, selected from among about a dozen entries in an open competition. A native of Poughkeepsie, New York, Rogers is a former staff artist at the Franklin Mint.

The medal's obverse features a stylized GSNA logo superimposed on a New Jersey map, complete with county outlines, recognizing the importance of local participation in the state organization. The design is encircled by the inscription THE GARDEN STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION and the dates 1975-1985. A torch, entwined with a banner inscribed COLLECT-PRESERVE-STUDY-DISPLAY, highlighting GSNA goals and activities, and a winged figure grace the reverse.

Fifty two-piece sets, each consisting of one silver and one bronze medal, and 100 bronze specimens have been struck. Available for $34 for the two-piece set and $8 for the bronze only, the medals can be ordered from James K. Brandt, P.O. Box 787, Pearl River, NY 10965.

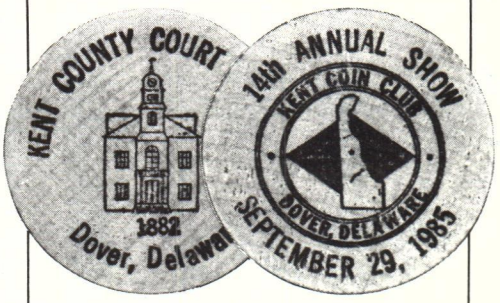


*Michigan's **Albion Coin Club** (C-42190) has issued a special wood noting the club's 24th annual coin show, to be held September 24, 1985. The obverse features the bust of Tenney Peabody (1792-1856), the first settler in Albion, Michigan. The town was named in honor of Jesse Crowell, Albion's greatest benefactor, who came from Albion Township in New York's Oswego County in 1834. Tokens can be purchased for 25¢, plus a self-addressed, stamped envelope, from Albion Coin Club, P.O. Box 131, Albion, MI 49224.*

Cupertino Coin Club (C-70891)

An awards presentation conducted by vice president Al Lo culminated the 1984-85 Youth Numismatic Contest sponsored by California's Cupertino Coin Club. Suzanne Lo won a 1/10-ounce gold Panda as her first-place prize, and Chris Scott was awarded a 1922 Peace dollar for second place and a 1985 Red Book for perfect attendance. Third- and fourth-place prizes went to Chris Fischer and Kelly Carolan, while Michael Baer and Nathan Miller received magnifying glasses for high scores in the coin quiz. Proof 1957 dimes were given to all other participants, and certificates were awarded to those who scored 100 or more total points in the program.

Additional information about the Cupertino Coin Club and its activities can be obtained by writing to the CCC, P.O. Box 1189, Cupertino, CA 95014.



Delaware's ***Kent Coin Club*** *(C-71623) has issued a wooden nickel in conjunction with its 14th Annual Coin Show, scheduled September 29. The wood depicts the Kent County courthouse in Dover, erected in 1882 on the former site of King George's Tavern. Woods may be ordered for 25¢ each, plus a self-addressed, stamped envelope, from the KCC, P.O. Box 894, Dover, DE 19903-0894.*

Early American Numismatics
"BUY or BID" Sale #2

Extremely well struck and easily one of the finest known examples of this great rarity.

EX: GARRETT III #1197

Sommers Island Sixpence,
Extremely Fine.
Catalogs Now Available.
560 Lots

LOT 1

Send $10 to: **Early American Numismatics**
P.O. Box 2442, La Jolla, CA 92038 • 619/273-3566

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

MEMBERSHIP REPORT

TOP RECRUITERS

Club Representatives	District Representatives	ANA Elected Officers
None Qualified	None Qualified	Florence Schook 5

Young Numismatists	Working Members	Dealer Boosters
None Qualified	David C. Harper 3 Frank L. Hicks Jr. 3 Robert Lemke 3	None Qualified

Only those members enlisting two or more new applicants are considered in this listing of Top Recruiters. However, the efforts of all recruiters are greatly needed and appreciated.

Applications published in the July issue have been accepted for membership. The following applications, representing membership numbers 128359 through 128510 inclusive and LM-3661 through LM-3668 inclusive, were received before July 11, 1985. Unless accompanied by one of the following codes—(A) Associate, (J) Junior, (LM) Life Member, (CLM) Converted to Life Membership—all applications are for Regular Membership. If no objections are filed prior to October 1, 1985, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to that effect will appear in the November 1985 issue. Absence of a state heading indicates that no applications were received from that state.

Association bylaws require publication of each application but not necessarily the applicant's mailing address. However, if the option to omit the street or box number was not exercised on the application form, it has been published herein. Such applicants should realize that numerous mailings will follow from various dealers and other numismatic organizations that scan the monthly publication of applicants.

The Association cannot prevent such use of your address now and in the future. However, the ANA has not and will not release applicants' or members' addresses at any time for any purpose beyond this initial publication.

ARIZONA

Bert Brown, 2375 Viejo Pl., Lake Havasu City, AZ 86403. A.G. Wilde Jr.

William M. Resler Sr., 4161 Colville Dr., Lake Havasu City, AZ 86403. Valerie Walton

CALIFORNIA

Nap Alinsod, Glendale, CA. Sue LaBrec

Jack B. Backer, 8073 Caminito Gianna, La Jolla, CA 92037. Valerie Walton

Robert E. Bodine, P.O. Box 2857, Garden Grove, CA 92642. Edward C. Rochette

Dixon Chubbuck, P.O. Box 304, Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067. Lydia Mallory

Mrs. A.H. Demirjian, P.O. Box 1058, Montrose, CA 91020. A.G. Wilde Jr.

Ali A. Farsadi, P.O. Box 7117, Laguna Niguel, CA 92677. A.G. Wilde Jr.

Cesar Gallego, P.O. Box 2018, Calexico, CA 92231. Patricia Yates

John C. Gauley, Huntington Beach, CA. Valerie Walton

Jeffrey A. Hartman, 200 Newport Center Dr., #301, Newport Beach, CA 92660. Samuel G. Saye

Richard P. Henke, Rolling Hills, CA. A.G. Wilde Jr.

Harold A. Kravenbuhl, Orangevale, CA. Valerie Walton

Robert Lechner, 1725 Oceanside Blvd. S., Oceanside, CA 92054. Olivia Kam

Leroy Lenhart, Beverly Hills, CA. Joel Rettew (CLM)

Steven Lester, 1233 Foxfire, Anaheim, CA 92803. Roman Lester

Charles F. McGee, 1735 W. 234 St., Torrance, CA 90501. A.G. Wilde Jr.

Frederick Medford, Valencia, CA. Valerie Walton

Vincent A. Merendino Jr., 5580 La Jolla Blvd., #139, La Jolla, CA 92037. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Robert W. Meyers Jr., Redlands, CA. Edward C. Rochette (CLM)

Edward S. Moody, #1 Excelsior Ct., Oakland, CA 94610. Valerie Walton

H.E. Muselaman, Vista, CA. D.J. Shire

John Pace, 2675 Irvine, Suite 2A-1, Costa Mesa, CA 92627. Edward C. Rochette

William A. Reppucci, 3505 W. 139th St., Apt. 21, Hawthorne, CA 90250. A.G. Wilde Jr.

Michael R. Rogers, P.O. Box 1517, Manteca, CA 95336. Valerie Walton

Mary Kay Schatz, Napa, CA. Edward C. Rochette

Robert H. Schroeder, 2814 Catalina Dr., Davis, CA 95616. Art Jorgensen

Doris Stephens, 975 Calle Venado, Anaheim, CA 92807. Roman Lester

Richard S. Stromberg, Larkspur, CA. Edward C. Rochette

Tom Tashey, 608 S. Hill St., #1013, Los Angeles, CA 90014. Valerie Walton

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

COLORADO

Charles L. Bates, 3500 JFK Parkway-FAMC, Ft. Collins, CO 80525. Valerie Walton

Floyd E. Edwards, HCR-81089 CVR #20, Cuchara, CO 81055. Patricia Yates

Charles D. Feay, Colorado Springs, CO. Jim Williamson

Kirk B. Roberts, Kiowa, CO. Edward C. Rochette

Michael H. Williams, Colorado Springs, CO. Art Jorgensen

Mary Wilson, Box 4465, Englewood, CO 80155. Kerry K. Wetterstrom, Robert Rhue

CONNECTICUT

Richard A. Denholtz, 307 Bayberry Ln., Westport, CT 06880. Edward C. Rochette

Hartford Numismatic Society , 1600 Main St., Newington, CT 06111. Q. David Bowers

Anthony R. Salemme, 65 Marsh Hill Rd., Orange, CT 06477. Valerie Walton

Leonard M. Vaccaro, 153 Edison Road, Trumbull, CT 06611. Scott McEvoy

DELAWARE

Charles A. Silliman, Wilmington, DE. Robert Pugliese

FLORIDA

John G. Ebenger, Ft. Myers, FL. Edward C. Rochette

Lillian Jackson, Miami, FL. Christopher Davidson

Robert Johnson, West Palm Beach, FL. Richard Hooker

Henry Killmeyer, 1901 West Bay Dr., #3, Largo, FL 33540. E. Robert Steel Jr.

Mitchell Lipton, 13045 Emerald Dr., Suite #3, North Miami, FL 33181. Edward C. Rochette

John Monte, 620 Eastwind Dr., North Palm Beach, FL 33408. Sue LaBrec

Dwight L. Musser, Box 6-305 Ridge Manor, Dade City, FL 33525. Valerie Walton

William R. Overdorff, 6175 Lake Tahoe Dr., Jacksonville, FL 32216. Robert Pollum

Pete Stirling, Indian Shores, FL. Edward C. Rochette

Ray Van Orsdale, 504 N. Harbor City Blvd., Melbourne, FL 32935. Valerie Walton

Morris I. Wiener, North Palm Beach, FL. Bill Fivaz (CLM)

GEORGIA

Douglas E. Beard, Duluth, GA. Kenneth R. Allen

Kenneth W. Clark, 203 Lamar Dr., Bonaire, GA 31005. Valerie Walton (J)

Leanne Elmer, 510 Coventry Rd., Apt. 16-C, Decatur, GA 30030. Valerie Walton

Jennifer Giles, 4220 Brownlee Dr., Tucker, GA 30084. Mike Griffith, Valerie Walton (J)

Hal Harden, 4541 Cypress Ridge Ct., Stone Mountain, GA 30083. W. Yarbrough

Don R. Mitchell, 707 Summit Dr., Albany, GA 31707. Lydia Mallory

HAWAII

Grant R. Okazaki, Hilo, HI. Valerie Walton (J)

ILLINOIS

Marshall Ginsburg, 8700 Waukegan Rd., Suite 126, Morton Grove, IL 60053. Valerie Walton

Robert Hodges, P.O. Box 361, Bradley, IL 60915. Valerie Walton

Annette L. Jacobs, 2955 N. Central Ave., Chicago, IL 60634. Erwin W. Beskow (A)

Richard A. Reynolds Jr., 803 S. Pheasant Walk Dr., Schaumburg, IL 60193. Glen Soustek (J)

J. Lincoln Roth, Rt. 1, Fairbury, IL 61739. Irene M. O'Brien, R. Montgomery

Susan Sanford, 1423 W. Fullerton, Chicago, IL 60614. Walter Perschke

Mark S. Wallace, River Forest, IL. Edward C. Rochette (CLM)

David Patrick Watson, Crete, IL. Valerie Walton

Robert A. Young, Lockport, IL. Robert Lemke, David Harper

INDIANA

Gene Alderson, 6340 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis, IN 46217. Lydia Mallory, Frank Russell

Harley Casper, Granger, IN. Florence Schook, Fred Cox

Roger E. Eckert, 153 Indian Rock Dr., West Lafayette, IN 47906. Valerie Walton

Robert A. Sweet, 3440 Admiralty, Indianapolis, IN 46240. Stephen R. Taylor, Howard Linville

IOWA

Leroy Blakeman, Dubuque, IA. Valerie Walton

James F. Smith, Carroll, IA. John Mitchell

Herbert A. Wilson, Iowa City, IA. Valerie Walton

KANSAS

Marybelle S. Anderson, 11837 W. 83rd Terr., Shawnee Mission, KS 66214. Edward C. Rochette

William R. Kinmonth, Topeka, KS. Fred E. Baker

LOUISIANA

William Artmer Lucky Jr., Rt. 1, Box 606, Bossier City, LA 71112. Valerie Walton

Rick Shore, Hammond, LA. Inge Prentiss

MARYLAND

Thomas F. Coffin, Baltimore, MD. Ray P. Gelewski

Bruce A. Deerson, 6801 Rockledge Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817. Peter A. Boyer, John F. Jefferson

Helene Marshall, Silver Spring, MD. Edward Waddell

Robert B. Sasscer, Upper Marlboro, MD. James M. Boswell (J)

MASSACHUSETTS

Alan M. Collopy, 15 Florence Ave., Lawrence, MA 01841. John J. Collopy

John O. Webb Jr., Wilmington, MA. Ed Leventhal

MISSOURI

Fay Bedinger, 232 W. Franklin St., Liberty, MO 64068. Lisa K. Deeren

NEBRASKA

W. Russell Bowie Jr., 8330 Loveland Dr., Omaha, NE 68124. Edward C. Rochette

NEVADA

Joseph R. Walker, 1755 Berkeley Dr., Reno, NV 89509. Valerie Walton

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Robert Newman, 30 Oak Hill Ave., Littleton, NH 03561. Jackie Fulford

Ian B. Straughn, 2485 Elm St., Manchester, NH 03104. Edward C. Rochette (J)

NEW JERSEY

Douglas C. Baliko, Cranford, NJ. Charles Anastasio

Ralph J. Csencsics, 100 Memorial Pkwy., New Brunswick, NJ 08901. Valerie Walton

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Janos G. Gabriel, 51 Cedar St., Millburn, NJ 07041. Sue LaBrec

David Heinowitz, 59 Burnwood Lane, Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458. Dean J. Liska (J)

John S. Traino, 196 Watchung Dr., Hawthorne, NJ 07506. Bruce Schroeder

Marcy Weinberg, 105 N. Franklin Tpk., Ho Ho Kus, NJ 07423. Edward C. Rochette

NEW MEXICO

Herbert Merville, Albuquerque, NM. Edward C. Rochette

NEW YORK

Club of Young Numismatists, Jason Samuels, 125 Riverside Dr., New York City, NY 10024. Anthony Swiatek, Florence Schook

Andrew Cox, 230 S. 7th Ave., Apt. 4K, Mount Vernon, NY 10550. Larry Gentile Sr. (J)

Joseph Dalessio, Bayshore, NY. Anthony Zito

John K. DeLisa Jr., 8 Hawthorne Ave., Staten Island, NY 10314. Lydia Mallory

Diana Greene, Hewlett, NY. Barry Greene (A)

Raymond A. Griffin, Box 2022, APO New York, NY 09130. William A. Martin

Richard Hurowitz, New York, NY. Florence Schook (J)

Stephan G. Kravitz, Roslyn Heights, NY. Edward C. Rochette

Robert R. Minsky, HHC, 53d Area Support Group, APO New York, NY 09252. Brian T. Barnett

Rosalind Novick, Monroe, NY. Valerie Walton

Philip Smolowitz, Port Washington, NY. Florence Schook (J)

Daniel P. Walsh, 7 Eastwood Dr., North Babylon, NY 11703. Valerie Walton

NORTH CAROLINA

Charles Druey Lamert Sr., Morganton, NC. Edward M. Hairfield

David Shelton, Charlotte, NC. Sue LaBrec

Connie C. Shertz, Apex, NC. Valerie Walton

OHIO

Robert A. Bogniard, Ashland, OH. Larry Bence

Thomas G. Holmok, 8504 Bears Den Lane, Broadview Heights, OH 44147. Leon T. Lindheim

Kenneth Oates, 4831 Gay Street, Springfield, OH 45503. Valerie Walton

Richard D. Strauss, Lakewood, OH. Robert Lemke, David Harper

OREGON

Caveman Coin Club, Grants Pass, OR. Valerie Walton (C)

PENNSYLVANIA

John E. Cline, Media, PA. Joseph Furia

French A. Emmons, Norristown, PA. Edward C. Rochette

George E. Friedline, Somerset, PA. John Paul Sarosi

Sheldon Gottlieb, Philadelphia, PA. Edward C. Rochette

James J. Reeves, Huntingdon, PA. Robert Lemke, David Harper

Arthur Schwartz, Philadelphia, PA. Edward C. Rochette

Marc A. Sylvester, Box 5901, R.D. 1, Charleroi, PA 15022. Nancy Green

SOUTH CAROLINA

James M. Richardson, 5616 N. Kings Hwy., Myrtle Beach, SC 29577. Jerry T. Burr (A)

June H. Richardson, 5616 N. Kings Hwy., Myrtle Beach, SC 29577. Jerry T. Burr

SOUTH DAKOTA

James B. Franzen, P.O. Box 863, Aberdeen, SD 57401. Fernando Gonzales

TENNESSEE

Paul T. Acuff, Bean Station, TN. William Eubank

Billy F. Long, Memphis, TN. Richard Martin

Tom Mitchell, Box 3542, Jackson, TN 38303. Rodney Puckett

Scott Schroder, 3440 Shadowlawn Dr., Chattanooga, TN 37412. Mike Griffith, Valerie Walton (J)

Fred Stull, 1707 Winbrook Cir., Knoxville, TN 37982. Valerie Walton

TEXAS

Charlie Abraham, Amarillo, TX. Arnold Margolis

Jack Anschuetz, 9078 Fairglen, Dallas, TX 75231. Sue LaBrec

Lawrence A. Boyd, Houston, TX. Tim LaPointe

Michael L. Johnson, 3845 Westminster, Carrollton, TX 75007. Valerie Walton

Justin Kolls, 7514 Cypress, Humble, TX 77396. Michael Greenspan (A)

Les Kolls, 7514 Cypress, Humble, TX 77396. Michael Greenspan

Mason Kolls, 7514 Cypress, Humble, TX 77396. Edward C. Rochette (A)

James J. Shively, Carrollton, TX. Edward C. Rochette (CLM)

V. George Siercovich, Texas City, TX. E.E. White

James Young, U.S. Army Special Forces 6115-FM 1570 K-5, Greenville, TX 75401. Edward Hipps, Tommy Acker

UTAH

H. Robert Campbell, Salt Lake City, UT. Edward C. Rochette (CLM)

Frank L. Hicks III, 683 E. Hillside Oaks Cir., Salt Lake City, UT 84054. Frank L. Hicks Jr. (A)

Scott Patrick Hicks, 683 E. Hillside Oaks Cir., Salt Lake City, UT 84054. Frank L. Hicks Jr. (A)

Teresa Jean Hicks, 683 E. Hillside Oaks Cir., Salt Lake City, UT 84054. Frank L. Hicks Jr. (A)

National Utah Token Society, Murray, UT. Robert Campbell, Florence Schook

VERMONT

Parnell C. Kirby, Burlington, VT. Valerie Walton

VIRGINIA

William H. Cox, 1780 A. 11 St., Langley AFB, VA 23665. Sue LaBrec

WASHINGTON

Robert A. Carey, P.O. Box 438, Lynnwood, WA 98036. Kim Kiick

George J. Marley, 917 Summitview, Yakima, WA 98902. W. A. Vonasch

WEST VIRGINIA

A.M. McPeek, Rt. 9, Box 239, Parkersburg, WV 26101. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

WISCONSIN

Dennis Filut, Milwaukee, WI. Valerie Walton

David L. Heise, Iola, WI. Martha Hodges

FOREIGN

Yves Begin, 518 Bernatchez, #7, Ville Vanier, Quebec G1W 1X8, Canada. Valerie Walton

Jean P. Donato, 5925 Pie-ix Blvd., Apt. 3, Montreal, Quebec 9PQ H1X 2C1, Canada. Joseph Iorio

Stuart Thetford-O'Brien, 207 Windermere Rd., Kendal, Cumbria LA9 5EY, England. Valerie Walton

Jeffrey Rumantir, JLN Pete IV 124 Kebayoran-Baru, Jakarta Selatan, Indonesia. Valerie Walton

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

DECEASED

R 127934 **David Askenazy,** Troy, MI
R 37045 **Jesse L. Austin,** Phoenix, AZ
R 59511 **A.L. Dobrovich,** Morris Plains, NJ
R 27896 **John Galliera,** Red Lion, PA
LM 1204 **John F. Hunter,** Hillsboro, NH
LM 853 **Orlando C. Kreider,** Galesburg, IL
R 54475 **Ray E. Lee,** Plant City, FL
R 103251 **Frank McArdle,** Duxbury, MA
LM 1356 **Darby T. Ruane,** New Rochelle, NY
A 84902 **Charles D. Thomas,** Sacramento, CA
R 78482 **Casimir Tomczak,** Chicago, IL

OBITUARIES

John Hunter
LM 1204

Life-member and professional numismatist John F. Hunter of Deering, New Hampshire, passed away June 30 at age 68. Specializing in coins and medals of the world, Hunter owned Northeast Coin Company and attributed numismatic items for collectors, coin dealers and national auction catalogs.

He authored the *Catalog of Pure Nickel Coins of the World*, published in 1970 as part of the Hewitt numismatic information series, and contributed to Krause's *Standard Catalog of World Coins* and various Whitman publications, including *A Guidebook of English Coins*. Hunter also held life membership in Numismatics International, New England Numismatic Association, Maine Numismatic Association and the New Hampshire Numismatic Association, of which he was a charter member.

In 1974 Hunter designed the Deering Bicentennial Committee's medal and in 1976 was appointed to the U.S. Bicentennial Assay Commission by President Ford. A veteran of World War II, he is survived by his wife, Bernadette Sauvajon Hunter.

David Sonderman
ANA 84204

Following a lengthy illness, David Sonderman of Amherst, Massachusetts, died June 20 at the terribly young age of 35. Perhaps only a few collectors outside the often close quarters of early American coinage know the name David Sonderman. That's unfortunate. Their numismatic lives probably would have been enriched and enhanced if they had known him.

Dave was not a big advertiser. He preferred to send out neatly typed price lists every now and then, and almost none of the coins he offered were mentioned in the weekly "Grey Sheet." In fact, the coins he dealt with rarely are found in super-godzilla-gem condition and virtually never by the roll, let alone "original" bag.

David Sonderman affectionately dealt primarily with the rather worn, crudely struck American currency of the 17th, 18th and early-19th centuries—not exactly the stratospheric materials persistently touted by the chart-reading, investment-oriented brokers who dominate the numismatic marketplace these days.

As time and health permitted, Dave attended various coin shows around the country, especially the ANA anniversary conventions. Usually, he focused his dealing and numismatic searching on the Northeast, where more early-American coins and collectors seem to be found and appreciated.

When not personally scouting for specific items for his loyal clients' want lists, he modestly worked under the impressive title of David Sonderman, Ph.D., studying and teaching at Cornell, Yale and finally the University of Massachusetts. His academic specialties were theoretical and applied mathematics, but apparently his first love was early-American numismatics.

Dave's *Coin World* obituary (July 11, p. 14) was headlined: "Colonial Coin Scholar David Sonderman Dies." Harvey and Norman Stack mourned the loss of their friend and colleague with a simple, eloquent full-page ad in the same issue.

While only in his early 30s, David learned so much about early-American copper and silver coinage and paper money that the Stacks hired him a few years ago to catalog the very important Richard Picker Second Collection and the John L. Roper auction sale.

Before his own much-too-soon passing, Dick Picker shared some of his decades

of Colonial coinage research with David. That knowledge, as well as a love of numismatics, David shared with his own customers.

Virtually each Colonial coin and currency item on his price lists elicited at least one or two lines of tender descriptions, usually more. He often briefly explained each piece's importance in the whole complicated scheme of early-American money. Dave always offered enough items to appeal to collectors of all levels. One of his last price lists, issued in March 1984, offered five pages of interesting, historically important material, with grades ranging from Fine to Choice Uncirculated. These items were priced from a modest $65 for a Choice Very Fine 1723 Hibernia halfpenny with smooth olive-brown surfaces to $5,500 for a near Uncirculated 1652 Massachusetts Pine Tree shilling with a pedigree as impressive as its state of preservation.

I first met David Sonderman in person a decade ago when the Early American Coppers organization held a meeting in Chicago. Into a downtown hotel bourse room walked a young man with a rubberband holding his long blond hair in a short ponytail. Under his arm he carried what appeared to be several loaves of bread.

However, secretly inside each bread wrapper were several boxes of coins. Now who would ever suspect—even in Chicago—that a "hippie" walking down the street with a few loaves of bread actually was a very intelligent mathematician/numismatist who had devised a clever bit of security to disguise a few thousand dollars worth of rare coins!

David shared my considerable interest in the state coinage of Connecticut, 1785-88. In 1979, while researching three major Connecticut varieties (*The Colonial Newsletter*, March 1980), I wrote him asking for additional information about varieties and some turn-of-the-century dealers. He shared his knowledge and also offered his opinions. "Getting into research on these old dealers can be a lot of fun—memorabilia like old auction catalogs, envelopes, etc. It was certainly a different business then," he replied.

In late 1977 Dave's knowledge of Colonial coins temporarily put his life in jeopardy. Suddenly—and frighteningly—he was approached by two suspicious persons offering to sell a handful of exceptionally rare coins. David immediately realized the items had been stolen during a robbery a few months prior at the American Numismatic Society museum in New York City. He was able to stall the sellers for a few days, enough time to alert the FBI and be instructed by Federal investigators to set up another meeting with the suspects. The meeting took place at a hotel in New Haven, Connecticut, where David lived. The FBI gave him a briefcase filled with tens of thousands of dollars in cash and wired his body with a remote-control microphone.

Recalling the potentially dangerous episode, David laughed at how he was supposed to signal the FBI agents hidden about the hotel lobby. When he recognized that the coins being offered by the suspects actually were the ANS items, he was to take off the glasses he would be wearing and casually wipe them on his shirt. The instant he even started to remove the glasses from his face, the armed lawmen grabbed the suspects.

Eventually all the missing ANS coins were recovered; some were found buried. The suspects in the case were tried and convicted. Dave wrote me: "What amazes me is they ever got away with what they did."

After the recovery of the museum specimens, David quietly accepted commendations, citations and reward money. Among the citations was the Professional Numismatists Guild 1978 Sol Kaplan Award for outstanding service to numismatics, a very prestigious industry award.

Colleagues at the University of Massachusetts have established a David Sonderman Memorial Scholarship Fund. For additional information write to Richard J. Gillio, Marston Hall, Room 114, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003.

Those who did not know David Sonderman now at least know of him. Those of us who did know David Sonderman certainly will always fondly remember him.

—*Donn Pearlman*

The Numismatist

DISPLAY ADVERTISING RATES AND INFORMATION SCHEDULE

Space	One Month	Per Month On Contract 3 mo.	6 mo.	12 mo.
One-eighth page	$39.00	$38.00	$37.00	$35.00
One-quarter page	61.00	60.00	59.00	56.00
One-half page	119.00	116.00	113.00	106.00
Full page	224.00	219.00	213.00	201.00

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE

All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to Advertising Dept., *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

DEADLINE: Copy must be *received* by the 5th of the month to insure insertion in the following month's issue. All advertising copy must be typed.

CIRCULATION: 40,000.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS: Full page dimensions are 29½ x 47 picas; half page may either be horizontal (29½ x 23 picas) or vertical (14 x 47 picas) in format; quarter page may also be horizontal (29½ x 11 picas) or vertical (14 x 23 picas); eighth page dimensions are 14 x 11 picas.

Halftones should be 120 line screen mounted. Page position may be requested but cannot be guaranteed. Proofs prior to publication are not provided.

ILLUSTRATIONS: Art should be provided by the advertiser. Photography of numismatic items will be billed at national rates.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS: No ads accepted from minors unless accompanied by signature of parent or guardian stating financial responsibility. *All ads must have numismatic significance.* Because of advance deadlines, prices stated in many ads may be subject to change.

REFERENCES: All advertisers are required to submit banking and trade references when advertising for the first time. *Advertisers must be, or have one responsible member of their company, a member of ANA.*

CONTRACTS: Available for three, six and twelve consecutive month periods, at 2, 5 and 10 percent discounts respectively when contract requirements are fulfilled. Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate.

If new copy has not been received by the 5th of the month, the previous month's ad will be repeated.

REMITTANCES: Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association. Credit will be extended to contract advertisers only. Effective January 1, 1983, a late charge of 1½ percent will be applied to balances remaining unpaid after 30 days. Payment must accompany advertisements submitted by non-contract advertisers.

An additional discount of 5 percent will be given to contract advertisers for payment made in advance. No advertising agency commission granted.

COPY: Ad copy must be typed and be legible and double spaced. Ad copy should be on separate sheets and never in the body of a letter of transmittal. Trade names may be used, but, except for the name of corporations, the name of the responsible person of the firm must also appear.

There will be an extra charge for heavy composition.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: The advertising department has on file the names and addresses of all advertisers. Any complaints or requests for information regarding advertisers should be referred to the advertising department.

The right to edit copy, to require payment in advance, and to decline any advertisement is specifically reserved.

1/83

Thinking of Selling?

TALK TO AUCTIONS BY BOWERS AND MERENA!

Right now we are planning our next several New York City sales. We invite you to telephone Karl Hirtzinger COLLECT to discuss your holdings, or you can simply mail us the convenient coupon below. Either way, all details will be kept in the strictest confidence.

We offer you the following:

KARL HIRTZINGER
Managing Director
Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc.

EXPERIENCE: Of the top 10 world's record coin auction prices, we hold 8, including all 5 of the top 5! When the world's most valuable collection (the $25 million Garrett Collection of U.S. Coins owned by The Johns Hopkins University) was sold, we sold it. When the second most valuable collection (the $12.4 million Eliasberg Collection of U.S. Gold Coins) was sold, we sold it. Over a span of many years we have sold approximately $200,000,000 worth of coins for 5,000 consignors. When it comes to experience, we offer what you are seeking.

EXPERTISE: Your coins and paper money will be catalogued by such well-known numismatic experts as Q. David Bowers, Robert Rubel, Michael Hodder, Raymond N. Merena, Karl Hirtzinger, and Thomas Becker, backed up by full in-house facilities, including our Photographic Department, Graphic Arts Department, and others. The result is a beautiful and authoritative catalogue which will highlight your numismatic material to its best advantage. Did you know that our catalogues have won more "Catalogue of the Year Award" honors (given by the Numismatic Literary Guild) than have ALL of our competitors combined? There must be a reason!

REASONABLE RATES: For one low commission to you, the seller, plus a fee charged to the buyer, we handle EVERYTHING - from complete insurance from the moment we acquire your coins, to cataloguing, to photography

(of important pieces in full color), to advertising and publicity - in other words, all you have to do is figure out what to do with our generous check!

PLEASURABLE TRANSACTION: We offer you a pleasurable, enjoyable transaction. To put it simply, we will treat you as we ourselves would like to be treated. At Auctions by Bowers and Merena our entire team is on your side.

THE FIRST STEP: Please contact Karl Hirtzinger (our managing director) today - by a COLLECT telephone call or by using the coupon below. Or, if you prefer, direct your inquiry to Q. David Bowers, Raymond N. Merena, Michael Hodder or Robert Rubel. We will take it from there. This may well be the most important financial move you've ever made!

Dear Karl,
Please tell me how I can include my coins in one of your forthcoming New York City auction sales. I understand that all information will be kept confidential.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Check here: ____ I am thinking about selling my coins in 1985. Please contact me.

Brief description of holdings: _____

_____

Telephone _____ Best Time to Call _____

TN-985B

AUCTIONS BY BOWERS AND MERENA, INC.

Attn: Karl Hirtzinger
Box 1224
Wolfeboro, New Hampshire 03894
(603) 569-5095

Auctions held in New York City and other metropolitan centers

"When great collections are sold, Bowers and Merena sells them." Chairman: Q. David Bowers (who was also chairman of Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, our predecessor firm); President: Raymond N. Merena. Members: Professional Numismatists Guild, Life Members ANA, etc., with a tradition of serving numismatists for 32 years, since 1953.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST AND MOST RESPECTED RARE COIN FIRM

Large enough to cover all of your numismatic needs. . .
and small enough to provide you with personal service

89 Devonshire Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02109
Tollfree: 1-800-225-6794
In Mass: 617-227-8800

Paul F. Taglione, ANA Life Member
Dana J. Willis, ANA Life Member

☐ YES, I wish to receive, free of charge, a year's subscription to THE NEW ENGLAND REPORT, our periodic perspective on the market.

☐ YES, I wish to personally discuss my numismatic needs with a New England Representative.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE NUMBERS: (Office) _____ (Home) _____

Telephone number must be included to validate subscription offer

GENERAL COIN

ANACS GRADED & CERT. COINS

1998-O $ 65/63 Brilliant GD Strike	$150.00
1922 P $ MS 65/65 Sharp Stk Clean Brilliant close to Gem	460.00
1923 P $ MS 65/65 Clean Brilliant GD Stk Very Desirable	425.00
1923 P $ MS 65/65 Identical to above	425.00
1924 P $ 65/65 Strong 65 Br Good Stk Getting Tough	550.00
1925 P $ 65/65 Brilliant Sharp Stk a 65 Coin	500.00
1925 P $ 67/65 a Beautiful Clean Coin, Strike a little light almost absent of any marks, Seldom see a Peace Dollar this Clean	1150.00
1863 S ½$ 40/50 Clean Nice Luster & Stk.	195.00
1894 S ½$ 50/55 Br. Nice Detail Good Type	395.00
1945 D ½$ 65/65 Br Sharp Stk Gem	460.00
1945 D ½$ 65/67 Br Older Cert Still Very nice	445.00
1950 PR ½$ 65/65 Heavy Cameo Obverse - Moderate Cameo Reverse	800.00
1951 PR ½$ 67/67 Heavy Cameo Both Side Gem	1500.00
1952 PR ½$ 65/65 Heavy Cameo Both Side a True Gem	1200.00
1953 PR ½$ 65/67 Heavy Cameo Both Side Gem	600.00
1954 PR ½$ 67/67 Brilliant Cameo Gem	600.00
1955 PR ½$ 67/67 Superb Gem Cameo Both Sides	500.00
1956 PR ½$ 67/67 Superb Gem Cameo Both Sides	400.00
1957 PR ½$ 67/67 Superb Gem Very Lite Cameo	125.00
1958 PR ½$ 67/67 Superb Gem Cameo Heavy B.S.	700.00
1959 PR ½$ 67/70 Superb Gem this coin close to perfection, Moderate Cameo Obv. Heavy Cameo Reverse	950.00
1960 PR ½$ 65/65 Heavy Cameo B-S Gem	250.00
1961 PR ½$ 65/65 Heavy Cameo B-S Gem	250.00
1962 PR ½$ 67/67 Heavy Cameo B-S Gem	250.00
1963 PR ½$ 67/67 Heavy Cameo B-S Gem	250.00
1964 PR ½$ 67/67 Superb Heavy Cameo B-S Much More Rare Than Generally Thought	250.00
1966 PR ½$ 65/65 Moderate Cameo Both Sides Very Nice	95.00
1954 PR ¼$ 65/65 Heavy Cameo B-S Gem	85.00
1960 PR ¼$ 65/67 Heavy Cameo B-S Gem	45.00
1962 PR ¼$ 65/67 Heavy Cameo B-S Gem	45.00
1963 PR ¼$ 67/67 Heavy Cameo B-S Gem	65.00
1939 S .10 65/65 Br Good Stk Very Nice	85.00
1951 PR .10 65/65 Full Heavy Cameo B-S Gem	150.00
1954 PR .10 65/65 Full Heavy Cameo B-S Gem	45.00
1956 PR .10 65/65 Full Heavy Cameo B-S Gem	45.00
1964 PR .10 67/67 Full Heavy Cameo B-S Gem	40.00

LARGE SELECTION OF CAMEO PROOF HALF DOLLARS
1950 TO 1963, NOT GRADED BY ANACS AS OF NOW

FULL TEN-DAY RETURN. PLEASE ADD POSTAGE AND INSURANCE.
MINNESOTA RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX.
HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR ANACS GRADED AND CERTIFIED 65/65 OR BETTER.
SHIP OR WRITE:

GENERAL COIN
P.O. BOX 6465, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55406
TELEPHONE 612-724-5992

MIDAS

MIDAS COINS, INC.

"Largest buyer and seller of coins in the nation's capital"

Same location for 21 years

MIDAS BUYS & SELLS

Proof Sets • Mint Sets • Silver Dollars • Silver Coins
Foreign Coins • Paper Money • Gold Coins
Commemoratives • Large or Small Coin Collections

CALL TOLL FREE FOR PRICES

1-800-368-3153

In Virginia call 703-750-3771

Or come into one of our four convenient locations

Annandale, VA
5117 Backlick Road
Bradlick Shopping Center
Annandale, VA 22003

Richmond, VA
1314 Gaskins Road
Gayton Crossing Shopping Center
Richmond, VA 23233

Rockville, MD
5000 Nicholson Lane
Nicholson Plaza
Rockville, MD 20852

New Carrollton, MD
7854 Riverdale Road
Carrollton Mall
New Carrollton, MD 20784

The Numismatic Guild... The Full Service Experts.

The Numismatic Guild, one of the oldest and largest numismatic dealers in the United States, is a major force in the rare coin marketplace. For almost 40 years The Guild has helped develop comprehensive coin portfolios for both astute collectors and knowledgeable investors. In addition, we have been creating innovative numismatic investment programs for a select group of influential Financial Planners and Counselors.

As a result of The Guild's intense numismatic market activity, our Collector/Investor Group and Financial Services Division are in constant need of United States Gold and Silver Coins. At The Guild no sale/purchase is too large or too small and every transaction is handled by a skilled professional. Our vast trading volume allows us to be very generous to those selling coins and extremely competitive with those Collectors/Investors developing valued numismatic portfolios.

Call the office of our President,
Mr. Stephen York Rappaport for details.

1-800-847-4100
(NY State 212-947-7022)

THE NUMISMATIC GUILD

Consistent quality, selection and value.
Since 1947

ANA LIFE MEMBER

ICTA

Dept. NU 410
35 WEST 35 STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10001

BUYING WORLD GOLD

QUANTITIES NEEDED. JUST SHIP AN INVOICE FOR IMMEDIATE PAYMENT. ALL PAYMENT MADE IN U.S. DOLLARS.

All .500 Fine $100.00 Gold: BU paying $45.00 per; Proof (in orig. cases) paying $50.00 per

BAHAMAS: Pay 90% of face
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS: Y-7 & 8 BU pay $90.00 per; Proof pay $95.00 per; Y-15 to Y-37 Proof paying $105.00 per
BERMUDA: Y-12 & Y-15 paying $90.00 per
CANADA: 1967 $20.00 pay melt plus 3%; 1976 $100.00 UNC paying $90.00 per; 1976-1985 $100.00 Proof (hairline free) P.O.R.; 1912-1914 $5.00 to $10.00 XF to UNC P.O.R.; Mapleleafs P.O.R.
COOK ISLANDS: Y-12, Y-13, Y-14, Y-18, Y-26 paying $105.00 per; Y-22, Y-23, Y-24 paying 90% face
CHINA GOLD: Buying all Modern P.O.R.
HAITI: Sets of Indian Chiefs Gold, KM-37 to KM-65
HONG KONG: Need all $100.00 gold BU & Proof P.O.R.
ISRAEL: Buying all Issues P.O.R.
JAMAICA: Y-45, 49, 53 paying $95.00 per
MALAYSIA: Y-16 & Y-22 Proof paying $75.00 per
MEXICO: 4 & 8 reals P.O.R.; All 2 to 500 pesos P.O.R.
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES: Y-16 plus Y-18 Proof paying $90.00 per
PANAMA: Buying all 100 Balboas paying $93.00 per; Buying all 150 Balboas Gold and Plat. paying $140.00; Buying all 200 Balboas Plat. paying $186.00 per; Buying all 500 Balboas paying $475.00
PAPUA NEW GUINEA: 100 Kina, Y-9 to Y-24 paying $105.00 per
TURKS & CAICOS ISLANDS: Y-3, Y-10, Y-13, Y-16 Proof paying $50.00 per; Y-35 to Y-44 Proof paying $65.00 per; Y-4, Y-11, Y-17, Y-22, Y-24, Y-46, Y-50 & Y-51 paying $90.00 per
U.S.A.: All $1.00 to $20.00 wanted XF to BU P.O.R.

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION GOLD

THAILAND: BU & Proof paying over Krause. Please call or write. Costa Rica, Indonesia, Mauritius, Nepal, Tanzania BU paying gold melt; Proof paying melt plus 5%. All other 18 countries: B.U. paying melt plus 5%; Proof paying $340.00 per.

METROPOLITAN WORLD COIN GALLERIES, INC.
1747 Van Buren Street, Suite 730, Hollywood, FL 33020
Phone 305-922-6200 • Telex 322-980 • Toll Free 800-523-1948
Robert L. Hughes • Warren Tucker

Ancient coins of the highest quality
World gold and silver coins
to 1850
Swiss coins and medals
Coins bought, sold and valued
Auctions

Numismatic Department

Bank Leu

Bank Leu Ltd.
Bahnhofstrasse 32
CH-8022 Zurich
Switzerland
Telephone +41 1 219 11 11

DAVID HALL OFFERS MORE

FOR THE INVESTOR—

David Hall has created an investment program for those whose main interest in numismatics is financial. Contact us today and find out how you can buy the highest quality coins from the firm with the lowest mark-up in the industry!

FOR THE COLLECTOR—

David Hall specializes in Gem quality coins from the following areas:

- **U.S. Gold**
- **U.S. Type Coins**
- **Silver Dollars**
- **Modern Singles (Buffalo Nickels, Mercury Dimes, Walking Liberty Half Dollars, etc.)**

Send for our free monthly price list.

FOR EVERYONE—

David Hall is editor and publisher of the industry's most influential advisory newsletter—the INSIDE VIEW. A.N.A. members may write for a free sample copy.

BUYING—

David Hall is always buying Gem quality U.S. coins. We need MS-65 and Proof-65 (or better) examples of all pre-1945 issues. Call or write for further details.

DAVID HALL'S

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENT GROUP

P.O. Box 16637, Irvine, CA 92713

(714) 553-0110

REFERENCE BOOKS

U.S. COINS

DOLLARS

The United States Early Silver Dollars (1794-1803), Bolender	$30.00
The Comprehensive Catalog & Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan & Peace Silver Dollars, Van Allen-Mallis	35.00
The Morgan & Peace Dollar Textbook, Wayne Miller	25.00
Fight Inflation with Silver Dollars 1984 Edition, Les & Sue Fox	14.95
The United States Trade Dollar, Willem — New	20.00

HALF DOLLARS

The Walking Liberty Half Dollar, Swiatek	9.95
The Franklin Half Dollar Collector/Investor Guide, L.L. Allen	10.00
An Analysis of Gem Franklin Half Dollars, Ehrmantraut	11.95

DIMES

Encyclopedia of U.S. Liberty Seated Dimes, Ahwash	$40.00

HALF DIMES

The United States Half Dimes, Valentine — New	$35.00

NICKELS

The Buffalo Nickel, Cohen-Druley	$7.00

CENTS

The Lincoln Cent, Manley	$9.95
The Collectors & Investors Guide to the Lincoln Cent, S. Taylor, Ph.D.	8.95

EARLY COPPERS

American Half Cents 2nd Edition, Cohen	$35.00
United States Half Cents, Gilbert	4.95
Penny Whimsy, Sheldon	39.95
The Two Cent Piece & Varieties, Kliman	10.00
The Fugio Cents, Kessler	18.50
U.S. Half Cents 1793-1857, Bowers & Ruddy	10.00

TOKENS

Early American Tokens 2nd Edition, Rulau	7.95
Hard Times Tokens, Rulau	4.95
U.S. Merchant Tokens (1845-1860), Rulau	9.95
United States Trade Tokens 1866-1889), Rulau	12.95
Patriotic Civil War Tokens, Fuld	12.95
A Guide to Civil War Store Cards, Fuld	10.00
Hard Times Tokens, Lyman, Haynes, Low — New	20.00

COLONIAL

American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals, Betts — New	$20.00
Comprehensive Guide to Colonial Coinage, Durst	20.00
Struck Copies of Early American Coins, R.D. Kenney	6.00
The Early Coins of America, Crosby	45.00

COMMEMORATIVES

The Encyclopedia of U.S. Silver and Gold Commemorative Coins (1892-1954), Swiatek & Breen	$35.00

GOLD

U.S. Gold Coins—An Analysis of Auction Records

Volume I: Gold Dollars (1849-1899), Akers	$7.95
Volume II: Quarter Eagles (1796-1929), Akers	19.95
Volume III: Three Dollar Gold (1854-1889), Akers	12.50
Volume IV: Half Eagles (1795-1929), Akers	35.00
Volume V: Eagles (1795-1933), Akers	35.00
Volume VI: Double Eagles (1849-1933), Akers	35.00
California Fractional Gold, Doering	60.00
How You Can Profit From Gold, Sinclair & Schultz	14.95
Private Gold Coins and Patterns, Kagin	29.95

U.S. PATTERNS

Judd's Pattern, Experimental & Trial Pieces, 5th Edition	$15.95
6th Edition	16.95
7th Edition	19.95
United States Gold Patterns (Genuine Leather Bound), Akers	49.95
The U.S. Mint and Coinage (An Illustrated History from 1776 to the present), Taxay	35.00
Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States, Kagin	29.95

Please add $2.00 postage and handling on all orders. Massachusetts residents add 5% sales tax. MasterCard, Visa and American Express accepted. Please indicate card number and expiration date.

CRYSTAL COIN, INC.

P.O. Box 234 • 349 Main Street, Dept. N • Wakefield, MA 01880 • (617) 245-0014

hrn

PRESENTS

THE LIBRA SALE

a worthy successor to the Meggers Sale!

FEATURING

Almost 200 lots of Choice Large Cents including Chains, Wreaths, 1793 Liberty Cap, 10th best S-48, "Starred Reverse", 1795 Jefferson Head, condition census 1799, the "Redbook" 1804, 1807/6 small "7", 4th best 1830 small letters (N-6) ex-Sheldon; and many, many more too numerous to mention here.

AND

Seated Liberty and Barber Type and Date Pieces in High Proof and by, many Bust Halves by Overton numbers and in High Grade, Seated Liberty Dollars, Early Classics.

ALSO

Many Commemorative Halves, 1839 Gobrecht Dollar, Morgan and Peace Dollars in High Grades, a few Patterns.

PLUS

1839/8 $10 (6 known) High Reliefs, $50 Slug, Early Type Gold, Commemorative Gold, much High Grade later Gold.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 30TH 1985
AT 5:30 P.M.

AT OUR GALLERIES

CATALOGUE AND PRICES REALIZED $5.00

HARMER ROOKE NUMISMATISTS LTD.

3 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, NY 10022

212-751-1900; WATS 800-221-7276

ICTA

J. ROSE #248

ANA

McIntire Auctions get . . .

TOP DOLLAR AND TOP DOLLAR SALE

We are the premier Silver Dollar Auction House in the Nation.
Reserve space now for our next sale!

Robert T. McIntire
Auction Manager

CONSIGN TO THE 1985 NATIONAL SILVER DOLLAR CONVENTION SALE

McIntire Numismatic Auctions solicits your consignment of choice and gem U.S. coins for the 1985 National Silver Dollar Convention Sale November 14-16, 1985. We are currently accepting all denominations from cents through $50 slugs, not just dollars.

Why McIntire and the National Silver Dollar Convention Sale?

- **Location:** St. Louis Cirvantes Convention Center. Here is where the last boom market began during the 1979 ANA.
- **Audience:** 356 dealer bourse plus assistants and thousands of other attendees. In all, a CROWD. "We shoot while the ducks are flying."
- **Offering:** Early consignments guarantee a sale that offers high quality, desirable coins in virtually all denominations for the collector, investor and dealer of all means. We currently plan a three session sale - two of dollars and one of the other denominations.
- **What Matters:** McIntire Numismatic Auctions delivers. Buyers meet sellers at our sales. The National Silver Dollar Convention Sale occurs just prior to the holidays, sell for extra cash and sell into the market at a time the buyers are stocking up on inventory. McIntire Numismatic Auctions offers you the most competitive commissions in the business. High quality catalogs with ample photographs of important pieces. Full insurance on items consigned to our sales.

Contact us now: Consignment deadline Sept. 12, 1985.
Deliver to us at Table #1247 at ANA in Baltimore.

Auctioneers for:
Greater Houston Coin Clubs 1982, 83, 84, 85.
Central States Numis. Soc. 1984, 85, 86.
National Silver Dollar Conv. 1984, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89.

RESERVE SPACE NOW
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-221-9068

McINTIRE
NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS, INC.
27 Crestview Plaza • P.O. Box 546
Jacksonville, Arkansas 72076
Phone: (501) 982-6150
1-800-221-9068

CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)

- ☐ Enclosed you will find my consignment items. I expect the highest possible prices.
- ☐ Please send me more information on consignments.
- ☐ Please contact me by phone to discuss consignments.
- ☐ Enclosed is my $5 for a subscription to your next catalog.

Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Phone: (Day) _____ (Night) _____

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED
IN

CHOICE WORLD COINS

YOU SHOULD BE RECEIVING OUR PUBLICATIONS:

FOUR OR MORE ILLUSTRATED AUCTION CATALOGUES ANNUALLY

Featuring rare and choice gold and silver coins of the world and Mexico, as well as ancient coinage and world paper money. A sample catalogue is $5 postpaid, including prices realized. An annual subscription is also available and includes our periodic fixed price lists. The cost is $15 within the U.S. and $20 outside the U.S.

Ponterio & Associates, Inc.

Richard H. Ponterio

ANA OIN SIN NI

International Society of Appraisers
An Association of Personal Property Appraisers

3823 Park Boulevard Box 33588 San Diego, CA 92103

(619) 299-0400 (800) 854-2888

308

ANA
LM-2163

Many aspects of collecting coins and medals are of particular interest: Origin, historical facts, laws, minting technics, alloy, preservation, etc. Availability, of course, is also important, and this is *usually* easy to determine. The piece might be common, scarce, rare, etc., but when reaching extreme rarity the question arises: How many are in existence? The below pictured coins and medal have been the subject of many years of research. Limited information was available and no other samples were located. Should all of them be considered unique? Any information concerning the existence of similar pieces would be much appreciated. Please accept in advance my sincere gratitude to all readers who can bring some light to this "numismatic darkness"!

BOLIVIA 8 S 1827. Guttag shows a 4 S under No. 304c.

CHILE 8 R 1837. Mintage 5404. Probably used dies of 1834, as these have been counterstamped until 1837 in the Philippines. Our specimen is a ONE YEARS TYPE!

MEXICO 8 E 1700. This is the plate coin No. 270 in "La Onza Espanola" by Lopez-Chaves and Jose de Yriarte, listed as unique.

MEDAL. Silver, dollar-size. Medina mentioned several documents referring to this medal. This indicates that between 1783 and 1784 these medals were struck in LIMA. He also pictures a like obverse in "Medallas Coloniales" supplement 1919 under No. 3. However, he could not trace a single specimen.

VISIGOTHIC KINGDOM. Triens RECCAREDVS RE(X) . . . OLOSIPONA IVSTVS. No visigothic coin struck at LISBON mint has ever been published.

THOMAS FAISTAUER, ANA LM 1136
Caixa postal 41
Cambuquira, M.G. 37420 BRAZIL

GEM QUALITY MORGAN DOLLARS AND OTHER

RARE COINS

FOR THE SERIOUS COLLECTOR & INVESTOR

INVESTMENT PORTFOLIOS

•

INVESTMENT COUNSELING

•

APPRAISAL SERVICE

•

MEMBER OF COIN NET

•

ALL COINS WANTED

•

WE BUY GOLD AND SILVER

•

BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

WELLS FARGO

COIN EXCHANGE, INC.

11900 MONTANA AVENUE EL PASO, TEXAS 79936

1-800-351-2274 (IN TEXAS) 915-593-1115

CHOICE U.S. COINS

½¢ 1804 Crosslet 4, Stemless Choice BU MS-63	$1300
½¢ 1825 Rare Full Strike Choice BU MS-63	850
1¢ 1820 Superb Deep Red Full Strike Gem MS-67	2900
1¢ 1851 Glossy Full Strike Gem BU MS-65	2200
1¢ 1856 Satiny Full Strike Gem BU MS-65	2200
3¢ Silver 1866 Rare Full Strike Gem BU MS-65	2900
½ Dime 1867 Very Rare 8000 Minted Gem BU MS-65	3200
10¢ 1867-S Very Rare Satiny Gem BU MS-65	3900
25¢ 1815 Mint "L" above Cap Choice BU MS-60/63	1500
25¢ 1877-CC Full Strike Choice BU MS-63/65	850
50¢ 1837 Reeded Edge Superb Gem BU MS-65	7200
50¢ 1917-D Reverse Rare Full Strike Gem MS-65	2250
$1 1795 Flowing Hair 2 Leaves B-9 Choice AU-55	8500
$1 1797 Stars 9 x 7 Small Letters B.2 Very Rare Mintage of only 342 Pieces EF-40	4500
$1 1798 Small Eagle 13 Stars Rare EF-45	3200
$1 1798 Large Eagle Sharp EF-45	1400
$1 1802 Perfect Surfaces Choice AU-50/55	2700
$1 1844 Rare Full Strike Choice P-L MS-63	1900
$1 1846-O Rare, Original Choice BU MS-60/63	1800
$1 1864 Rare First Strike Choice BU-MS-64	2900
Trade $1 1875 Rare Choice BU MS-63	1900
Trade $1 1878-CC Very Rare Original BU MS-60	7500
$1 Gold 1865 Very Rare Choice BU MS-65/63	2900
$1 Gold 1870-S Very Rare Choice BU MS-65/63	3100
$2½ 1904 Perfect Strike Gem BU MS-65	3750
$2½ 1907 Satiny Deep Yellow Gold Gem MS-65	3750
$5 1909-D Original Full Strike Choice MS-64	2500
$10 1900-S Very Rare Satiny Choice BU MS-63	2500
$10 1907 Indian Superb Strike Choice BU MS-64	2200

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED - 15 DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE.
All Coins Sent Postpaid and Insured.
New York Residents Please Add Sales Tax.

ANA

I. KLEINMAN

ANA Member Since 1956
Call Collect 212/947-2254
430 West 34th Street New York, NY 10001

INVESTMENT PACKAGES

DEALERS
INVESTORS
COLLECTORS

WE SPECIALIZE IN:

- Diversified Portfolio Assembly
- Morgan Silver Dollars
- Monthly Acquisitions

CALL AND ASK ABOUT OUR GUARANTEED REFERRAL FEES!

CONTACT MR. SAM CEY

First American Currency

RARE COIN DIVISION
First American Currency Building
25431 Cabot Road, Suite 200
Laguna Hills, California 92653

CALL TOLL-FREE
(800) 321-5721 California
(800) 331-2113 National

ANA
LM 3460

VISA
AMEX

In Honor of The Centennial of
THE STATUE OF LIBERTY,
America's Foremost Symbol of Freedom,

M T B

is Proud to Introduce
the Ultimate Collector's Edition
"LIBERTY TRADE SILVER"

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc. proudly presents this exquisite **"Liberty Trade Silver" created in immaculate PROOF quality, weighing one full troy ounce of pure .999 silver.** Each piece comes encapsulated in plastic and is housed in a velvet presentation case.

actual size

Liberty Trade Silver

More than 500 years ago, when currency was less orderly than it is today, silver coins were struck to make international trade easy and convenient. Originally known as Trade Thalers in Austria, they became known in England and America as Trade Dollars. During the last century, Trade Dollars were struck in America. They were not official legal tender in America, but were widely used in Europe and the Far East as trading currency — adding impetus to the growth of free enterprise between countries. **MTB is proud to re-introduce the concept of Trade Silver with the Liberty Trade Silver.**

Affordable Liberty Centennial Treasure

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes Inc., has created the Liberty Trade Silver Piece in approximately the same diameter and thickness as the 19th century Trade Dollar. The convenient size (one troy ounce of pure .999 fine silver) make this piece affordable for every American family. **Priced at only $29.95 plus $2.50 for postage, handling, and insurance, it will be a treasured reminder of our most famous symbol of freedom.**

TO ORDER YOUR PROOF COLLECTORS EDITION "LIBERTY TRADE SILVER"

PHONE TOLL FREE 1-800-223-5818 In N.Y. 1-212-621-9500

OR SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR

$32.45 (N.Y. Residents add appropriate sales tax)

M T B

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10112

The Proof Liberty Travel Silver Piece, commissioned by MTB, was designed by Don Everhart II, and minted by Johnson Matthey Ltd., one of the world's foremost refiners and assayers of precious metals.

FCI IS BUYING

When you sell your rare coins you naturally want the highest price possible. Many rare coin firms claim to be paying "top" prices, but the fact is, **FCI probably will pay you more!** Every day we buy thousands of dollars worth of rare coins from people who tell us our offer is the best they've received.

The odds are heavily in your favor that if you send your coins to us, you will also accept our purchase offer.

Selling to us is very easy, too. Simply send your coins via registered mail. Include your name, address and daytime phone number. Upon receipt of your coins, our purchasing department will evaluate your holdings and call you with our generous offer. Upon your acceptance, a check will be mailed to you immediately. If you decline our offer (very few ever do), we will return your coins via registered mail at our expense.

Presently, we are particularly interested in buying MS-60 and MS-63 Silver Dollars, U.S. Gold and Type Coins.

For more information write or call William G. Gay, Vice President of Purchasing.

FIRST COINVESTORS, INC.

200 I.U. Willets Road
Albertson, NY 11507

New York Call Collect 516-294-0040
Out of State Toll Free 800-645-6075

ROBERT A. SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES

will conduct

UNRESERVED PUBLIC RARE COIN AUCTIONS IN NEW YORK CITY

Our Fall Rare Coin Sale
is now in the planning stage

CONSIGNMENTS WANTED.
CALL FOR DETAILS.

Interest-Free Cash Advances
for Consignments valued over $5,000

Professional Cataloguing

Photographs of Important Coins

Auctioneer for the most valuable stamp in the world — the British Guiana "One Cent" Realized $935,000.

Robert A. Siegel
AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

160 East 56th Street ● New York, New York 10022
Tel: (212) 753-6421 ● Established 54 years

Auctioneers for the fabulous Joshua K. Lilly and Amon G. Carter, Jr. stamp collections

POPE JOHN PAUL II
SILVER COINS

Legal Tender, silver content .625, diameter 31mm, nominal value 1000 zlotys, weight 14.5 grams.

Pattern, silver content .750, diameter 35mm, nominal value 1000 zlotys, weight 19.5 grams.

This silver coin is minted in Poland to honor Pope John Paul, who comes from there.

PEKAO TRADING CORPORATION
470 Park Avenue South • New York, NY 10016 • (212) 684-5320
333 North Michigan Ave. • Chicago, IL 60601 • (312) 782-3933

Professional Dealers & Appraisers of U.S. & Foreign Coins & Stamp Material
2955N North Central Avenue, Chicago, IL 60634/312-725-1344

JAKE'S MARKETPLACE INC.

MORGAN DOLLARS

	GOOD	VG	FINE	VF	XF	AU		GOOD	VG	FINE	VF	XF	AU
1878 7 T.F.	13.95	14.75	16.50	17.95	19.95	24.75	1890 O	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	25.75
1878 8 T.F.	14.95	17.50	18.95	19.50	23.50	32.75	1890 S	13.95	14.50	15.25	16.95	18.75	25.75
1878 7/8 T.F.	14.50	20.50	22.50	24.50	28.50	38.50	1891	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	19.95	34.95
1878 CC	18.50	22.75	24.95	29.95	34.95	49.95	1891 CC	18.75	24.50	26.75	34.75	44.75	61.50
1878 S	13.50	14.75	16.75	17.75	19.75	24.75	1891 O	13.50	13.95	14.50	17.50	21.50	33.75
1879	12.95	13.95	14.95	16.50	19.95	23.75	1891 S	13.95	14.50	15.25	16.95	19.95	24.95
1879 CC	23.50	27.50	35.95	59.50	165.00	295.00	1892	13.95	14.25	15.95	19.95	24.95	49.50
1879 O	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	20.95	24.95	1892 CC	25.95	27.50	29.95	42.75	69.50	149.50
1879 S	13.50	14.25	15.25	16.95	19.75	26.95	1892 O	13.50	13.95	15.95	18.95	24.95	56.50
1880	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	23.75	1892 S	14.75	15.50	17.95	39.95	119.95	595.00
1880 CC	26.50	31.50	38.75	54.50	74.50	105.00	1893	26.95	27.95	39.50	47.95	72.50	155.50
1880 O	13.50	13.95	14.75	16.50	19.95	25.95	1893 CC	29.75	32.50	49.50	109.50	275.00	399.50
1880 S	13.50	14.25	15.25	17.50	19.95	27.75	1893 O	26.50	27.50	41.50	82.50	195.00	305.00
1881	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	23.75	1893 S	545.00	595.00	895.00	1350.00	—	—
1881 CC	47.50	52.50	68.00	74.50	86.50	115.50	1894	145.00	155.00	190.00	245.00	315.00	485.00
1881 O	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	23.75	1894 O	13.50	14.95	16.95	19.95	29.50	69.50
1881 S	13.50	14.25	15.25	17.75	19.75	27.75	1894 S	14.75	16.25	18.25	37.50	69.50	145.00
1882	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	23.75	1895 O	31.50	37.75	45.50	87.50	195.00	445.00
1882 CC	17.95	24.50	28.50	37.50	47.95	59.95	1895 S	45.75	52.75	69.50	134.95	295.00	495.00
1882 O	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	23.75	1896	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	23.75
1882 S	13.50	14.25	15.75	17.75	21.75	31.75	1896 O	13.50	13.95	14.95	16.95	22.95	72.50
1883	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	23.75	1896 S	14.50	14.95	15.75	36.75	89.95	179.50
1883 CC	17.95	24.50	28.50	37.50	47.95	59.95	1897	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	19.25	23.75
1883 O	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	23.75	1897 O	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.95	42.75
1883 S	14.50	14.95	16.25	19.50	25.95	89.50	1897 S	14.50	14.75	15.75	16.75	19.50	25.75
1884	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	23.75	1898	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	24.75
1884 CC	23.50	28.95	37.50	46.50	51.95	65.50	1898 O	14.75	15.75	16.75	18.95	21.50	25.75
1884 O	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	23.75	1898 S	13.75	14.95	15.75	17.50	23.75	42.75
1884 S	13.50	15.50	17.25	21.00	31.50	165.00	1899	21.50	22.75	27.50	37.50	47.50	59.95
1885	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	23.75	1899 O	13.50	14.25	14.75	17.50	18.75	24.75
1885 O	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	23.75	1899 S	13.50	14.95	15.75	19.95	24.75	48.95
1885 S	14.50	16.50	17.50	19.95	21.95	48.95	1900	13.50	13.95	15.50	16.50	19.95	23.75
1886	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	23.75	1900 O	13.50	14.75	15.00	16.50	19.75	23.75
1886 O	13.50	13.95	16.25	17.75	22.95	47.50	1900 S	13.75	14.50	16.50	18.95	23.95	42.50
1886 S	14.50	16.95	18.95	23.75	29.75	39.95	1901	16.50	18.75	24.75	29.95	45.00	215.00
1887	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	23.75	1901 O	13.50	14.25	14.75	18.75	19.50	24.50
1887 O	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	24.95	1901 S	13.75	17.75	18.75	21.95	29.75	58.75
1887 S	14.50	14.95	16.50	18.95	21.95	26.95	1902	13.50	13.95	14.50	17.25	19.95	25.50
1888	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	23.75	1902 O	13.95	14.95	16.75	18.50	19.75	24.75
1888 O	13.50	13.95	14.50	17.50	19.95	24.75	1902 S	17.25	19.75	25.50	44.50	75.75	114.95
1888 S	15.50	17.95	21.75	24.95	32.50	48.50	1903	13.50	13.95	15.50	17.25	18.75	25.50
1889	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	23.75	1903 O	127.50	129.50	139.50	153.50	164.50	195.50
1889 CC	110.50	125.50	145.00	255.00	545.00	1850.00	1903 S	13.95	18.50	19.75	43.50	135.75	510.00
1889 O	13.50	13.95	14.50	17.50	19.95	27.75	1904	13.50	13.95	15.50	17.50	19.95	34.75
1889 S	16.95	17.95	19.50	27.95	32.75	45.50	1904 O	13.95	15.75	16.75	18.50	19.75	24.75
1890	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	23.75	1904 S	14.75	15.75	22.50	42.50	91.75	355.00
1890 CC	18.75	21.50	25.50	34.75	44.75	65.50							

PEACE DOLLARS

	GOOD	VG	FINE	VF	XF	AU		GOOD	VG	FINE	VF	XF	AU
1921	17.50	19.75	23.75	26.50	35.50	59.50	1927 D	15.75	16.50	17.50	18.50	24.95	64.75
1924	—	—	14.50	15.00	15.50	18.50	1927 S	15.75	16.50	17.50	18.75	24.95	47.95
1924 S	14.00	14.50	15.25	16.50	19.95	39.95	1928	—	85.00	92.50	105.50	118.50	128.00
1925	—	—	14.50	15.00	15.50	18.50	1928 S	14.00	14.75	16.75	17.50	23.95	39.95
1925 S	14.00	14.50	15.25	16.50	18.95	25.50	1934	15.75	16.50	18.75	19.50	22.50	29.50
1926	—	—	14.25	15.50	16.50	20.75	1934 D	14.00	15.75	16.75	17.75	19.75	29.50
1926 D	14.00	14.50	14.75	16.00	18.50	26.75	1934 S	14.00	16.75	18.75	39.75	119.50	335.00
1926 S	—	14.00	14.25	14.75	16.25	18.75	1935	14.00	15.75	16.25	17.50	18.50	22.75
1927	15.75	16.50	17.75	18.50	19.75	29.50	1935 S	13.00	14.75	15.25	16.50	19.50	45.95

Ordering Information

• Full 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed. • Fourteen day return privilege. • Strict ANA, B&D and Photograding. • *MasterCard*, VISA and American Express accepted. Send pencil tracing of card. • Please give second choice if possible. • All merchandise subject to prior sale. • Adjustments will be billed or credited. • Prices subject to change without notice. • Allow time for personal checks to clear.

Orders from outside the U.S.

Payment must be made in U.S. funds. Please also include additional postage sufficient enough to cover mailing cost from our country to yours.

P.O. Box No.'s please add street address for UPS delivery.
RFD please add nearest road and/or crossroad.

Postage & Handling

Orders up to $25 — add $1.50
Orders up to $100 — add $2.25
Orders up to $200 — add $3.00
Orders up to $300 — add $3.75
Orders over $300 — add $4.50
Registered Mail.
All packages fully insured.
Chicago residents add 1% sales tax.

WRITE FOR BU PRICES and our complete 12-page price list.

ALCO DISTRIBUTORS

399 SOUTH STATE STREET WESTERVILLE, OHIO 43081
(614) 882-3937

COINS • STAMPS • DIAMONDS • WATCHES • STERLING • COLLECTIBLES

WE WANT TO BE YOUR SUPPLY DEALER

Discounts from 30% to 60% and more off list.
Send $2 (refundable) for our 80-page supply catalog no. 82.
Please submit your written request on your letterhead
or call us at 614-882-3937.

We supply all major stamp & coin supplies to dealers

Lighthouse	**Grossman**	**Glassines**	**Dansco**
White Ace	**Showgard**	**H.C. Books**	**Harco**
Harco	**Unisafe**	**Capital**	**Fuller**
Minkus	**Hagner**	**Seaby**	**Whitman**
Harris	**Harris BNA**	**Anco**	**Cowens**
Scott	**Vis-O-Grip**	**Elbe**	

TOLL FREE PHONE FOR ORDERING
If not listed, please ask — we have others.

Our 80-page supply catalog contains a listing of our extensive inventory of coin, stamp and jewelry supplies. In the over 1,000 entries, you will find a wide variety of supplies by such famous manufacturers as Whitman, Harco, Enor, Dansco, White Ace, Lighthouse, Unisafe, Minkus, Scott, Harris, Arizona Case, Capital Plastics and others. Not only do we have in inventory the most up-to-date reference materials available, we also carry albums, kits, holders and accessories most wanted by collectors as well as a broad range of storage and display items.

ALCO DISTRIBUTORS is a division of **ALLEN'S COIN SHOP, INC.** serving the coin, stamp and jewelry supply needs of dealers and collectors since 1960. In the past year, **ALCO DISTRIBUTORS** has expanded into 8,000 square feet of our new building. This expansion has enabled us to increase both the quantity and variety of the items we keep in inventory. We offer same day shipment on most supply orders.

ALCO DISTRIBUTORS offers you, our customer, fast, dependable service at competitive prices.

We look forward to filling your supply needs both now & in the future.

WHOLESALE COINS, STAMPS, SUPPLIES

Numismatics handled professionally.

We buy and sell coins and medals, please ask for our auction catalogue or detailed free price lists of gold and silver coins from all over the world.

Numismatic Department Basle
Aeschenvorstadt 1
Phone 061 / 20 20 20, Telex 64 342 bvbnu ch

Ch. Winterstein

Swiss Bank Corporation
Schweizerischer Bankverein
Société de Banque Suisse

Nevada Coin Mart
TRADING CENTER

ANA
LIFE MEMBERS

STAN ZURAWSKI

750 East Sahara

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89104

702/369-0500

Buying or Selling

You'll always be money ahead when you deal with NEVADA COIN MART

We have One of America's Largest Inventories

For almost 25 years Nevada Coin Mart has been Dealer Headquarters for top quality silver dollars and gold coins. Our giant new facilities also house millions of dollars of U.S. Type, 20th Century singles, Bullion, Foreign coins, currency and supplies...***We're here to serve you.***

SINCE 1949

TYPE collections urgently needed
All transactions in strict Confidence

NO COLLECTION TOO LARGE
NONE TOO SMALL
Bank References

Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

wants to thank
the many
collectors and consignors for our success
over the years

1975—Santa Barbara Museum of Art
1980—Boston Museum of Fine Arts
1984—Johns Hopkins University,
The John W. Garrett Collection
(In conjunction with Bank Leu A.G.)

as well as
significant European and American
private collections

Our annual auctions consistently
achieve the highest prices for
quality ancient coins

Lot
#685

The John W. Garrett Collection
Johns Hopkins University Sale
May 16-18, 1984
Portrait Denarius of Brutus $45,000

Send now for a
complimentary issue of our

Numismatic Fine Arts
Quarterly

342 North Rodeo Drive
P.O. Box 3788 • Beverly Hills, California 90212 • (213) 278-1535

SILVER DOLLARS

If you are thinking about buying or selling, please call for up-to-date buy and sell prices on all Silver Dollars.

We are always in need of BU Singles, Rolls or Bags. Also Key and Semi-Key circulated Dollars.

HARLAN WHITE

OLD COIN SHOP

2425 El Cajon Boulevard
San Diego, California 92104
(619) 298-8211
(619) 298-8318

ANA *LM ANA 565, PNG 132*

Metro COIN, LTD.

Specializing in Silver Dollar Investments

- **Investment consultations and acquisitions for serious investors**
- **Seminars on the various uses of MS-65 silver dollars for clients**
- **Investor publications:**

  THE COMPLETE INVESTOR'S GUIDE TO SILVER DOLLAR INVESTING, by Dick A. Reed. $25.00 per copy, plus $1.95 postage and handling. This 220-page volume features the "insider" information gained through more than 20 years of silver dollar investing experience. Reviewed by the Los Angeles **Times** as "one of the latest and the best..." books written about silver dollars, it contains more than 300 actual-size, full color photographs and an easy-to-read text on Morgan and Peace silver dollars. As the **Times** said, "If you want to become more knowledgeable about Morgan and Peace silver dollars, get Reed's new Guide . . ."

  UPDATE, Metro Coin, Ltd's monthly newsletter, written by owner, Dick A. Reed, provides information regarding the silver dollar and rare coin markets. Subscriptions are $100 yearly. In addition, each January issue of **Update** includes Mr. Reed's annual forecast of Ten Undervalued Silver Dollar Opportunities. He has established a record of accuracy in forecasting that remains unequalled. **Update** is now in its 18th year of continuous publication.

- **More than twenty years of successful investments and tens of thousands of satisfied customers worldwide, buying or selling.**

DICK A. REED, ANA LM #1490

4455 E. Camelback Rd., Suite A-115

Phoenix, Arizona 85018

1 (800) 626-6221

In Arizona Call (602) 840-3495

KEY DATE MORGAN DOLLARS (LOWEST PRICES)

DATE	CH BU	MS 65/67	DATE	CH BU	MS 65/67	DATE	CH BU	MS 65/67
1878-CC	$109.00	$695.00	1892-S	$2,995.00	$20,000.00	1896-O	$599.00	$8,850.00
1879-CC	750.00	4,500.00	1892-CC	375.00	895.00	1896-S	650.00	1,650.00
1883-S	399.00	4,000.00	1893-P	290.00	1,700.00	1897-O	299.00	5,000.00
1884-S	995.00	15,000.00	1893-O	850.00	9,000.00	1899-S	139.00	695.00
1886-O	290.00	2,000.00	1893-CC	895.00	5,500.00	1900-S	119.00	795.00
1886-S	159.00	995.00	1894-P	775.00	7,500.00	1901-P	699.00	9,500.00
1888-S	149.00	795.00	1894-O	390.00	8,500.00	1901-S	229.00	1,800.00
1889-S	149.00	895.00	1894-S	279.00	2,350.00	1902-S	199.00	995.00
1889-CC	3,995.00	16,500.00	1895 Prf	19,995.00	WTD	1903-S	1,499.00	6,900.00
1891-CC	199.00	495.00	1895-O	1,595.00	WTD	1904-S	799.00	2,800.00
			1895-S	799.00	2,900.00		Buy 5 or more and deduct 5%.	

KEY DATE PEACE DOLLARS

DATE	CH AU	CH BU	GEM MS 65/67	DATE	CH AU	CH BU	GEM MS 65/67	DATE	CH AU	CH BU	GEM MS 65/67
1921	$69.99	$179.00	$995.00	1927-P	$49.00	$95.00	$500.00	1934-P	$39.99	$82.00	$875.00
1922-D/S	19.99	29.95	395.00	1927-D	69.00	195.00	1,900.00	1934-D	42.99	100.00	1,200.00
1923-D/S	19.99	34.95	495.00	1927-S	89.99	135.00	800.00	1934-S	399.00	899.00	4,900.00
1924-S	79.99	135.00	1,500.00	1928-P	189.99	199.50	1,400.00	1935-P	49.00	59.00	595.00
1925-S	29.99	89.00	600.00	1928-S	39.99	99.50	800.00	1935-S	99.99	139.00	1,500.00
1926-D	26.99	60.00	650.00						Buy 3 or more and deduct 5%		

SILVER DOLLAR MIXED ROLLS (20 COINS)

MORGANS (Pre-1921)

VG-AU $259.50	XF-BU (Special) .. $321.50
F-AU 269.50	AU-Gem BU 361.50
VF-Unc..... 289.50	Gem BU + P-L 800.00

PEACE $ (Pre-1936)

F-AU $269.50	XF-BU Gem $289.50
VF-Unc..... 279.50	AU-BU Gem 319.50

RAREST OF THE RARE XF Key Dollars

1879-CC $165.00	1895-S $269.00
1889-CC 450.00	1896-S 88.00
1892-S 109.00	1903-S 109.00
1893-S 2,400.00	1904-S 68.00
1894-P 330.00	1928-P 99.00
1895-O 199.00	1934-S 108.00

Buy 3 or more and deduct 5%

SILVER DOLLAR INVESTMENT ROLLS (20 Coins to the Roll)

You may find lower prices but the quality on these cannot be matched.
We are also very much interested in buying Rolls and Bags of all Silver Dollars.

	CH/Gem BU	Orig. Roll Gem BU		CH/Gem BU	Orig. Roll Gem BU		CH/Gem BU	Orig. Roll Gem BU
1878-S	$995.00	$1,340.00	1884-O	$585.00	$899.00	1898-O	$695.00	$990.00
1878 7F	800.00	1,100.00	1885-O	585.00	899.00	1899-O	1,575.00	2,190.00
1879-S	995.00	1,340.00	1886 or 1887-P	565.00	899.00	1900-O	620.00	995.00
1880-S	995.00	1,340.00	1888 or 1889-P	550.00	899.00	1901-O	625.00	1,075.00
1880-O	2,195.00	N/A	1890-P	615.00	910.00	1902-O	550.00	899.00
1881-S	995.00	1,340.00	1891-P	1,500.00	2,500.00	1921-P	595.00	775.00
1881-O	595.00	990.00	1896-P	570.00	950.00	1922 or '23-P	595.00	875.00
1882-O	595.00	1,040.00	1897-P	695.00	1,000.00	1924 or '25-P	895.00	1,200.00
1883-O	585.00	899.00						

U.S. Gold Coins

	VF-XF	XF-AU	BU-60/63	BU-63/65
$1 Type 1.....	$210.00	$230.00	$600.00	$850.00
$1 Type 2.....	375.00	500.00	2,250.00	4,750.00
$1 Type 3.....	210.00	220.00	650.00	800.00
$2½ Liberty	195.00	225.00	550.00	850.00
$2½ Indian.....	185.00	200.00	297.50	550.00
$3.....	650.00	800.00	2,250.00	3,750.00
$5 Liberty.....	190.00	200.00	280.00	350.00
$5 Indian	220.00	255.00	650.00	950.00
$10 Liberty.....	325.00	350.00	395.00	495.00
$10 Indian	450.00	520.00	800.00	975.00
$20 Liberty.....	625.00	650.00	795.00	895.00
$20 St. Gaudens...	740.00	785.00	850.00	897.50

Borderline Unc. U.S. Gold Coins

$1 Type 1	$295.00
$1 Type 2	1,250.00
$1 Type 3	305.00
$2½ Liberty	375.00
$2½ Indian	220.00
$3	1,400.00
$5 Liberty No Motto	295.00
$5 Liberty W/Motto	227.50
$5 Indian	375.00
$10 Liberty	340.00
$10 Indian	550.00
$20 Liberty	695.00
$20 St. Gaudens	795.00

TERMS: 1. Two week return privilege on everything. 2. New York state residents add tax. 3. Approval service available after initial transaction. 4. All coins properly graded and guaranteed unconditionally as far as authenticity. 5. Please add $2.00 postage and insurance.

ANA

Silver Dollar Investors Corporation of America

P.O. Box 298 • Old Westbury, NY 11568 • (516) 626-0348

Mid-American
Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.

Your Auction Alternative -

For your coins to realize the highest prices, they need the attention only Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc. can offer. We attempt to limit the number of coins in our Sales to focus on quality and to avoid duplication. (Imagine the disappointment of consigning your beautiful coin, only to find there are half a dozen others just like it in the same Sale!) At Mid-American we have made a serious commitment to the auction business. An extensive advertising campaign is planned for our 1985 Auction season. Generous cash advances are also available. To avoid disappointment, we offer pregrading of any consignment. While in our possession your coins are carefully handled by our numismatic experts and are fully insured. Mid-American has created one of the most useful and beautiful catalogues in the industry. To consign your coins to one of our fabulous sales, telephone Ron Guth collect (800) 223-5954 or write him today. Or fill out the coupon below and we will contact you. Call or write today for the attention your coins deserve!

Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.
#6 Chevy Chase Place
Lexington, Kentucky 40502

MID-AMERICAN
RARE COIN AUCTIONS, INC.

☐ I am interested in consigning coins to your upcoming Sale.
Please contact me with complete details.

☐ Please send me information on receiving catalogues of your future Sales.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone: (Day) _____ (Night) _____

Jeff Garrett and Ron Guth - Numismatists

ANA

WE MUST SPEND $1,000,000.00 PER MONTH on COINS, CURRENCY, and other NUMISMATIC ITEMS!

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Grand Bank, Woodall Rogers Freeway, Dallas.)
3. Call us Toll Free at (800) 527-9045, or in Texas call collect at (214) 788-5225, if you desire to sell a large collection. Or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett, 13101 Preston Road, Suite 400, Dallas, TX 75240. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.
   Should you decide not to sell your collection we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured, and we will pay all postage. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.
4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is so important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is well known and respected throughout the numismatic world. Backed with over 30 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO. has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.

ANA

13101 Preston Road, Suite 400
Dallas, TX 75240
Phone (214) 788-5225 or (800) 527-9045
ANA Life Member 628

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

Basel/Switzerland

Your specialists for
Fine Ancient and European Coins

Erzherzog Sigismund, 1477-1490
Guldiner 1486, Hall (Tirol)

Public auction sales
Monthly illustrated price lists on request

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

P.O. Box 3647, CH-4002 Basel
Switzerland
Telephone 061 23 75 44

MILLER'S MINT, LTD.

PRESENTS

SELECTION OF U.S. HALVES

WALKING LIBERTY HALVES

1916 AG 9.50, Good 15.50
A. Unc. 240.00
1916-D Poor 7.95, Fair 8.95
AG 9.95, Good 10.95
1917 Fine 8.00
A. Unc. 50.00
1917-D Ch. Br. Unc. 800.00
Very Ch. Br. Unc. Close to MS 65 950.00
1917-S VF (minor problems) 14.95
1918 Good 5.75, Fine 13.00
1918-D Good 6.25, VG 7.25
Fine 14.25
Fine (rim scrape) 8.50
Ex. Fine 97.50
1918-S VG-F 7.95, Fine 10.50
F-VF (edge bumps) 9.95
VF-EF (scratches) 19.50
EF-AU (solder remn.) 35.00
A. Unc. 75.00
Br. Unc. 240.00
1919-S Very Good 8.70
Fine-VF 34.50
Almost Unc. 575.00
1920-D VG 7.00, Fine 17.50
Fine (minor problems) 9.95
VF (scratches) 49.50
1920-S F-VF (scratches) 9.95
Fine-VF 23.50
EF 95.00, EF-AU 150.00
Almost Unc. 310.00
1921-D Fine 165.00
1927-S Fine 8.70
VF-EF 41.50
1928-S Fine 9.75, F-VF 14.95
1929-S F-VF 8.95
VF (slight pits) 9.95
1934-S VF 8.95, VF-EF 12.95
Ex. Fine 18.00
Choice Br. Unc. 595.00
1935 Choice Br. Unc. 120.00
Golden Red & Violet
Gem Uncirculated 440.00
1935-D Choice Br. Unc. 395.00
1935-S F-VF 5.95, VF 9.50
VF-EF 12.95
EF (scrs) 9.95, EF 19.75
1936 Ex. Fine 8.50
Deep Red Violet Gem Uncirculated 420.00
1936-S Very Fine 8.50
1937 EF 10.00, EF-AU 14.50
Almost Unc. 19.75
1937-S Very Fine 8.50
1938 VF 7.75, VF-EF 8.75
Ex. Fine 11.00
Multicolored Ch. Unc. 200.00
1938-D Fine 23.00, VF 32.50
Choice Br. Unc. 675.00
1939 VF 6.95, VF-EF 8.50
A. Unc. 19.75
Choice Br. Unc. 175.00
1940 Golden Red Violet
Gem Uncirculated 390.00
1941 Almost Unc. 9.75
1941-D VF-EF 7.50, Br. Unc. 49.00
Multicolored Gem Unc. 400.00
1941-S VF-EF 9.95, EF 12.50
EF (scratches) 9.95
EF-AU 19.50, AU 43.50
Br. Unc. 190.00
1942 EF 6.95, A. Unc. 9.75
Br. Unc. 30.50
1942-S EF 11.95, EF-AU 22.50
Choice A. Unc. 35.00
1943 A. Unc. 9.75
1943-D EF 8.95
A. Unc. (dig) 8.95
Almost Unc. 15.75
1943-S Ex. Fine 9.50
AU (rim nicks) 13.95
Almost Unc. 29.95
Br. Unc. 100.00
1944-S AU (some problems) 11.95
A. Unc. 16.95
Br. Unc. 65.00
Choice Br. Unc. 155.00
1945 Choice Br. Unc. 95.00
1945-S AU (rim digs) 9.25
Almost Unc. 14.95
Br. Unc. (reverse dig) 49.50
Br. Unc. 65.00
Choice Br. Unc. 150.00
1946 Ex. Fine 7.95
1946-S Choice Br. Unc. 150.00
1946-S/S Ex. Fine 13.95
1947 AU 20.75, Ch. AU 26.00
1947-D Choice Br. Unc. 150.00

FRANKLIN HALVES

1948 EF 6.25, AU 7.95
Choice A. Unc. 8.95
Br. Unc. 14.95
Br. Unc. 'FBL' 24.95
Choice Br. Unc. 'FBL' 34.50
1948-D Choice BU 'FBL' 34.50
1949 EF 7.95, AU 11.95
Choice A. Unc. 14.50
Br. Unc. 47.50
Choice Br. Unc. 65.00
Ch. BU nearly 'FBL' 75.00
Ch. Br. Unc. 'FBL' 95.00
1949-D Almost Unc. 23.50
Br. Unc. 41.50
Ch. BU nearly 'FBL' 74.50
1949-S A. Unc. 50.00
1950 EF-AU 7.95
Almost Unc. 8.50
Choice A. Unc. 9.50
Br. Unc. 29.95
BU nearly 'FBL' 42.50
Choice Br. Unc. 55.00
1950-D Br. Unc. 26.95
Ch. Br. Unc. 33.00
1951 EF 5.95, A. Unc. 6.95
Choice A. Unc. 7.95
Br. Unc. 14.50
Ch. Br. Unc. 21.00
1951-D Choice Br. Unc. 'FBL' 62.50
1951-S Choice Br. Unc. 41.00
1952 Br. Unc. 12.95
BU nearly 'FBL' 13.95
Choice Br. Unc. 17.50
Gem Br. Unc. 'FBL' 63.50
1952-D Br. Unc. 11.95
Ch. Br. Unc. 16.95
1952-S Br. Unc. 31.50
Choice Br. Unc. 37.00
1953 Br. Unc. 24.50
1953-D Br. Unc. 9.95
1954 BU 9.95, Ch. Br. Unc. 13.75
1954-D Br. Unc. 11.50
Br. Unc. 'FBL' 13.95
Choice BU 'FBL' 16.50
1954-S Ch. Br. Unc. 18.50
1955 Fine 6.95, VF 7.95
Ch. A. Unc. 10.95
Br. Unc. 16.50
Ch. Br. Unc. 20.00
Br. Unc. 'FBL' 17.50
Choice BU 'FBL' 24.50
1955 'Bugs Bunny' VF 8.95, Br. Unc. 16.95
Choice Br. Unc. 21.95
1956 EF 4.75
Br. Unc. 12.50
1956 Choice Br. Unc. 16.50
Gem Proof 55.00
1957 Br. Unc. 12.50
Gem Proof 30.00
1957-D Br. Unc. 9.25
Choice Br. Unc. 11.00
1958 Proof (slight rub) 9.95
Gem Pr. Partial Frost 61.00
1958-D Br. Unc. 9.75
Choice Br. Unc. 12.00
1959 BU 9.75, Ch. Br. Unc. 12.00
Gem Proof 46.00
1959-D Ch. Br. Unc. 12.95
1960 Br. Unc. 8.25
Choice Br. Unc. 9.25
Ch. Pr. (slt. spotting) 9.95
Gem Proof 33.00
1960-D Br. Unc. 8.50
Choice Br. Unc. 9.50
1961 Br. Unc. 8.50
Hairlined Proof 9.95
Gem Proof 29.00
1961-D Br. Unc. 7.50
1962 Ch. Br. Unc. 7.95
1962-D BU nearly 'FBL' 10.95
Ch. Br. Unc. 8.95
1963 Choice Br. Unc. 7.95
Gem Proof 29.00
1963-D Br. Unc. 7.25

Terms: Please add $2 postage on all orders under $100. Visa and MasterCard accepted, $25 minimum. Satisfaction guaranteed. Full 30-day return privilege. 90-day layaway available. 1/3 down, balance within 90 days. No layaway on bullion related material. NYS residents include appropriate sales tax. Second choices appreciated. Send for our free catalog. All coins listed in this ad are one of a kind. Call toll free 1-800-633-3320 on orders over $100. **A WORD ABOUT SECOND CHOICES:** A second choice will never be used if your first choice is available. We know how disappointing it is to order a coin only to find out that it has already been sold. Listing a second choice helps both of us. We are able to fill your order, and you receive a welcome addition to your collection.

MM

Miller's Mint Ltd.

313 East Main Street, Dept. N, Patchogue, NY 11772
Phone 516-475-5353 Toll Free 1-800-633-3320

ANA(LM), FUN(LM), RCDA, TNA, ICTA, CSNA, CNA, ASDA, APS, INS(LM)

Michael J. Standish has joined the staff of Michael G. De Falco Numismatic Investments, Inc. as Director of Investment Services. As a COINWORLD columnist and a former ANACS authenticator/grader, Mr. Standish possesses a proven numismatic expertise. The high regard for his opinions has led both MONEY magazine and COINAGE magazine to consult him for articles concerning rare coin topics. Michael is a member in good standing with ANA, MSNA, FUN and The Society of U.S. Commemorative Coins.

It is specific, timely and profitable advice that Michael Standish can offer you. If you want to improve your position in coins or if you want to complete a gem quality collection, call Michael today.

Grading you can trust . . .
Guaranteed!

Michael G. De Falco
Numismatic Investments, Inc.
P.O. Box 1316,
Claremont, CA 91711.
714-626-2478

Numismatics, Ltd.

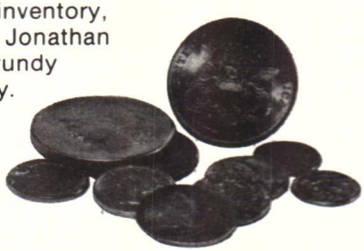
The first choice for choice numismatic coins.

Numismatics, Ltd., is an acknowledged world market-maker for gold coins. As an established authority in the field, we offer proven expertise.

But choice coins are only the beginning. We carry a large inventory of circulated and uncirculated U.S. gold coins, from common dates to rare numismatic pieces, and our expertise and extensive inventory include the following:

- **U.S. Gold**
- **Rare U.S. Gold**
- **Mint Errors**
- **Choice Type Coins**
- **Collections**
- **Choice U.S. Patterns**
- **Investment Portfolios Assembled**
- **Quantity Purchasers**

For current information on our constantly changing inventory, call Stephen Gordon, Jonathan Gordon or Ed Grundy toll-free today.



NUMISMATICS LTD.

9665 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 600
Beverly Hills, CA 90212 USA
TOLL-FREE: 800-421-0678; In Calif: 213-550-1766
Telex: 698177

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD · INC

ANA

©Copyright 1983, Numismatics, Ltd.

DISTINCTIVE COINAGE . . . FOR DISCRIMINATING COLLECTORS

For the discriminating buyer of unusual and rare coinage, we have one of the world's largest inventories. We specialize in exceptional quality U.S. Gold coinage, rare and underrated date U.S. Gold, ultra-rare U.S. Gold, gem and superb quality silver and copper type coinage and unusual world and ancient coinage in top grade. If you are a SERIOUS buyer or seller of this material, we urge you to make contact with us. For 20 years on a full-time basis, we have helped build and liquidate some of the world's finest collections of distinctive and rare coinage. We shall treat you with the seriousness that you deserve and which is lacking in today's numismatic field.

PRIVATE TREATY SALES

We quietly handle a huge amount of rare U.S. Gold and type coins. Gold and silver Proofs are always in stock, as are rare date Gold, rare date Seated Silver, and exceptional business strikes in strict Mint State-65 grade. Write today for our periodical DISTINCTIVE NUMISMATICA, free of charge.

BUYING

As is well-known to insiders in the numismatic world, we pay the strongest prices for accurately graded U.S. Gold type (Proof and business strike), U.S. Silver type (Proof and business strike), Rare date Gold (which we buy at rare date prices), Gold Rarities (1907 High-Relief Double-Eagles, 1907 Wire Edge and Rolled Edge Eagles, etc) and Ultra-Rarities (Proof Double-Eagles prior to 1889, Matte Proof Gold, rare date early issues, etc.) and any other interesting and unusual coinage. We will purchase entire collections to acquire the pieces we need.

UNIQUE GUARANTEE

Our grading is so well-known in the industry for its conservatism that we guarantee (on a contractual and legally-binding basis) to place any coinage which we sell in an independent nationally-recognized auction sale of mutual choice at the same grade as sold and we pay all selling commissions. Direct repurchases are likewise guaranteed. No other firm in numismatics provides this service at all, let alone on a contractual basis.

WGY COIN & STAMP COMPANY, INC.

Richard P. Taglione, ANA-LM
Toll-free: (800) 833-6606
New York State: (518) 374-4741
142 State St., Box 1012, Schenectady, NY 12301

ANA CUMBERLAND INVESTMENT CORPORATION ICTA

Any item sold as an investment may be returned within twelve months (One Year) from date of purchase for a *full refund* — up to 45 days may be required for settlement.

Bullion and bullion related items are not returnable. Bullion being defined as any item with a premium that does not exceed 15% over intrinsic value (IRS Code #6045).

The coin(s) must be returned in undisturbed condition in the original holder(s).

Removing coins from original holders may void all guarantees.

All items sold by Cumberland Investment Corporation are unconditionally guaranteed genuine for life.

Grading should be a precise scientific procedure which involves evaluation of minute evidence of wear, intensity of strike, brilliance of lustre, color, and bag marks.

However, many people (and institutions) differ in their methods of interpretation and thereby make grading very subjective.

We at Cumberland believe that the consumer should have the opportunity to compare the actual coin not just a paper grade.

Therefore, any item listed in this ad may be returned within 12 months from the date of purchase for a full refund.

By giving a 12 month return privilege we are giving you the strongest guarantee in the industry that the coins you receive will be accurately graded.

Below listed are some select U.S. coins which we believe will entice both the collector and investor.

1804 Half Cent crosslet 4, stems MS-63 *Pleasing medium chocolate brown*	$1800.
1855 Half Cent MS-65 *95% Brilliant original red*	$4500.
1817 Cent MS-63 *Original faded mint red (about 60%)*	$650.
1852 Cent MS-65 *95% Brilliant original red*	$3850.
1856 Cent MS-64 *85% Brilliant original red*	$1650.
1858 Cent large letters MS-65 *Brilliant with a hint of toning*	$3250.
1861 Cent Proof-65 *Brilliant with light golden toning*	$3000.
1901 Cent MS-63 *80% Brilliant original red*	$135.
1911-S Cent MS-65 *95% Brilliant original red*	$800.
1865 Two Cent Piece MS-63 *Faded original red (about 50%)*	$450.
1870 Two Cent Piece MS-63 *Faded original red (about 60%)*	$575.
1866 Three Cent Nickel Proof-65 *Hint of golden toning*	$2600.
1878 Three Cent Nickel Proof-65 *Brilliant*	$4000.
1851 Three Cent Silver MS-63 *Frosty white/lightly iridescent*	$750.
1884 Five Cent Piece Proof-65 *Brilliant with very light golden toning*	$2500.
1889 Five Cent Piece Proof-65 *Brilliant with light grey/iridescent toning*	$2250.
1899 Five Cent Piece Proof-64 *Brilliant*	$900.
1911 Five Cent Piece MS-65 *Brilliant with grey/golden toning*	$1800.
1833 Half Dime MS-65 *Brilliant frosty white/slightly golded*	$6500.
1835 Half Dime MS-65 *Beautiful light iridescence*	$5850.
1871-S Half Dime MS-65 *Frosty white with a splash of golden brown*	$5500.
1870-S Dime MS-65 *Brilliant frosty white, lightly subdued*	$8000.
1886 Dime MS-64 *Brilliant*	$1350.
1875-S Twenty Cent Piece MS-67 *Incredible iridescent toning*	$8500.
1917-D Quarter type one MS-65 *Contrasting golden brown toning, Full head*	$2500.
1918-S Quarter MS-65 *Blue/grey/Iridescent toning, Full head*	$7000.
1926-D Quarter MS-63 *Brilliant frosty white, Flat head*	$400.
1909 Quarter MS-63 *Light pink/gold/brown toning*	$850.
1932-D Quarter MS-64 *Very lightly golden, a breath away from MS-65*	$2500.
1891 Half Dollar MS-63 *Frosty white with some peripheral golden brown*	$2450.
1907 Half Dollar Proof-65 *Iridescent/grey toning*	$6850.
1908 Half Dollar MS-65 *Light grey/pink with peripheral iridescence*	$5600.
1938-D Half Dollar MS-65 *Brilliant, lightly subdued*	$2450.
1941 Half Dollar MS-64 *Brilliant*	$175.
1942 Half Dollar MS-65 *Brilliant*	$325.
1942-S Half Dollar MS-65 *Brilliant, semi proof-like*	$1000.
1867 Dollar Proof-65 *Grey/iridescent toning*	$11,500.
1875-S Trade Dollar MS-60 *Brilliant*	$850.
1876-S Trade Dollar MS-60 *Golden/grey toning*	$850.
1877 Trade Dollar Proof-63 *Golden/grey with peripheral iridescence*	$2400.
1894 Dollar Proof-65 *Beautiful grey/iridescent, Fully struck*	$9000.
1936 Providence, Rhode Island Commemorative Half Dollar MS-65 *Brilliant*	$700.
1923-S Monroe Doctrine Commemorative Half Dollar MS-65 *Light grey/white*	$750.
1936 Arkansas Commemorative Half Dollar, Robinson Obverse MS-65 *Brilliant*	$500.
1926 Sesquicentennial Commemmorative Half Dollar MS-65 *Brilliant, lightly golden*	$675.
1926 Sesquicentennial Commemmorative Quarter Eagle MS-64 Brilliant	$1850.
1889 Gold Dollar MS-65 *Brilliant, semi proof-like*	$5500.
1882-S Half Eagle MS-64 *Brilliant*	$1500.
1885-S Half Eagle MS-63 *Brilliant, very lightly pink/green*	$1100.
1932 Eagle MS-64 *Brilliant*	$2350.
1907 Double Eagle Arabic numerals MS-63 *Brilliant, lightly green yellow*	$1750.
1908 Double Eagle No Motto MS-63 *Brilliant*	$1150.
1911-D Double Eagle MS-64 *Brilliant*	$1650.

Cumberland Investment Corporation

STATE STREET BANK BUILDING
225 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON, MA 02110
Call toll free outside of Massachusetts 1-800-556-7550 In Massachusetts call 617-542-6669
SPONSOR OF THE MONEY SCHOOL OF BOSTON

BUYING!

U.S. COINS TO SELL IN GERMANY!? In spite of unfavorable $-DM exchange rate, many collectors here are switching their collecting interest to U.S. coins! Commemoratives, Type Coins, and Silver Dollars are the favorites although some are putting together date and mint sets. To satisfy this new demand I am in need of all Commemoratives, most type pieces and a number of silver dollars. Please, no MS 63,65,67+ need apply! They don't understand or appreciate the difference here (nor do I), and won't pay to find out! Don't forget the over 300,000 members of the Armed Forces living here. There are a lot of collectors among them.

SELLING!

At 3-1 or better ($-DM) the U.S. collector is at a definite advantage when buying from Germany. Our fixed price lists (2-3 per year) are this country's largest (usually 100-120 pages and 25-30 pages of plates). We offer Ancients to Modern with strengths in Ancient Rome, Germanic Coinage, Holy Roman Empire, Great Britain and Commonwealth and European Types. Sample copy $5; subscription rate, 4 issues for $15.

BUYING!

We are always interested in choice Ancients, Holy Roman Empire issues, or Germanic Coinage in all metals. Send description of coins with asking price or for offer.

FREE SERVICE!

Our free attributation and appraisal service enjoys continued popularity (Ancients, Medievals, Modern). If you have some problem coins, give us a try. (No Islamic or Indian States please-that's for Steve Album!)

John & Hannelore Scheiner

ANA Life Member
D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 2728
Grosse Zell Gasse 63C, West Germany
formerly of Fort Wayne, Indiana

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

COMPLETE NUMISMATIC SERVICES FOR THE

- *COLLECTOR*
- *INVESTOR* • *DEALER*

WE HANDLE IT ALL

- *RARE U.S. COINS* • *PAPER MONEY*
- *BU ROLLS* • *PROOF SETS*
- *MINT ERRORS* • *NUMISMATIC BOOKS*
- *PAPER MONEY ERRORS*

BUYING OR SELLING

- *LET THE PROFESSIONALS AT FORMAN'S GUIDE YOU WITH CONFIDENCE*

BUYING NICE BU CARSON CITY DOLLARS

	Paying		Paying		Paying
1878-CC	$100.00	1882-CC	$80.00	1890-CC	$185.00
1879-CC	675.00	1883-CC	80.00	1891-CC	165.00
1880-CC	170.00	1884-CC	80.00	1892-CC	275.00
1881-CC	170.00	1885-CC	170.00	1893-CC	675.00

Buying Original Rolls of BU Morgan & Peace Dollars
Buying Original Bags of BU Morgan & Peace Dollars
Buying U.S. Proof Sets • Buying All U.S. Gold Sets

New price list and silver bar brochure now available.
Send for your free copy!

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer
215/224-4412
P.O. Box 5756
Philadelphia, PA 19120

Paramount is Buying!

- **Mint State Silver Dollars**
- **Mint State United States Commemorative Coins**
- **Superb Quality United States Proof Sets**
- **Rare Date United States Gold Coins**
- **Mint State and Proof United States Type Coins**
- **Other "Top-of-the-Line" Numismatic Material**

Our needs are constant. We have a large clientele which needs the above items. If you are considering the sale of your collection, call us! *We do pay more* for the above items and if the size of your collection warrants, we will make arrangements to come to you! If you sell to anyone else without checking our offer, you may not be getting the most money for your coins!

Please don't sell without contacting us. We'll appreciate it and think you will too when you receive our offer!

Contact:
Donald Slouffman, Buyer
Paramount Numismatic Corporation
One Paramount Plaza
Englewood, Ohio 45322

PARAMOUNT
NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
ONE PARAMOUNT PLAZA
ENGLEWOOD, OHIO 45322
TELEPHONE: 513-836-8641

INVENTORIES,
COLLECTIONS & HOARDS
Bought-Sold-Brokered-Appraised

DEALERS
INVESTORS
COLLECTORS:

Numismatic Resources, Inc. will build your rare coin portfolio with knowledge, not guesswork! We execute bids at all major auctions and also wish to remind you that we are want list specialists. All transactions, of course, are upheld in the strictest confidence. Try us for all your numismatic needs!

Randall L. Pollock, President

NUMISMATIC RESOURCES, INC.

P.O. Box 64
Lawrence, NY 11559
(516) 374-1975

ANA Member of both national teletype networks.

Mylar®

SOURCE
DUPONT "MYLAR" 2x2 INERT PROTECTION
NEW - ALL COIN SIZES - NEW

ARE YOU SACRIFICING REAL MYLAR* QUALITY FOR PRICE WHEN BUYING COIN HOLDERS?

Ask your supplier if his coin holders are made of genuine **DuPont Mylar** or is a substitute being sold and advertised as, "*same as*" or "*commonly known as*", Mylar*, Kodar*, etc. We sell only holders made of Mylar* made by DuPont. There is a world of difference. Compare! Your expensive coins need this unique difference. Compare! Bead-sealed full inside dimensions, optical quality, sealed at extreme edge by our own process. We do not and cannot seal with heat on face of material. Genuine Mylar* does not lend itself to this type of heat sealing. We have all size holders up to large crowns. The finest coin holders made in America. Compare! The quality is obvious. For **FREE** samples, prices and information on coin and currency holders, send 56¢ (3 oz. poste) #10 SASE size. We will refund $1.12 with your order of twenty-five dollars or more. Double your postage back for comparing our holders with others. We have just recently sold coin and currency holders to the U.S. Government for use in Presidential Libraries. Sorry, we can no longer supply Kointains as we once did because of their quality control problems. We no longer sell vinyl items, dangerous liquid chemical dips (oxidize), or so called cleaners. Mylar* protection is our only business.

- Makes displays, exhibits and bourse attractive. A practical easy insert.
- Does not become yellow or brittle.
- Unexcelled optical clarity, silky high gloss, mirror-like surface.
- Coins are held firmly in place in center of holder.
- Compare! The look, feel, quality.
- Abrasion resistance for hard use.
- Dimensional stability, very high tear resistance, excellent moisture shield.
- Fits display pages and trays.
- Originators of "Mylar" concept in coin and currency housing.
- A lifetime of protection.
- The ultimate in quality.

- Over 200 different sizes and gauges available for coins, currency, etc. Acid free papers and page protection. Our regular sample kit sent for $2.00, mint postage acceptable. Sales by mail only.

A-O* Alpha Omega product of imagination and innovation.
"Leaders in coin and currency protection for over 38 years."
We wish to thank the museums, libraries, hospitals and others for their valued orders.

HAROLD J. BALL

2826 South Harrison Street
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
Member ANA LM 384

GEM PROOF SINGLES

DATE	1¢	5¢	10¢	25¢	50¢
1950	80.00	55.00	55.00	100.00	425.00
1951	40.00	40.00	40.00	50.00	220.00
1952	30.00	27.00	29.00	35.00	125.00
1953	20.00	19.00	19.00	20.00	100.00
1954	10.00	8.00	5.75	9.25	61.00
1955	6.00	5.50	5.50	8.00	53.00
1956	2.95	1.80	2.50	5.00	39.50
1957	2.00	1.00	1.70	3.50	21.50
1958	2.50	1.50	2.50	4.25	30.00
1959	1.75	1.25	2.50	3.50	21.50
1960*	1.25	.60	2.25	3.00	20.00
1961-4	.90	.60	2.25	3.00	19.95
1965-sms	.35	.25	.25	.40	3.00
1966-sms	.45	.25	.35	.60	3.25
1967-sms	.45	.25	.25	.40	7.95
1968-s	.70	.25	.65	.40	2.75

*1960 sd 18.75

DATE	1¢	5¢	10¢	25¢	50¢
1969-s	.70	.25	.65	.40	2.75
1970-s	.90	.30	.65	.50	8.00
1971-s	.90	1.10	.65	.75	2.20
1972-s	.90	1.10	.65	.40	2.25
1973-s	1.75	1.25	.65	.40	2.00
1974-s	.80	1.50	.65	.65	2.75
1975-s	7.00	1.00	2.50	—	—
1976-s	2.50	.40	1.35	.55	1.20
1976-s 40%	—	—	—	2.50	4.25
1977-s	2.50	.50	1.35	.50	1.75
1978-s	3.50	.55	1.35	.50	2.75
1979-s	3.50	1.00	1.35	.65	1.95
1980-s	2.25	.75	1.35	.75	2.25
1981-s	2.75	.50	1.75	.75	2.15
1982-s	5.00	3.50	1.75	.75	7.00
1983-s	6.00	2.50	2.95	1.50	9.50
1984-s	6.00	2.00	3.50	2.00	11.00

DOLLARS

1971-s	6.50
1972-s	9.95
1973-s	58.00
1973-s cl	2.00
1974-s	14.50
1974-s cl	2.00
'76s tl	8.95
'76s tl cl	2.95
'76s t2 cl	2.00
1977-s cl	2.00
1978-s cl	3.00
1979-s cl	5.00
1980-s cl	4.00
1981-s cl	3.50

COMPLETE S-MINT PROOF COLLECTIONS

1968s-1984s Cents (17 coins)	47.95
1968s-1984s Nickels (17 coins)	17.95
1968s-1984s Dimes (17 coins)	19.95
1968s-1984s Qtrs. (17 coins)	13.95
1968s-1984s Halves (17 coins)	59.95
1973s-1978s Ike $ (11 coins)	99.95
1979s-1981s SBA $ (3 coins)	10.95

SPECIAL— OWN THE ENTIRE SERIES!

This series includes all of the s-mint proof coins minted (including the '76s type 1 dollar, the 40% silver bi-cent, quarter, half and dollar, plus the 40% silver dollars from 1971 to 1974! ALL 99 COINS ..... ONLY **$259.95**

FOR YEARS NOW WE HAVE DEALT EXCLUSIVELY IN U.S. COMMEMORATIVES AND WE *STILL* SPECIALIZE IN THEM. We think, however, that Commemoratives are too expensive for some so we are offering the Proof Singles as an alternate. We expect to run one month with Proofs and the next with Commemoratives.

Our normal rules apply: 1. Prices subject to change with market. 2. Full 30-day return for any reason. 3. All prices subject to availability. 4. Add $2 for postage, insurance and handling.

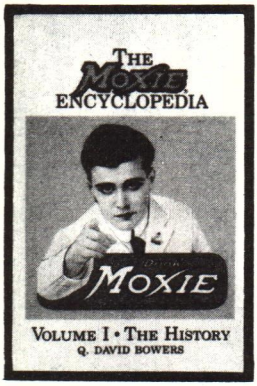
GENIAL GALLERIES

P.O. Box 45 • Purchase, NY 10577 • 914/949-2436

Life Member of GSNA, CSNS, CSNA, BRNA, ANA, FUN, INS, MANA, GENA

A nifty new book by DAVE BOWERS!

THE MOXIE ENCYCLOPEDIA



No, it's not about coins (but, there is something numismatic to be found on page 169!). Rather, it's a 760-page, 3-pound (almost) book with hundreds of illustrations — all about Moxie, the oldtime soft drink. From the patent medicine days of the 1880s, to the fabulous Moxie Horsemobile of 1916, to the involvement of U.S. presidents (Roosevelt, Wilson, Coolidge, and even Reagan!), to Muriel Ostriche, the charming teenage movie star who posed for Moxie, this book will entertain you for several evenings of delightful reading! Written in Dave Bowers' interesting style, the volume will amuse, entertain, and enlighten you. Just released! "Hot off the press," as they say!

No, it's not about coins, but, then, coin collectors have other interests, too! If you've read some of Dave's other books, including those about coins, then give this one a try. Satisfaction guaranteed. Just $19.95 postpaid.

Enclosed is my remittance for $19.95, or charge this to my Visa, MasterCard, or AMEX account No.: _____

Please send THE MOXIE ENCYCLOPEDIA to:

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

TN-985A

BOWERS AND MERENA GALLERIES, INC.

Attn: Publications Dept.
Box 1224
Wolfeboro, NH 03894

For telephone charge orders to your credit card, call (603) 569-5095 and ask for Sandi Scott.

WEB'S COINS LTD.

728 New Loudon Rd. • Latham, NY 12110 • (518) 783-8939

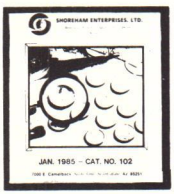
PROOFLIKE
MORGAN
DOLLARS

PROOF GOLD

ALL BETTER
U.S. COINS

Webster Nesbit
ANA Life Member

FREE . . .
WE'VE BEEN GIVING AWAY THESE CATALOGS FOR 27 YEARS, SINCE 1958. IF YOU HAVEN'T RECEIVED ONE, IT'S BECAUSE YOU DIDN'T ASK.



We're Shoreham Enterprises, Ltd. and we've been professional numismatists since the late 1950's. We're an old-time, conservative company and so is our grading. We've build a reputation delivering quality for over a quarter century—and we still do. Whether you're a beginner or an advance collector looking for superb quality—graded and priced right—try us. We still take pride in guaranteeing 100% satisfaction on every transaction. We've got a **FREE** catalog with your name on it—and all you have to do is ask for it. **IT'S FREE.** Write or call today. You'll be glad you did.

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES, LTD.

7000 E. Camelback Rd., Suite 1
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
Phone (602) 990-9500
Toll Free 1-800-528-2826

"DEALERS IN RARE COINS, SINCE 1958"

BUYING RARE GOLD

All Denominations Dollars to Fifties

Also All Rare U.S. Copper — Silver Coins

BENJAMIN LEVIN
ANA LM 409
516 W. TAFT AVE.
BRIDGEPORT, CT 06604
(203)-367-0711

ANA

Paying Top Prices

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results:
1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention.
2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis.
3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material.
4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size.
5) If you have a collection for sale, we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

You Have The Following Options Available:
1) You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
2) You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
3) Large collections we will travel to see.

ANA

HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

326 Delaware • P.O. Box C • Tonganoxie, Kansas 66086 • Phone (913) 831-1684

Gary Sturtridge ANA LM 615, PNG 190. Bank Reference: Wyandotte Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.

COINS & CURRENCIES
OF THE WORLD

Our first year in our new mall location has proven to be extremely successful. We are in need of choice numismatic material. Brisk inventory turnover has squelched our efforts to produce a fixed price list; however, we hope to be able to offer a list in the near future. Until such time, please feel free to send your want list for our quote.

Ancient, Foreign, and United States Coins and Currency bought and sold.

Schroeder's Coins & Currency
7837 Seminole Mall
Seminole, FL 33542
(813) 392-3366

ANA LM-1207 *FUN — ANS*

International Coins Unlimited, Inc.

We specialize in
U.S. PATTERN & TRIAL PIECES & PROOF TYPE COINS

Ivory, jade antiques, U.S. type coins, 14K new and used jewelry, old stock and bond certificates, old paintings and books, gems, precious stones and diamonds.

1825 Cottman Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) PI5-4900

Member: ANA LM 2986. GENA. FUN. DNA. RCDA. GSN. etc.

BUYING & SELLING

U.S. CURRENCY
CRISP UNCIRCULATED OR RARE

DIAMONDS
MAINTAINING A WELL ROUNDED INVENTORY . . .
ALL SIZES AND SHAPES

COINS
PAYING WELL FOR INTERESTING COLLECTIONS

CONTACT
STEVE MICHAELS & CO.
215 • 628 • 2925
BOX 27 (NEAR PHILA.) MAPLE GLEN, PA 19002 LM ANA

ancient & rare coins
claude amsellem, p.o. box 666, rye, n.y. 10580
serving dealers, collectors, investors
we need to buy
Greek • Byzantine • Roman • Judaean
Want lists actively serviced. 14 day return privilege.
All coins guaranteed genuine without time limit.
phone: (914) 939-2058 member: ana, ans, tna, aina

CLASSICS

$4 1879 Flowing Hair. Glittering Proof-63, Special $36,500.00
$5 1823 Choice Br. Unc. Low Mintage. Scarce Type 13,500.00
$20 1893-CC MS-60/63. A very pleasing and sharply struck coin. Carson City Mint Gold $20's seldom seen this nice 1,750.00
$20 1884-CC Choice Unc. 60. Well struck with minor handling marks 1,250.00
$10 1801 MS-60 Brilliant Unc. with considerable lustre $12,500.00
$3 1879. Very low mintage. Choice AU-50. An excellent buy at only 2,150.00
$2½ 1853 MS-60. Minor handling marks 695.00
$1 1857-D XF-40. Scattered marks on obverse 1,150.00
1862 Alaska 2 Too Wah. Br. Unc. Interesting design. (Actually issued in 1910) 195.00

WANTED

We are currently interested in purchasing these LESHER REFERENDUM MEDALS: Zerbe Types 1 and 2 and IMPRINT TYPES; Klein, Mullen, Alexander, Goodspeeds, Nelson and White. Please call or write with price and condition. THANKS.

JERRY COHEN
CORPORATION

ANA
LM 275

9465 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 519
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
213/271-4281

CM 6

HAROLD B. WEITZ, INC.

Rare Coins & Investment Counseling

Always Buying Choice U.S. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins

6315 FORBES AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PA 15217
(412) 521-1879

- High Quality Coins
- Conservative Grading
- Fair Prices
- Want Lists Invited
- Personalized Service

LEN GITNER

Numismatist

Post Office Box 312
Boston, Massachusetts 02130
(617) 327-4539

Member ANA and NEAA

Buying & Selling Rare U.S. Coins

LATIN AMERICAN GOLD
Our Specialty

Want lists solicited. Highest prices paid for choice conditions and rare dates. "Se habla espanol."

BUYING & SELLING
All Bahamas silver and gold sets.

Please call for latest quotes
ANA LM 332, 1002, 1480

Sidney W. Smith & Sons

"Professional Numismatists for over 30 years"

2510 Biscayne Boulevard
Miami, Florida 33137
Tel: (305) 573-1200

6639 South Dixie Highway
Miami, Florida 33143
Tel: (305) 665-1300

Telex: 6811221SMITH/Cable: Smithcoins

TOWER
COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

Specialists in
U.S. & Foreign Coins

Investments
Counseling
Appraisals
Leading Buyer
Coins & Stamps
Gold & Silver

Send for our free fixed price list

JOHN BAUER
ANA LM 2378
1 Lincoln First Square
Rochester, NY 14604
(716) 546-3810
Mon. thru Sat., 10-5

WHAT SHOULD YOU EXPECT FROM YOUR COIN DEALER?

At Teaparty, we buy and sell all U.S. coins and currency, have a want list and appraisal service, offer investment, collection and liquidation plans, can bid for you at all major auctions, and can even have your coins auctioned through a major auction house in complete confidence. How else can we assist you? You owe it to yourself to call or write for details today!

J.J. TEAPARTY

51 Bromfield St., Boston, MA 02108
(800) 343-6412 (In Mass. 617-482-5703)
Ed Leventhal, member PNG 255 and ANA LM 654

WE BUY MORE RARE COIN DEALS THAN ANYONE IN THE WORLD

We purchase deals from a few thousand dollars to millions of dollars. Our specialties are high grade type and gold coins. We are frequently the winning bidder on choice coins at auction.

Greg Holloway
President

The Continental Investment Group, inc.

P.O. Box 922, Devon, PA. 19333 (215) 687-4424

HONESTY **ALLSTATE COIN CO.** INTEGRITY

Recipient of the ANA Certificate of Award for Coin Grading

SPECIALIZING IN U.S. TYPE, INDIANS & LINCOLNS

PLEASE SEND FOR MY NEW MS-67 36-PAGE CATALOGUE.

COINS FOR INVESTORS & COLLECTORS

1877 INDIAN CENT: A Choice AU-55 slider that has a full strike & nice eye appeal. It's so difficult to find in this high circulated grade. Don't miss this $975

1918/17-S STANDING LIBERTY QUARTER. ANACS AU-50/50 with a 1984 certificate. This coin is super rare in this grade, and while the date is a little weak, the coin has lots of eye appeal. This coin is priced to sell at $4295

1950 PROOF 65 **CAMEO HALVES.** The devices are highly frosted, and the coins have a lot of eye appeal $525

1895-S DOLLAR. XF-45. Very Scarce & Choice $350

All orders sent postpaid. Visa and MasterCard accepted. 15 day return privilege.

MEMBER:
EAC
SLCC
PAK

ELLIOT S. GOLDMAN
550 N. Alvernon — Tucson, Arizona 85711
(602) 881-2616

ANA
LM3335

BUYING HIGH GRADE U.S. COINS

Sample Buying Prices

1795	½ Cent XF	Pay	$1,000
1799	Large Cent VF	Pay	4,000
1796	Dime VF	Pay	1,400
1796	Quarter Fine	Pay	3,500
1796	Half Fine	Pay	11,000
1795	F.H. Dollar XF	Pay	3,200
1903-S	Morgan MS-60	Pay	1,300
1934-S	Peace MS-60	Pay	1,000
Ch. BU	Morgan Rolls	Pay	800
Ch. BU	Peace Rolls	Pay	700

We buy all other U.S. Coins and will pay top dollar. Call or write.

CHERRY CREEK COIN CO., INC.

125 Adams St., (P.O. Box 6285)
Denver, Colorado 80206
Phone 303/320-6736

RARE AND SUPERB CANADIAN

EMPIRE INDUSTRIES, INC. is Canada's largest dealer and auctioneer of rare and superb numismatic material. If you are interested in selling Canadian coins, *contact* us. We pay top prices. If you are interested in adding Choice Canadian coins to your collection, write to us!

EMPIRE INDUSTRIES, INC.
5500 Pare Street, Dept. N
Montreal, Quebec H4P 2M1
Canada

APPRAISALS
BUYING • SELLING

COINS — SILVER — GOLD — DIAMONDS
JEWELRY — ESTATES — COLLECTIONS

Phillip Mancuso

14 Central Avenue • Hammonton, NJ 08037 • (609) 567-2450
10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Send your want list to:

DELAWARE VALLEY COINS

in the
Stoney Creek Center
455 Baltimore Pike
Springfield, PA 19064
(215) 328-5544

ANA Frank Greenberg

DV DELAWARE VALLEY COIN & STAMP CO.

North State Coins

Visit our bourse table at most major East Coast shows.

Call us toll-free with your want lists.

When in the Piedmont area of North Carolina, visit our store in Kannapolis.

Cloverleaf Plaza
P.O. Box 661
Kannapolis, NC 28081
phone (704) 788-Gold
toll-free 1-800-334-1143
in North Carolina call
1-800-682-7958

Dan Talbert ANA LM 2712

ETHICAL

The one word that says it all in the coin business. We are fair in both buying and selling, and can make a profit and a decent living only by treating the collector, investor and fellow dealer with the respect and courtesy they deserve. Our spreads on bullion are tight; our mark-ups on collectibles are reasonable.

U.S. and Foreign Coins

DIVERSIFIED NUMISMATICS, INC.

2134 W. Colonial Drive • Orlando, Florida 32804

ANA (305) 841-3614 FACTS (E-55)
FUN **Richard Eargle, Owner** REUTERS Subscriber

WE ARE ACTIVELY BUYING & SELLING:

Rare U.S. Colonials • Scarce and Rare Date Gold
Unc. and Proof Type Coins • Numismatic Literature
PLEASE SEND WANT LIST or LIST OF ITEMS FOR SALE TO:

T & G NUMISMATICS

In The OCEAN COUNTY NATIONAL BANK BUILDING
155 Main St., Manasquan, NJ 08736
(201) 223-4969
Eugene T. Yotka, President

Buying. Selling. Trading.

Come to The Trusted Source.

MEDLAR'S

We can serve your every interest. Ancients. Foreign. Colonial Coins and Currency. Modern Proof Sets. Gold. Paper Currency. Texas Currency. Maps and documents.

Appraisal services • Quality auctions • Quick, confidential settlements • Top prices • Professional Numismatic Guild guarantees.

Trust our reputation. The finest in the Southwest. More than 30 years of numismatic service. We look forward to serving you.

MEDLAR'S
The Trusted Source
Members ANA, PNG, SPMC, NLG and CPN
North Star Mall • San Antonio, TX 78216
512/342-5191
Next to the Alamo • 220 Alamo Plaza
San Antonio, TX 78205 • 512/226-2311

PNG ITCA ANA

We Buy & Sell

Rare Coins
90% Silver Bags
U.S. Silver Dollar Bags
South African Krugerrands
Canadian Maple Leafs
Mexican 50 Pesos
United States Gold

Joel Rettew
Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.
344 N. Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(213) 274-6910

201 N. Indian Ave.
Palm Springs, CA 92262
(619) 320-9934

SILVER DOLLARS • WALKING LIBERTIES
GOLD & SILVER BULLION • ART BARS

WESTERN NUMISMATICS, LTD. INC.
19063 E. Colima Road
P.O. Box 8248
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Louie Moreno, ANA LM 2603

SPECIALIZING IN

- Choice United States Coins
- Choice United States Patterns
- Choice United States Gold
- Choice World Banknotes
- Commissions Executed At Most Major Auctions (5% Fee)

WILLIAM MITKOFF, INC.
RARE COINS

P.O. Box 1016
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201
Phone 1-413-637-3634
ANA LM 761, ANS

Buying

U.S. Coins Collections and Accumulations

All types and grades
from $100 to $1,000,000
We will fly to buy any
large collection.

American Coin Company
12164 Ventura Blvd.
Studio City, CA 91604
Call Toll Free (800) 235-2646
Cal. residents call (818) 980-8845
Bank references upon request.

COIN AND STAMP GALLERY

SCRAP GOLD
Paying 97.8% on Melt Lots
with 90% advance
10K-Spot x .0193
14K-Spot x .027
16K-Spot x .032
18K-Spot x .035
22K-Spot x .043

U.S. GOLD & TYPE COINS
As always, one of the largest inventories to choose from.

BULLION GOLD & SILVER
K-Rands · All Sizes
Maples · All Sizes
1 · 10 · 100 oz. Silver Bars

JEWELRY
NUMISMATIC COINS
PROOF SETS
COMPETITIVE PRICES on
90%, 40%, and Silver Dollars
STERLING · 87% of Spot

BUYING — SELLING
Phone 602/242-2885
Monday thru Friday
9:00 am · 5:30 pm

JOHN GULDE
LM 956
4216 W. Dunlap Ave.
Phoenix, Arizona 85021

HIGHER BUY PRICES FOR SUPERB GEM BU U.S. GOLD COINS

Type 1	$1	$4250	No Motto	$5	$7500
Type 2	$1	15,500	Liberty	$5	3500
Type 3	$1	3250	Indian	$5	4000
Draped Bust	$2½	20,000	Draped Bust	$10	23,500
Capped Bust	$2½	20,000	No Motto	$10	11,500
Classic	$2½	7500	Liberty	$10	3500
Liberty	$2½	2500	Indian	$10	3000
Indian	$2½	2500		(no '26, '32)	3500
Three Dollars		7500	Liberty Type 1	$20	8500
Draped Bust	$5	12,500	Liberty Type 2	$20	4000
Capped Bust	$5	15,000	Liberty Type 3	$20	2500
Classic	$5	7500	St.-Gaudens	$20	2000

Quantities needed. Ship for immediate payment.
We will fly to buy.

ANA-LM

GORDON J. WRUBEL

Rare Coin Investments, Inc.
Box 12506 • Overland Park, KS 66212
Telephone 913/649-2582
We specialize in quality U.S. coins.
For all your numismatic needs, write or call.

CLEAR POLISHED VINYL FLIPS

More numismatists use M.C.B. Flips than any other brand.

Write for a price list of our:
FLIPS • CURRENCY HOLDERS • STORAGE BOXES

TELL YOUR DEALER TO STOCK M.C.B. FLIPS, OR BUY DIRECT ...

madison coin box

34 Lincoln Place, Madison, NJ 07940 • (201) 377-1077 • ANA LM 699
Dealer inquiries invited. Dealer Price List upon request.

We Recognize Value and Reward It.

TANGIBLE INVESTMENTS OF AMERICA

Realizing Old Value for a New World.

ANA K-52
LIFE MEMBER • FACTS

Market Makers in:

- BU thru Gem
- Gold
- Type
- Silver Dollars

Major numismatic buyers at local, national and international conventions, auctions and estate liquidations.

Rare coin portfolios, acquisition and management counseling.

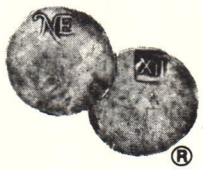
Professional, confidential and unlimited buying, selling and financing of coins, stamps and precious metals.

(Attending every major show)

Silvano DiGenova • John Maben

The Belgravia, Suite 301
1811 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103

1-800-245-7600
1-215-972-0770



Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CA 92677
TELEPHONE (714) 499-2457

SPECIALIZING IN UNITED STATES TYPE COINS IN TOP CONDITION.

WE OFFER PORTFOLIOS FOR THE DISCRIMINATING COLLECTOR.

M. KLIMAN LM 466 ANA

STOP & READ THIS!!

If you own it and it is for sale, chances are that we can use it and can pay a better price for it than you expect! Pack it securely, ship registered or insured mail, and include an invoice if you know what price you want for your material. Or if you prefer, we will make you an offer in the form of a check within 24 hours of receipt of your package. In the unlikely event that we cannot come to terms, WE WILL PAY THE POSTAGE BOTH WAYS.

North Shore Numismatics, Ltd.
535 Broad Hollow Rd., Melville, NY 11747
Telephone: 516-752-7111
Toll free outside NY: 1-800-862-0003

BUYING & SELLING

MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS
SPECIAL INTEREST IN GEM SINGLES AND PROOFLIKE DOLLARS

If you have Quality Material, it will pay to give me a call. Also need original rolls and Gem Proof Dollars

Call or write for details

CRAIG HIVELY RARE COINS, INC.
P.O. Box 110922
Carrollton, TX 75011-0922
(214) 492-8977

ANA

GDK

COINS INCORPORATED

Buying • Selling • Trading

KRUGERRANDS
SILVER BARS
U.S. TYPE COINS

Currently Buying
All Collections, Large or Small

Victor A. Drajem, Jr.
ANA LM 1340
(716) 842-1448
117 Ellicott Square Bldg.
Buffalo, New York 14203

WANTED—COLLECTIONS

Competitive prices paid for
COPPER, NICKEL, SILVER & GOLD COINS

We will purchase the ENTIRE COLLECTION, not just the "hot" items, from good to proof.

Norman Talbert
ANA - Life Member

Great Lakes Coin Co.
P.O. Box 16036
Cleveland, OH 44116
(216) 356-0055

U.S. AND FOREIGN
COINS AND PAPER MONEY

Imperial Coins

Gerald A. Schmidt
ANA Life Member 715

Phone: (804) 644-6440
5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia 23219

U.S. CURRENCY

Buying - Selling

If you have notes to sell outright, just send for our offer or submit a list for our bids.

AUCTION

If you have notes to auction, write with your list and we will send a contract for our next available Hickman-Oakes sale. We plan about 4 auction sales a year, and if you would like a sample copy, write, enclosing 50¢ for postage, and we will mail you a copy of the upcoming sale.

DEAN OAKES
NUMISMATIST
P.O. Drawer 1456
Iowa City, IA 52244

ONLY $5.00

LIMITED OFFER!

Send $5.00 and get TWO old U.S. Liberty Quarters minted before 1930.

We will also send scarcer U.S. coins for you to examine for 15 days. Return any you do not wish to purchase.

Send name, address, and $5.00 to:

PALISADES INTERNATIONAL CO.
P.O. Box 828
Fort Lee, NJ 07024

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

WANTED

All 1815 Bust Halves, G to AU
We are the highest buyer of this date

Also all VG-AU Seated Dollars
Please call or write for quotes.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NUMISMATICS

Call Jim Payette at (603) 869-5823
Box 300-N, Bethlehem, New Hampshire 03574

WE PAY MORE! WHY SELL FOR LESS?

WE WANT TO BUY: Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains the items we are looking for. Generally we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.

SELLING TO US: You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check—cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large, (we have over $1,000,000.00 to spend). If your collection is too large to mail please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrants it.

RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS: Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?

DAVID BLAND, Jr. Galleries, Inc.

Community Bank Bldg., Suite 102, Dept. 7, Austin, TX 78752. Call Toll-Free 800-531-5370
ANA LM 677, TNA LM 61, MEMBER PNG

Ossie's is Buying

All U.S. Gold Coins
All Type Coins
Large & Small Size Currency
Uncut Sheets U.S. Paper Money
Rare Silver Dollars & Uncirculated Rolls

Will Travel for Collections

Ossie's Coin Shop

1007 Hamilton St.
Allentown, PA 18101
215/433-4474 or 215/434-4718
Member PNG, ANA, SPMC

ANCIENT COINS

OVER 20 YEARS' EXPERIENCE

- Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Judaean, Medieval Coins
- Auction Consignments Sought
- *Collector's Journal of Ancient Art* $6/Issue — $20/4 Issues

JOEL L. MALTER & Co., Inc.
P.O. BOX 777
ENCINO, CA 91316
(818) 784-7772
784-2181

ED HIPPS GALLERY

Caruth Plaza
9100 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 696-3688

Serving the needs of the beginner to the most advanced collector.

We have price lists available upon request for: U.S. coins, foreign coins, U.S. paper money and U.S. stamps. Please send your name and address for a free copy. We solicit your want lists and will give it our utmost attention. Whether buying or selling, think of Ed Hipps first.

Stop in and visit with us when in the Dallas area.

QUALITY COPPER COINS

JACK H. BEYMER
367 Coddingtown Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 544-1621

TOM'S COINS

Tom McAfee—
Specializing in U.S. and Hawaiian Coinage
Bill Shepard—
Specializing in Foreign Coinage

TOM McAFEE
P.O. Box 1256
Winter Park, FL 32790

ANA
R-20705
LM-869

#150

SOME NEW PURCHASES

1877 3 Cent Nickel. Superb Gem Proof (67). One of the very finest we have ever seen. SUPER! $4,000.00

1808 $2.50 Gold. Choice Extra Fine (40). A superb example of this very rare one year type coin. Completely problem free with no nicks, marks or adjustment marks. Very rarely seen so clean and a GEM for this grade. We feel that this piece represents an excellent value at 14,950.00

1864 $5 Gold. Extra Fine (45). A rare date in any condition and seldom offered. Only 4,220 struck 895.00

KENNETH GOLDMAN, INC.
"The Collector's Dealer"
P.O. Box 1477 • Boston, MA 02104 • (617) 449-0058

ESSEX OFFERS

Superb quality coins, investment counseling, appraisals and estate planning, and major auction and convention attendance.

ESSEX

Essex Numismatics, Inc.
P.O. Box 401
Eight Cannon Road
Wilton, CT 06897
(203) 834-1464

QUALITY
UNITED STATES
MATERIAL
SOUGHT & SOLD
707/664-1329

David C Stagg III
A dealer in rare coins

DAVID C STAGG III
A NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
P O BOX 666 · SANTA ROSA,
CALIFORNIA
95402

Buying and Selling

GEM MS65 AND MS67 MORGANS
DEEP MIRROR PROOFLIKES
CAMEO PROOF SINGLES
U.S. GOLD

DAVID PIKE, JR.
11 S. Orleans, Memphis, TN 38103
Life Member ANA, FUN, MSNS, BRNA, TSNS, CSNS, GSNA

BUYING AND SELLING

Rare Coins • Stamps • Diamonds
Pocket Watches • Jewelry, etc.

KEYSTONE COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

1801 Tilghman Street Allentown, PA 18104
(215) 770-9500

Stephen Gehringer, LM2714 Ken Kellar, R115779

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

An illustrated monthly journal for those interested in Canadian coins, medals, tokens and paper money.

Sent to all members of

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

organized 1950, incorporated 1963

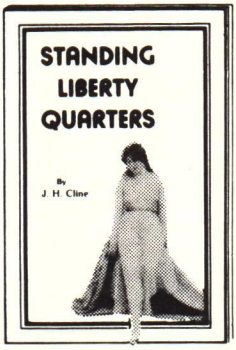
You are cordially invited to apply for membership.
Classes of membership include:

Regular
Applicants 21 years of age and older $20
Junior
Applicants under 21 years of age $10
Family
Husband, wife and children under 21 years of age still living at home. One journal only. List names and dates of birth $30
Corporate
Clubs, societies, libraries and other non-profit organizations $20

Write to

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 226
Barrie, Ontario, Canada L4M 4T2

Clines Special Offer



This book is no longer available. A revised edition will be out in the near future. Please fill in the information below if you wish us to reserve a copy for you.

SEND ALL ORDERS TO

Clines RARE COINS
4421 Salem Avenue, Dayton, OH 45416

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

LIFE MEMBER ANA

"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN ISRAEL"
"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA"

1985 is the year to purchase your art treasure pertaining to the Bar Mitzvah celebration of the State of Israel in 1961. Hebrew year 5721. 19,885 medals were minted in 59mm Bronze and Bronze "Tombac series, small tribes, to honor this celebrated Simcha.

OBVERSE: The Twelve Tribes of Israel. Jacob, who was the son of Isaac and grandson of Abraham, had twelve sons.
REVERSE: The Bar Mitzvah Boy.
Bronze "Tombac Bar Mitzvah Medal, minted in 1967. Total mintage 6,416.

$75.00 each. California residents please include 6½% sales tax.

LIL D. JANKO
P.O. BOX 61 • TARZANA, CA 91356-0061 • (818) 342-4516

BUYING

TOP DOLLARS PAID FOR:

- U.S. GOLD COINS
- SILVER DOLLARS — SINGLES, ROLLS OR BAGS
- MS 65 + MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS
- MS 65 + FBL FRANKLINS
- MS 65 + TYPE COINS
- COLLECTIONS OF ANY SIZE

CERTIFIED APPRAISALS FOR ESTATES/BANKS/LAWYERS

DEALER IN GEM AND PROOFLIKE DOLLARS AND GEM FBL FRANKLINS

THE AVENA COIN COMPANY

470 N. DELSEA DRIVE • VINELAND, NEW JERSEY 08360

DAY (609) 692-6343 • NIGHT (609) 691-7977

LIFE MEMBER OF: ANA-FUN-GSNA

madison coin box

is interested in purchasing

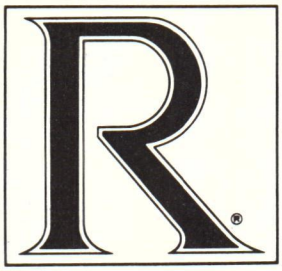
U.S. COINS, CURRENCY, POLITICALS, AMERICANA

Collections - Singles - Accumulations

CALL OR WRITE TODAY FOR SPEEDY SATISFACTION

madison coin box

34 Lincoln Place, Madison, NJ 07940 • (201) 377-1077



Renrob COINS
INCORPORATED

RENROB IS BUYING
Gem Quality Numismatic Material

We are especially interested in choice and Gem quality coins. We will purchase your entire collection in order to obtain the material we need:

Bob Rose • Ron Iskowitz
P.O. Box 788 • East Brunswick, New Jersey 08816
Executive Offices: 4 Cornwall Drive
Phone: 201-238-3080
Outside NJ 800-526-2450

ANA

GERMAN WANTED

All Talers and Multiple Talers
All Empire 2,3, and 5 Marks
All Gold Coins
Weimar Commemoratives
Bundesrepublik Commemoratives
Mint & Proof Sets
Rare Date and Type Minors
Choice Quality Minors

We are constantly looking to buy all nice German coins. We are seeking nice singles, accumulations, and collections. Please call, write, or send your coins properly insured and registered for our top offer. Please include your phone number for an even faster reply. Will travel to purchase if your holdings warrant such.

ANA
LM-1917

JOHN E. PAUL
Box 127N Sun Prairie, WI 53590
(608) 837-4914 Cable: JPCOIN Telex: 955439

WANTED

Mint State 65 (GEM)
Morgan & Peace Dollars
Also need
Gem Prooflike Dollars

My usual high prices will prevail. Send me a list of what you have available.
Please, only quality material.

Bryan, Ltd.

Specializing in Better U.S.

Roger P. Bryan

P.O. Drawer D
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 377-7439

"We Select the Select"

Selling ANACS graded and other fine quality U.S. coins.

WANTED TO BUY:

Choice BU Rolls and unpicked Bags. Paying $50,500 for P and O mint common dates and $75,000 for S mint ANACS 55 Gold, Paying CDN Ask + 10%.

NO BAGGY PIECES AND
NO COMMERCIAL UNCS!
Subject to market & availability

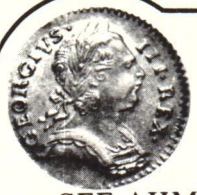
HAROLD C. JONES, JR.
ANA R118928
P.O. Box 324
Stevens Point, WI 54481
(715) 341-1315
Hours: 9-12, Mon. thru Fri.

OLD & RARE COINS

bought and sold!

SEND NOW FOR STOCK LIST AND FREE CATALOGUE

A.D. HAMILTON & CO. LTD. Established 1890
5 & 7 ST. VINCENT PLACE, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND, U.K.
Tel: 041-221 5423. Telex: 776576



BUILDING A GEORGE III ENGLISH TYPE SET?

SEE AHM FOR YOUR NEEDS . . .

GEORGE III 1760-1820

Denomination	*MS-60*	*MS-63*	*MS-65*
Farthing	$ 60	$ 75	POR
Half Penny	70	85	POR
Penny	135	150	POR
Two Pence	300	350	—
Six Pence	110	125	160
Shilling	175	225	275
Half Crown	375	650	875
Crown	900	1500	POR
Maundy Set	400	500	800

AMERICAN HERITAGE MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

Your Search For Rare Coins Ends Here

We'll locate those hard-to-find rare coins needed to complete your collection. Just tells us what you want. No quest refused.

Julian Leidman
8433 Georgia Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20910

ANA

(301) 585-8467

Rare U.S. Coins and Patterns
Consulations and Appraisals
17 Years Experience

NOW AVAILABLE

Three separate 1985 fixed price catalogs — featuring U.S. gold coin selections, world gold coin selections, and ancient gold and silver coin selections — are offered by William Youngerman, Inc. FREE OF CHARGE.

All denominations and types are represented in the 12-page U.S. Gold Coin Catalog. Choice and gem quality pieces are offered in many series, together with a selection of branch mint issues, low-mintage, and scarce late-date gold.

Listed in the 16-page World Gold Coin Catalog are many rarities, such as the 1884 2½ pesos of Argentina, Friedberg 16 (Gold Coins of the World, by Robert Friedberg); the 1936 10 ducats of Czechoslovakia, F-4; the rare 1701 2 Louis d'Or of France, F-181; Britain's 1746 5 guineas, F-200; and many other pieces.

Highlighting the selections of coins in the 30-page Ancient Gold Coin Selections is a complete set of gold aurei of the 12 Caesars, graded from Fine to EF. A companion set of silver denarii is offered in Fleur-de-Coin condition.

There is no charge for the catalogs. Readers should check their collecting interest and send their requests to the address below.

☐ **U.S. Gold Coins**
☐ **World Gold Coins**
☐ **Ancient Gold Coins**

ANA

Please send the catalog(s) indicated to:

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

William Youngerman Inc.
RARE COINS
PRECIOUS METALS

P.O. Box 177 (Mailing)
150 East Palmetto Park Road, Suite 102
Boca Raton, Florida 33432

(305) 368-7707 (in Florida)
(800) 327-5010 (outside Florida)

Free Price List of Israel Gold, Silver, Coins & Medals

WORLD'S FOREMOST DEALER IN ISRAEL COINS

VAN GROVER ltd.

Life Member
AINA, ANA
OIN, SIN
NASC, GENA
Member PNG

Israel Gov't Mint Sets
1/1965 - $1.99
10/1965 - $18.50
100/1965 - $165.00

Phone: (718) 224-9578
P.O. Box 123
Oakland Gardens, NY 11364

Bullion Gold
Krugerrands
Maple Leafs
Mexican Gold

- **U.S. and Bullion Gold**
- **90% Silver Bags and Bars**
- **Estate Appraisals**
- **Specialists in Rare U.S. Gold**
- **Investment Portfolios**

SOUTHWESTERN GOLD COS.

P.O. Box 9083 A.M.F.
Albuquerque, NM 87119
(505) 881-3636
(800) 545-6575

Robert Karler
LM ANA 1108

Charles Karler
ANA R-96927

Kurt R. Krueger

is buying

Collections, Estates, Hoards, and Singles of

United States Coins,
Foreign Coins & Currency,
National Currency,
Type Notes, Tokens,
Medals and Oddments.

I am in constant need of material to supply the demand of my large clientele and am willing to travel anywhere to view your holdings, if warranted. Whether you have a single item or a six-figure collection, I would appreciate the opportunity to discuss a confidential transaction with you.

Kurt R. Krueger
For Discriminating Collectors

160 N. Washington Street
Iola, Wisconsin 54945
(715) 445-3845

Buying and Selling

Rare U.S. and World Coins • Ancient Coins • Treasure Coins

International Coins & Currency, Inc.

11 E. State Street, Box 218 Montpelier, Vermont 05602
1-800-451-4463

Specializing in

ROMAN
GREEK
BYZANTINE
COINS

Contact us for a copy of our bi-monthly Buy or Bid Sale catalog.

Harlan J. Berk Ltd.

2417 West Jefferson Street
Joliet, Illinois 60435
815/723-1228
ANS • PNG • ANA • SNS • FNS • SAN • CSNS

SEATED LIBERTY DIMES

1837 No Stars VG	$37.50	1869 Fine	$26.50
1840-O ND VF	40.00	1871-S VG	10.00
1841 Fine	10.00	1872 VF	9.50
1844 Fine	80.00	1873 Cl 3 VF-XF	28.00
1845 VF	24.00	1873 Op 3 XF	120.00
1846 VG-F	130.00	1873 Arr Fine	22.50
1847 Fine	30.00	1874 Fine	22.50
1848 VG	12.50	1875 XF-AU	35.00
1849 XF	42.00	1875-CC Fine	14.50
1849-O Fine	42.50	1876 XF	17.50
1849-O VF	75.00	1877-CC VF	11.00
1850 Fine	11.00	1878-CC VG	62.50
1852 Fine	11.00	1880 Fine	160.00
1852-O Fine	35.00	1882 XF-AU	27.50
1853 VF-XF	25.00	1883 Ch AU-55	57.50
1853-O Fine	22.00	1884 XF-AU	27.50
1854 VF	13.00	1884-S VF	30.00
1856-O VG	9.50	1886 XF	16.50
1857 VF	11.50	1887 XF	16.50
1857-O Fine	10.00	1888-S VF	10.00
1858 XF	40.00	1889 XF	16.50
1858-O G-VG	15.00	1889-S Fine	20.00
1859-O Fine	19.50	1890-S F-VF	25.00
1861 VF	14.00	1891 VF-XF	11.00
1868 Fine	17.00	1891-O XF	18.50

Satisfaction or cash refund
My quarterly catalogues feature a nice selection of U.S. and worldwide coins. Sample copy free upon request. Approvals available to ANA members; want-lists appreciated and given prompt, serious attention.

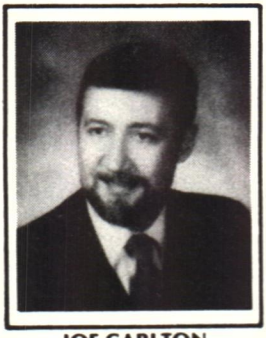
Wayne C. Phillips
P.O. Box 563
Monrovia, CA 91016
(818) 445-6595

ANA LM — Serving the Collector Since 1959 — 1891 1991 #115

"Quality" United States, & World Coins since 1958

CNC **CARLTON NUMISMATICS, INC.**

BEFORE BUYING INVESTMENT GRADE COINS FROM ANY SOURCE, BE SURE TO RECEIVE C.N.I.'s SPECIFIC PROPOSAL FOR CONSTRUCTION OF YOUR RARE COIN INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO.



JOE CARLTON
LM 1914

Please complete and return the coupon below.

C.N.I. RARE COIN INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO REQUEST

NAME _____ DATE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

AMOUNT OF PORTFOLIO _____ TELEPHONE: ( ) _____

CARLTON NUMISMATICS, INC.
Bingham Center • Suite 1646 • 30700 Telegraph Road • Birmingham, MI 48010
Tel. (313) 646-8846

NUMISMATIST

Life Members: A.N.A., C.N.A., M.S.N.S.

TREASURE COINS

Gold and silver cobs from the Spanish colonial mints

Pirate coins
Pieces of eight
Doubloons
Reales
Escudos

Rarities
Collector pieces
From the wrecks and beaches of Florida, the Caribbean, and the world

Pictured above, and as handsome as they come, is a double-dated Peru cob 8 escudos, salvaged from the wrecks of the Spanish 1715 fleet, east coast of Florida. Large inventory of gold and silver treasure coins, price list free upon request. Active buyer as well as seller.

Frank Sedwick, Ph.D.
2033 Cove Trail, Maitland, Florida 32751
Telephone 305/644-7037

THE KING OF THE HALVES
1921 - S

AU-55	MS-63	MS-65
Full Luster	$9,000	$14,500
$4,500		

I have most all dates of Walking Liberty Half Dollars in AU-55 to MS-65. I also specialize in all better date coinage, Choice BU, in the following series: V-Nickels, all Barbers, Buffalos, Mercuries, and Standing Liberty Quarters.

Your want list is solicited.

ANA *Larry Whitlow, Ltd.*

100 Tower Drive *Burr Ridge, IL 60521* *Phone (312) 986-0900*

BUYING!

F.S. Werner & Associates

is seeking to purchase
U.S. and foreign collections,
in addition to bullion items.

JACK H. KLEMES
F.S. WERNER
2631 Merrick Road, Bellmore, NY 11710

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 97, Bellmore, NY 11710

ANA
LM-2673
LM-920

Telephone:
in New York (516) 785-0771
in Florida (305) 722-9778

LM-249

WE BUY MODERN GOLD

Highest prices paid for all Franklin Mint and other Modern Gold and Silver coins of Barbados, Bahamas, Panama, Papua, Bermuda, all countries, and other Conservation Issues.

ALL CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD BOUGHT AND SOLD.

TEXAS FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Arnoldo Efron LM 1279
1130 Travis, Houston, TX 77002
713-654-7020

Jim Carr, Inc.

HIGH QUALITY U.S. RARE COINS AT WHOLESALE LEVELS

A TRUSTED NAME
IN NUMISMATICS
WITH 20 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Jim Carr
ANA, LSSC, CNA

Dave Carr
LSSC

P.O. BOX 385
PELHAM, NH 03076
1-603-635-2821

COLLECTIONS WANTED

We are actively seeking collections–USA, Mexico and Latin American. Any size. If you are seriously thinking of selling your collection, we will either buy outright, trade for bullion coins, or handle thru one of our auctions–whichever will bring you the best price for your collection. We will also consider individual rarities, especially in gold or silver.

If interested, please contact Dr. George Vogt. We are also interested in servicing your want list.

COLONIAL COINS, INC.
909 Travis St.
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 654-0047
Out of State: 1-800-231-2392

MOUNTINGS AND JEWELRY
FOR COINS AND MEDALS

Coin mountings available in 14kt, sterling and gold fill for many coins and medals. Custom mountings for most coins. Crystal protection available for many standard mountings.

Money Clips, Belt Buckles and Bolo Ties for coins also available.

Send $1.00 (refundable with first order) for our catalog of Distinctive Coin Jewelry. Dealers include letterhead or business card.

HUGHES HOUSE
P.O. Box 2167A
Pompano Beach, FL 33061
305-785-1600
ANA member 69424

Buy — Sell — Trade

Professionals in the rare coin business

- Gold & silver bullion
- Cash paid for your coins
- Bank & estate appraisal service
- 14K gold jewelry at wholesale
- NATIONWIDE TELETYPE SERVICE
- Current market quotes & news
- Want list given individual attention
- Coin books, albums & accessories
- Specialists in coin investment (free counseling)
- Monthly acquisition program

World-Wide Coin Investments, Inc.
3145 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30305
404-262-1810

ANA
LM-1105
LIFE MEMBER: Most regional and major state numismatic organizations

FACTS Participating Dealer

UNITED STATES GOLD COINS

We Buy and Sell
Choice & Gem
Condition Pieces

Steve Estes, Inc.

11525 S.W. Pacific Hwy. Portland, Oregon 97223 (503) 245-6086 ANA 54510

AMERICAN RARE COIN, INC.

Buyers and Sellers of
Quality Rare American Coins

Specialists In:
ALL U.S. Silver Dollars (Singles & Rolls)
ALL U.S. Gold Coins
ALL U.S. Commemoratives
ALL U.S. Proof Coins
ALL U.S. Type Coins
ALL U.S. Mint State Coinage
Investment Quality U.S. Coinage

We are actively seeking high quality Collections/Estates and will pay top prices for top quality. Call us before shipping material. Providing your Collection/Estate warrants us to come to you, we would be delighted to make arrangements.

470 Sunrise Hwy.
West Babylon, NY 11704
(516) 661-4466 • (516) 661-4917
Joseph A. Paterna • ANA Life Member

LUBBOCKS

Richard M. Lubbock
315 Regent Street
London W1R 7YB England
Tel. 01-580 9922, 01-637 7922
Telex 25164

BUYING GOLD COINS OF:

Australia (Sovs 1855-70)
Great Britain
South Africa

SPECIAL - FOR SALE

G.B. 1984 Piedfort £1
Silver Proof $89.00
G.B. 1983 Ordinary £1
Silver Proof $34.00
G.B. 1984 Ordinary £1
Silver Proof $32.00

Your want lists receive our immediate attention.
We are open Monday thru Friday, 9-6.

ANA

BUY AND SELL

USE OUR SERVICES WHETHER BUYING OR SELLING

• Coins, medals, paper money and related numismatic material • We purchase collections or single items from estates, banks, individuals • Prompt settlements • We solicit consignments for auction and private treaty sale • Appraisal service for estates and individuals.

COINHUNTER
C.E. BULLOWA, LM 355
Trust 33 Years of Experience

1616 Walnut • Suite 2112 • Philadelphia, PA 19103
Appointment is suggested — Telephone (215) 735-5517 or 735-5518

MANHATTAN COIN & BULLION, INC.

U.S. GOLD COIN SPECIALISTS
BUYING AND SELLING

970 Madison Avenue
Corner 76th Street
New York, NY 10021

Arthur Blumenthal, ANA R105726
Call: (212) 570-1180
Telex: ITT-ROYALE 427274

Send for our
FREE PRICE LIST

Hobby Investments
P.O. Box 6325
Bossier City, LA 71111
Phone 318/226-1963

OVER 2500 LOTS

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

Public & Mail Bid AUCTION #57

October 28 thru 31 in New York City

FEATURING U.S. CURRENCY, COLONIAL CURRENCY, OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY, CONFEDERATE CURRENCY & BONDS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, AMERICAN STOCKS, BONDS & FISCAL PAPER, AUTOGRAPHS, NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, U.S. COINS

Catalogue and Prices Realized send $7.50 plus app. tax (check or money order)

NASCA

Division R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
24 Broadway, NY, NY 10004
212/908-4006

BUYING SILVER DOLLARS

RECORD COIN SHOP

John Love
P.O. Box 167, Cut Bank, Montana 59427
(406) 873-4263 or (406) 873-4791

ANA

Classical Coin Newsletter

A comprehensive price guide with informative articles
Published quarterly for the Collector, Dealer & Investor of Ancient Coins

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: 6 Months - $13.00; 1 Year - $24.00; 2 Years - $43.00 (Best Buy!)

Free Sample On Request. Write To:

Classical Coin Newsletter

PO Drawer B, Daytona Beach, FL 32018

Editor: Marc Davidson

CHOICE & RARE

- U.S. Coins
- World Coins
- World Banknotes

COINS OF THE REALM, INC.

1327-D Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 340-1640

ANA • ANS • IBNS • OIN

Buy and Sell
Coins and Supplies
Wholesale and Retail
Competitive Prices
Satisfaction Guaranteed

R & M Coins

Ron Hyre, Mgr.
694 N. Main Street
Akron, Ohio 44310
(216) 253-9292

BUYING AND SELLING
RARE GEM QUALITY U.S. COINS

Specializing in the finest quality United States gem gold and silver Type Coins.
We will travel to appraise or buy your collection.

S.J.R.C., Ltd.
Gene B. Edwards, Professional Numismatist
(215) 827-7910
RD #2, Yellow Springs Road, Chester Springs, Pennsylvania 19425

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

We specialize in choice and rare U.S. coins. National and international communication systems allow up-to-the minute market quotes. Since we attend all major shows and auctions, we are in an excellent position to serve the advanced collector or investor.

We are interested in purchasing collections. We also sell individual items on consignment for a small commission. Auction bids will be executed for 5%.

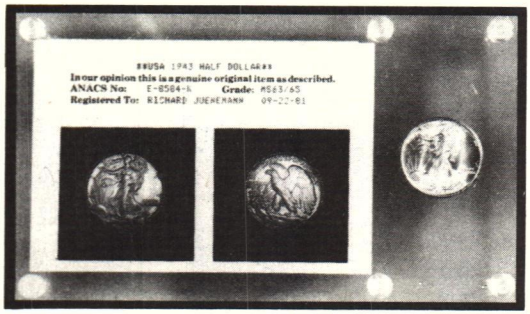
Grading and authenticity guarantees are available on request.

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

868 Mt. Moriah, Suite 202
Memphis, TN 38117
901/683-2492

ANA
LM 2273

PLEXIGLAS® HOLDERS



Capital® manufactures quality Plexiglas® holders for ANACS certificates and coins.

We have more than 600 different holders to choose from, with sizes available for single coins, type sets, gold sets and proof sets. Birthyear, wedding and anniversary sets are also available, in addition to clocks, pen sets, wall plaques and custom holders. Information on our products may be obtained from your local dealer or send 50¢ in stamps or coins for our Catalog #85 ANA and price list #83.

Capital® Plastics

628 North Erie Street • P.O. Box 543 ANA • Massillon, OH 44648

LEVINSON RARE COINS

Dealers in U.S. & World Coins
Since 1959

TRY US FOR YOUR HARD-TO-FIND COINS!

The Olde-Fashioned
High-Tech Coin Dealers

Michael & Ina Levinson
2533 Times Blvd.
P.O. Box 2431
Houston, TX 77252
(713) 524-6747

Specializing in Quality
For the Discriminating
Members ANA, ANS, TNA, INS, FUN

BUY & SELL
U.S. GOLD COINS

- Superb Quality U.S. Numismatic Coins
- Rare Gold Coins
- Silver Dollars, Singles, Rolls or Bags
- Dealer in Physical Precious Metal Coins
- Promotional Items
- Collections of Any Size

TEXAS
INTERNATIONAL GOLD, INC.
P.O. Box 1205
Sugar Land, Texas 77478
Phone Orders: (713) 240-1303

NAT'L WATTS: 1-800-527-1129
TEXAS WATTS: 1-800-833-8023
TELEX: 4997989 T GOLD
FACTS: #K-23

ANA

Bill Rapanotti, ANA LM #2567
Joy Mene, ANA #R117316
Larry Spence, ANA LM #1891, PNG #301

WANTED

Canadian Coins,
Tokens & Banknotes
for cash or consignment.

We don't want to take away any credit from major American Auction Houses! They provide THE SAME KIND of service and some provide BETTER SERVICE. However, they specialize in U.S. coins and we specialize in CANADIAN COINS!

We know the Canadian coin market in depth, we have more interested buyers for Canadian coins in Canada, the United States and the World.

1984 & 1985 CNA AUCTIONEER

Do yourself and us a favor by consigning your Canadian coins to J & M. Remember, we ARE the Canadian coin experts.

J & M offers you the Big Canadian Coin Event of the Year in which to sell your Canadian Coins.

J & m

J & M Numismatic Investment

106 W. Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P3 Canada
(604) 876-7181

P.O. Box F-195-177
Blaine, WA 98230
U.S.A.

Specializing in U.S. Commemorative Silver Coinage

Helen
LM 3170

O'CARMODY'S COINS
P.O. Box 302
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
714/960-0845

We Buy and Sell
"ONLY THE BEST"

Don
LM 2578

HY BROWN INC.

ANA #9530

DEALING SINCE 1936

U. S. COMMEMORATIVE HALVES
U. S. PAPER MONEY
U. S. COINS-GOLD-SILVER
OBSOLETE BANK NOTES
SILVER INGOTS
ERROR NOTES

Want list appreciated or whatever you have to offer

HY BROWN, INC.
P. O. Box 111
Painesville, OH 44077
216-357-5544

CAPTAIN COOK COIN CO. of Honolulu, Inc.

Send a SASE for our free newsletter/price list of new purchases.

Buy and sell defect-free high grade U.S. and Hawaiian material
Send want/sell list or call for top offer.

Mailing Address:
Box 29933
Honolulu, Hawaii 96820-2333
Office Address:
49 S. Hotel Street, Suite 312
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
(808) 531-2702
by appointment only please

Thank you and Aloha!
Craig Watanabe, President
LM 2736

master charge VISA

RAILROAD CURRENCY
PUBLICATIONS BY DR. MUSCALUS

1. *Railroad Currency: Bank Notes and Scrip Representative of over one hundred railroads, 1830s-1971.* **All Notes Illustrated** $5.00
2. *Georgia Railroad Currency Comprehensively illustrated.* 99 illustrations with values $5.50
3. *Mississippi Railroad Currency Comprehensively illustrated.* 173 illustrations $5.50
4. *Locomotive Engravings On State Bank Notes and Scrip, 1832-1875.* Sixty-four illustrations of different locomotive engravings. 1964 ..... $5.00
5. *Early Ships and Shipbuilding on Paper Money.* 107 illustrations $5.50
6. The Beautiful View of the Rockville Bridge Across The Susquehanna above Harrisburg on State Bank Notes $1.00
7. *Transportation Currency: Bank notes and scrip representative of forty-five varieties of transporation companies.* 48 illustrations. 1974 ..... $3.00

HISTORICAL PAPER MONEY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Dr. JOHN A. MUSCALUS • BOX 187, BRIDGEPORT, PA 19405

THE BEST PRICELIST IN FOREIGN COINS

GOLD, CROWNS & TALERS, & BETTER MINORS

ANA members may request a free sample of our regular foreign price list. A $2.00 value, this pricelist is chock full of bargains and is absolutely free to ANA members.

STEVE EYER

Member: Professional Numismatists Guild

P.O. Box 321-N • Mount Zion, IL 62549

Telephone (217) 864-4321

WANTED — WANTED COLLECTIONS

Ship or Write

THE OLD ROMAN, INC.

ANA MEMBER

Toll Free 800-645-9174

N.Y. state residents call collect: 516-752-0555

560 Broad Hollow Rd.

Melville, NY 11747

WORLD COINS

Buying better coins of the World, special emphasis on Scandinavia and Western Europe.

Pay

Norway 1942 set brass coins unc. $175.00

Norway 1968 mint set $400.00

Will buy complete collections or better individual pieces. Please let us know if you have anything for sale.

K.M. Froseth, Inc.

Box 23116

Minneapolis, Minn. 55423

Phone: 612-831-9550

Life Member: ANA 994 CNA 137 GENA 85

Rarcoa

. . . an important name in numismatics.

Coins appraised, auctioned, bought and sold.

RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.

31 North Clark Street • Chicago, Illinois 60602

Phone 312-346-3443

E. Milas, Pres.

COLLECTORS and INVESTORS of CLASSICAL NUMISMATICS

If you have an interest in ancient Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Medieval, and early American numismatics in the $50 to $50,000 price range, you should clip out and fill in this coupon to receive price lists offering the best values in these areas. The emphasis is placed on popular, historically important or aesthetic coins, and I will be happy to advise you which coins I feel have the best long term potential. I also recommend and sell many introductory books in ancient numismatics. The winners in coin investing usually are the intelligent, informed collectors with a good eye for quality, or at the least, a wise investor with an honest and experienced advisor.

Name: _____
Mailing Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone (daytime): _____
Area of Interest: _____

Other comments: _____

JONATHAN KERN

Bachelor of Arts in Numismatics
444 South Ashland Avenue
Lexington, KY 40502
606/269-1614
By appointment only

RARE U.S. COINS

Bought

We buy all worthwhile numismatic material in any condition, any quality and any amount.

Sold

We specialize in high grade coins from Colonials through Rare Gold, including Silver Dollars, Commemoratives and Type.

A copy of our latest price list of coins for sale is available FREE to all ANA members. We attend all major coin shows and auctions. Office hours 9-5 or by appointment. Tom Caldwell ANA LM-1318 or Tom Culhane.

NORTHEAST NUMISMATICS INC. RARE COINS-PERSONAL SERVICE

411 Massachusetts Avenue
Suite 204, P.O. Box 108
Acton, Mass. 01720
Toll Free 800-225-9322
In Mass. 617-263-7263

Numismatic Professionals Incorporated

Specializing in

High Quality United States Coinage

If you are a serious collector wishing to add to your collection, or in need of a free appraisal of your holdings, contact us today at . . .

33 Boston Post Road W. Ste. 320, P.O. Box 645
Marlborough, Massachusetts 01752

Toll Free: 1-800-343-4926
In Massachusetts, Alaska and Hawaii: 617-481-1924 or 617-235-2030

ICTA
ANA LM
2664, 1669

Member of
Better Business Bureau
and all major
Numismatic Associations

Jay C. Miller
PNG 344

BUYING PROOF SETS

Want Original Gov't Issue Sets With No Problems

1950	$360.00	1970	$6.40
1951	202.00	1971	2.75
1952	120.00	1972	2.75
1953	80.00	1973	4.00
1954	50.00	1974	4.20
1955 (Box)	44.00	1975	5.80
1955 (Flat)	39.00	1976	3.80
1956	20.00	1977	3.60
1957	13.50	1978	5.80
1958	17.50	1979	7.00
1959	13.50	1980	4.80
1960	12.50	1981	5.20
1961	10.40	1982	7.20
1962	10.40	1983	9.00
1963	10.40	SPECIAL MINT SETS	
1964	10.00	1965	$2.50
1968	3.25	1966	2.75
1969	3.25	1967	6.40

Prices subject to market fluctuations. Call on large quantities.
Ship all sets insured. Check sent same day.
Bank Reference: Bank of Maryland, Adelphi Branch.

GOLDEN EAGLE COIN EXCHANGE

9119-A Riggs Road **Adelphi, MD 20783** **Phone (301) 439-1445**

GREAT PRICES! GREAT SERVICE!

If you are looking for a fair deal when selling your coins, **M. Louis Teller** and Company is hard to beat. We became one of the world's largest rare coin dealers by offering fair prices, great coins and a lot more!

M. Louis Teller, Norman I. Applebaum, Ph.D.
Members of ANA, NASC, FUN, INS, OIN, RNS, SIN, etc.

M. LOUIS TELLER NUMISMATIC COMPANY
15910 Ventura Blvd., Suite 729 • Encino, California 91436
Phone (818) 783-8454 • Telex 559297

WE BUY AND SELL

• COINS •
• STAMPS •
• GOLD •
• SILVER •
• CURRENCY •

ROYAL COINS
OF HOUSTON
4656 BEECHNUT
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77096
(713) 664-0881
LM ANA #1816, OIN, SPMC

BUYING
U.S. Territorial

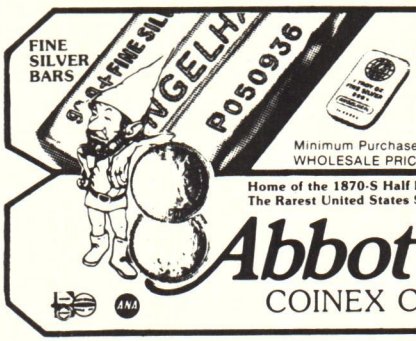
Paying top prices

JACK KLAUSEN
Numismatist
80-900 Miles Ave.
Indio, CA 92201
(619) 347-6692

CLASSIC COINS
109 East Seventh Street
Chattanooga, TN 37402
Phone 615-267-1875

PNG 219 **Gary Fillers** *ANA 783*

Compare our prices on
Gold & Silver Bullion & Numismatic Items



ENGELHARD SILVER BARS

	Selling
• 100 oz. Silver Bars	$ .39 over Spot
• 50 oz. Silver Bars	$ .60 over Spot
• 10 oz. Silver Bars	$ .85 over Spot
• 5 oz. Silver Bars	$1.05 over Spot
• 1 oz. Silver Bars	$1.10 over Spot
• 1 oz. Round	$ .85 over Spot

Minimum Purchase 10 oz. (Out state Michigan)

WHOLESALE PRICES AVAILABLE ON 1000 OZ. OR MORE

Home of the 1870-S Half Dime.
The Rarest United States Silver Coin

Abbott's
COINEX CORP.

PHONE:
(313) 644-8565

1393 South Woodward Avenue
Birmingham, Michigan 48011

Charles Coin Company, Inc.

BUYING & SELLING

- Investment Quality Rare Coins
- Gold & Silver Bullion

209 Cooper Avenue
Upper Montclair, NJ 07043
(201) 744-6011
(201) 478-3455

Charles & Lisa Anastasio
ANA, GSNA, GENA, FUN, MSNS, INS

The Numismatic Studio

specializing in rarer Italian, Vatican and San Marino coinage, is interested in buying...

We are now offering a want list service exclusively in these countries.

Hopefully in the future we will be able to help you with your numismatic needs, whether buying or selling.

The Numismatic Studio
P.O. Box 5136
Largo, FL 33540
(813) 391-1160

AMERICAN SILVER DOLLARS

SPECIALIZING IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

I Buy and Sell Quality Uncirculated Silver Dollars and Key Circulated Silver Dollars. Call me to discuss your Buying and Selling needs. Prompt attention will be given all orders.

BANK REFERENCES ON REQUEST
Member: MNA, ANA LM 2808

JACK LEE

(601) 922-2229
P.O. Box 6482, Jackson, MS 39212

HASTY SELLING VS. QUICK BORROWING

Selling your collection can be profitable if you have enough time to find the best prices. *But a collection sold quickly is seldom sold profitably.*

In any emergency, borrow the money you need at *Edelman's.* Use your collection as collateral and still retain complete ownership.

At *Edelman's,* you can obtain quick confidential loans for any amount up to 65% of the value of your properties — from $50 to $50,000 and more. Take as long as 30 months to pay with a repayment plan tailored to your specific needs. Your collection will be safely protected in *Edelman's* air-conditioned vaults until you reclaim it. Write today for further information.

Edelman's

301 Old York Road
Jenkintown, PA 19046
(Suburban Philadelphia)

Licensed by the Banking Dept. of the Commonwealth of Pa.

Name

Address

City, State

SilverTowne

BUY SELL TRADE

WE SPECIALIZE IN
U.S. Numismatic Coins • U.S. Gold Coins
Silver Dollars • Gold and Silver Bullion Coins
Krugerrands • Maple Leafs
Gold and Silver .999 Fine Bars

WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SERVICES
Photo-Guarantee • Appraisal & Want List
Gold Jewelry & Silverware Patterns
Refining Terms on Scrap Gold and Silver
Melting & Assaying
Investment Counseling and Portfolios

P.O. Box 424
Winchester, Indiana 47394
(317) 584-7481
ANA
Owners:
Leon E. Hendrickson, David Hendrickson

WHOLESALE

GREECE:
PAN-EUROPEAN GAMES

Series I: 1981 Y 84-86. Three coin set cased. 100, 250, 500 Drachmai. Silver.. BU $29.00
The same set but in ..... Proof $39.00

Prices for series II and III on request.
Please add $2.00 for postage and insurance.
Bank cheques or money orders only.

AK-COINS / ANIMA KLEMENT
P.O. Box 1647, 8730 Bad Kissingen
West Germany
Telex: 673 288 kleme d
Telephone: 011 49 9725 1320

ANA LM 1621 CNA 11155

Wanted

● Fractional Currency ● Large Size Currency ● Colonial Currency ● U.S. Encased Postage ● F.E. Spinner Letters and etc.

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY INC.

Send business size SASE for current listing.

LEN and JEAN GLAZER

P.O. Box 111
Forest Hills, New York 11375
(718) 268-3221

ANA

PAYING TOP PRICES
Wanted To Buy - Complete Sets

	G/VG	FINE	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian Cents	$1,450	$2,400	$4,200
Lincoln Cents	425	635	1,400
Buffalo Nickels	220	420	2,300
Mercury Dimes	365	785	2,200
Barber Quarters	1,335	2,700	7,850
Standing Liberty 25¢	1,225	1,900	3,800
Walking Liberty 50¢	360	750	5,500
Morgan Dollars (no 1895)	$2,975 Fine)	($7,500 XF)	($18,500 AU)
Peace Dollars	($335 Fine)	($585 XF)	($1,150 AU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included. The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

Excelsior Coin Gallery

Toll Free 1-800-USA-COIN (872-2646)
In California call 1-800-USA-GOLD (872-4053)

P.O. Box 661832
Sacramento, CA 95866
Phone: (916) 927-2646
ANA Life Member
Prices subject to change

GALERIE des MONNAIES S.A.

dealers in

FINE & RARE COINS

6, rue Adhemar Fabri
Case postale 294
CH-1211 Geneva, Switzerland

Telephone: 22/31 41 35
Telex: 28104 GDMG CH

BUYING
WALKING LIBERTY HALF ROLLS

Strictly Original-Paying Bid and up.
Please call for quotes.

BUYING 1916-40 MERCURY DIME ROLLS
Strictly original-CALL

BUYING PREMIUMS QUALITY DOLLARS

Rolls "P" ..... $ 950.00 and up
Rolls "O" ..... $ 950.00 and up
Rolls "S" ..... $1300.00 and up
Please Call-Quantities Needed

STEINMETZ
COINS AND CURRENCY, INC.
843 PARK CITY-EAST MALL
LANCASTER, PA 17601
(717) 299-1211

- DEALERS IN INVESTMENT QUALITY RARE COINS
- PLEASE CONTACT **JOHN R. PASCIUTI** AT **(617) 879-5490** OR WRITE
- N.A.O.N.E.
  P.O. BOX 2588
  FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

If you are interested in
SPANISH COINS • SPANISH COLONIAL COINS ANCIENT COINS

then please see me
at the ANA • at the New York International at Chicago CICF

KURT SPANIER
P.O. Box 37 • Las Rozas (Madrid) Spain

WANTED

Original British Museum Catalogues of
Greek, Roman, Muhammadan, Oriental and Indian Coins

George Frederick Kolbe

Fine Numismatic Books

P.O. Drawer 1610A • Crestline, CA 92325 • Telephone (714) 338-6527

McLAUGHLIN & ROBINSON

PROMPT, RELIABLE
AUCTION SERVICES
U.S. & FOREIGN

GUARANTEED GRADING
SIMPLE, NO CATCH RULES

PICTURES OF LOTS
AVAILABLE

FULL RESPONSE/
REPORTING OF YOUR BIDS

STRICT RULES
FAIRLY ENFORCED

9411 Lee Highway
Fairfax, Virginia
703/591-3003

MAIL TO:
P.O. Box 639
Vienna, VA 22180

PAYING TOP DOLLAR
FOR ALL SILVER AND
GOLD COINS

Paper Money Specialist

Kevin Lipton Rare Coins, Inc.

Kevin Lipton PRESIDENT
2050 Center Ave., Suite 302
Ft. Lee, NJ 07024
(201) 592-7740

FERRIS

STAMP & COIN CO. SINCE 1930

114 Central Avenue
P.O. Box 6253
Albany, New York 12206

(518) 434-3860

William S. Panitch Wendell C. Williams

OKLAHOMA FEDERATED GOLD AND NUMISMATICS, INC.

SPECIALIZING IN:

- Gem Quality Silver Dollars • Dollar Rolls • Dollar Bags
- Gem Commemoratives • Other Gem Numismatic Material
- **National Silver Dollar Convention Hosts**

ESTATE APPRAISALS
INVESTMENT COUNSELING
KRUGERRANDS — ENGLEHARD — 90% SILVER

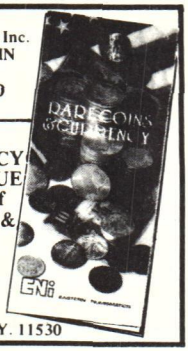
Member

ANS	NSDR
ANA	CSNA
ONA	NASC
TNA	RCDA
CNA	ISNA
FUN	OMPA
LTS	GSNA
GNA	CSNS
NACPMD	

JOHN W. HIGHFILL
President & Founder
ANA LM #2655

P.O. Box 25
Broken Arrow, OK 74013
918/451-0665
918/455-4985
918/451-0478
Sloat System OK-03

EASTERN
NUMISMATICS Inc.
NATIONAL COIN
DEALERS
FOR OVER 20
YEARS



PRESENTS;
RARE COINS & CURRENCY
32 Page FREE CATALOGUE
which features thousands of
hard to find U.S., Canadian &
World Coins.
Please Write to:
EASTERN
NUMISMATICS Inc.
642 Franklin Ave. Garden City N.Y. 11530

EMPIRE COINS
AUCTION #4
PUBLIC SALE OF ANCIENT COINS
NOVEMBER 9, 1985
In conjunction with the Numismatics
International Convention and Exposition
(N.I.C.E.) at the Ramada Hotel, Dallas, Texas.

SEND $5 FOR
FULLY-ILLUSTRATED
CATALOG

Empire Coins
P.O. Box 609, Holly Hill, FL 32017-0609

Lester Merkin Coins, Inc.

515 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10022
(212) 753-1130

By appointment only

THE COIN AND STAMP GRADING INSTITUTE

5500 Lincoln Drive
Suite 165
Edina, Minnesota 55436

Hal Krieger
President

Telephone
(612) 936-0052

ATTENTION:
USA Coin Collectors/ Investors

Are you bored silly with your current collecting direction?

Are you tired of collecting coins that all look the same (other than dates or mintmarks)?

Are you disgusted trying to figure out how/why your "old" MS 65 coins have become the "new" MS 63 coins or lower?

Would you like to put together a collection of interesting, historical, world gold coins that actually have real intrinsic value (along with numismatic value)?!

If you would like to find out more about World Gold—use the coupon below to request a free copy of our latest world gold price list!

Name: _____
Address: _____
City _____
State & Zip: _____
Telephone (optional): _____
Best time to call (if requested): _____
_____
Areas of the world or special countries of interest: _____
_____
_____

STEINBERG'S
"Numismatic Gold Specialists
Since 1950"
Tel: 305/781-3455
P.O. Box 1565, DEPT. N
Boca Raton, FL 33429-1565

ICTA ANA

BUYING & SELLING CANADIAN

PROOF POSITIVE COINS

Box 233, Baddeck, N.S. B0E 1B0
Canada Tel. (902) 295-3007
MEMBER: CNA, CAND, ANA (LM)

WANTED
U.S. NUMISMATIC MATERIAL
Need Single Coins
Complete Collections
Write or ship with your best price or our offer.
Sylvia Novack
(ANA LM 1409)
P.O. Box 729
San Bernardino, CA 92402
(714) 883-2421

BUYING
WORLD BANK NOTES
WORLD CROWNS AND MINORS
Top Prices Paid
Consignments also accepted.
Ship for free estimate.
TED UHL
LM 704
P.O. Drawer 1444 Auburndale, FL 33823
(813) 967-5805
Only the Best of Foreign Bought or Sold

THE BEST
In Quality Rare Coins
Bruce Amspacher
P.O. Box 7341
Shawnee Mission, KS 66207
1-800-821-3985
1-816-942-1669

WANTED
RARE COINS
Top Quality
We pay the HIGHEST PRICES . .
HERBERT TOBIAS
P.O. Box 532, Church Street Station
New York, NY 10008

FREE PRICE LIST
OF DESIRABLE U.S. & WORLD COINS
For Sale
England. 1843 Maundy set in red box. 1d, 2d, 3d & 4d all Choice to Gem Uncirculated $139.00
Marshall Islands. 1933 1 gold Dugong. Obv. King Dugong, rev. manatee. Ld-13. Ch. BU $375.00
Wanted: All Gem quality, pre-1940 World Coins and high grade U.S.
JOHN MURBACH, ANA 62208
P.O. Box 1438, Temple City, CA 91780
Phone 818/575-7674

U.S. & CANADIAN SPECIALISTS
TOLEDO COIN EXCHANGE
WEST VILLAGE SQUARE
5421 MONROE STREET
TOLEDO, OH 43623
(419) 885-3444
CLYDE R. ENGLEHARDT LM ANA, MSNS, ISNS

WANTED
FRACTIONAL CURRENCY
Anything to do with the series:
Singles, Sets, Sheets, Specimens.
COLLECTIONS • SINGLES
U.S. and Foreign: Coins, Stamps, Currency
Thomas E. Werner
Coins of Chester County
20 N. High St., West Chester, PA 19380
(215) 436-8844
ANA LM

BUYING TOKENS
WANTED

Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.

Ship or describe with best price.

PRESIDENTIAL COIN
& ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.
6204 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312

H. Joseph Levine, President

BUYING ALL U.S. GOLD

BRUCE KUTCHER, INC.
Box 922
Boston, MA 02103
(617) 581-0631

Coins, Stamps, Antiques
Bought and Sold

SHAKER COIN SHOP, INC.
LaPlace Shopping Mall
2101 Richmond Road
Beachwood, OH 44122
(216) 464-4866

#99 ANA LM 771

WORLD PAPER MONEY
Free Price List
Send this ad for a $2 credit towards any purchase.
MEL STEINBERG
P.O. Box 752
San Anselmo, CA 94960

WANTED:
U.S. RARITIES, COLLECTIONS, LARGE ESTATES

I offer consultant and appraisal service, sell minor coins to beginners and stock to dealers, and trade prehistoric Indian artifacts for coins. Phone 419/992-4353 for an appointment during bank hours. 42 years in the same location. Honest and courteous dealings.

JOHN ZIEGLER, ANA 13905
2662 S. Ohio 53, Fremont, OH 43420

WANT TO BUY!
Early Lottery Tickets
Broken Bank Notes
Stampless Covers
Autographs

Dorothy Gershenson, Inc.
Drawer 395
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-2634 ANA

FWCC
KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY
PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD - INC

EVERETT HULL
BUYING & SELLING
U.S. and Foreign Coins
ANA fort worth coin company, inc. INA
DEALERS IN RARE COINS AND PRECIOUS METALS
2822 WEST 7TH STREET ☐ FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107 ☐ 817/336-1782

A MUST FOR DEALERS, INVESTORS, COLLECTORS
Daily New York closings on
GOLD and **SILVER**
January 1976 thru January 1985
. . . only $35.00

J&E COINS, INC.
7101 Menaul Blvd. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 884-3122

BUYING & SELLING

ANACS CERTIFIED AND GRADED COINS.
CUSTOM ANACS HOLDERS AVAILABLE.

Camptown Coin and Stamp Center, Inc.

330 Wanaque Ave., Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442
(201) 839-3486
Life members of ANA, GSNA, FUN, PAK

FOR QUALITY COINS
CONSERVATIVE GRADING
INEXPENSIVE PRICES
PERSONALIZED ATTENTION

Please contact me first!

Numismatics of Distinction, Ltd.

Alex J. Barna
215/353-7178
P.O. Box 189, Broomall, PA 19008
Member ANA, FUN, GENA, GSNA, MANA, SPMC

Bob's Coins and Stamps

Whether buying or selling
BOB KOROSEC
is a trusted name in Numismatics

8307 West Becher Street
West Allis, Wisconsin 53219
(414) 541-8650

ANA LM-1033

341

World Commemorative
MEDALS
are my specialty

Wants list service
occasional medal and book lists
always buying

HEDLEY BETTS
P.O. Box 416
Campbell, CA 95009
(408) 374-3630

BUYING
All U.S. Gold and
All Early Silver and Gold
Proof Coins

NORTH AMERICAN COIN COMPANY

Stanley Dambrouckas, LM 1871
P.O. Box 561 • Rocky Hill, CT 06067
(203) 563-1225

ESCONDIDO COIN SHOP

COINS

One of So. California's Largest and Most Complete Coin Stores

TOP BUYERS FOR ALL QUALITY COIN COLLECTIONS

A Very Extensive Selection of Coins & Accessories - Metal Detectors - Antique Watches

Open 6 DAYS A WEEK
full time coin dealers on duty

(619) 745-1613

111 N. BROADWAY, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025
Corner Broadway & Grand - Downtown - Next to Emersons

WOULD YOU LIKE TO BE ON SEQUOIA'S MAIL LISTS?

Check your interests:

☐ U.S. Coins ☐ World Coins ☐ World Paper
☐ Dr. Who ☐ Big Little Books ☐ Hummels
☐ Baseball Cards ☐ Comic Books ☐ Stamps
☐ Collector Plates ☐ Ancients ☐ Supplies
☐ Other Collecting Interest (List) _____

SEQUOIA NUMISMATICS

Phone 609/768-1164
P.O. Box 338, Clementon, NJ 08021
Bill Clark ANA LM, GSNA
International Society of Appraisers

KIRK KELLY RARE COINS

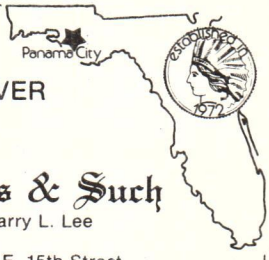
BOX 5754
GREENVILLE, SC 29606
(803) 242-1679

WANTED
Rare Coins of
COLUMBIA and PERU
GOLD SILVER COPPER

ALSO WANTED
ANCIENTS and MEDIEVALS

M. GEIGER
139 N.E. 1st Street
Miami, FL 33132
(305) 358-5755

COINS
JEWELRY
GOLD & SILVER
BULLION



Coins & Such
Larry L. Lee

2621 E. 15th Street
P.O. Box 3787
Panama City, FL 32401
(904) 763-0729 or (904) 785-5369

SPECIALIZING IN ALL ASPECTS OF CANADIAN NUMISMATICS
Your want list receives our PROMPT attention!

ANA

SAUL HENDLER
P.O. Box 554, St. Laurent, Quebec
CANADA H4L 4V7
514/332-4429

PAPER MONEY

The new, fourth edition of Gene Hessler's award winning *The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money* is now ready for shipment; softbound $19.50, hardbound $25.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dealer inquiries welcome.

BNR Press
132 East Second Street
Port Clinton, OH 43452
ANA LM 1584

U.S. HALF CENTS

I have an immediate need for the following half cents and will pay top prices to obtain them:

- 1793, 1796, 1831 ..... Any grade
- 1794, 1795, 1797 ..... VG or better
- 1800-08, 1811 ..... F or better
- 1809-10, 1825-57 ..... VF or better
- Scarce Redbook varieties ..... Any grade

Strict grading essential. Please ship (by registered mail) for my offer or write/call describing what you have available.

Jim McGuigan LM-2427 • Steve Fischer R-105757

JRM COINS
Box 133, N. Versailles, PA 15137 (412) 247-4484

QUALITY TYPE COINS BOUGHT AND SOLD

ANA LM-424 LM-4

JOHN J. SMIES
P.O. Box 371
Courtland, KS 66939
Telephone (913) 374-4580

WANT TO BUY
NEW JERSEY COLONIAL CENTS

WOODCLIFF INVESTMENT CORP.

P.O. Box 588 • Lodi, New Jersey 07644
Telephone 201/327-1141

When in New York
Stop In and Visit the Rare Coin and Bullion Show Place of the City

BRIGANDI COIN CO.

Dealers in Rare Coins—Full Trading Department, Krugerrands, Maple Leafs, Gold, Silver, Paper Money, Foreign Coin Department, and National Teletype Service.

OVER 25 YEARS IN BUSINESS
Open 9:30 a.m.—5:30 p.m.
60 W. 44th St., New York, NY 10036
(Off Avenue of the Americas)
(212) 869-5350

WANT TO BUY!
National bank notes; Singles and uncut sheets. Also, any No. 1 notes in any condition.

COMMERCIAL COIN CO.
1611 Market Street • P.O. Box 607
Camp Hill, PA 17011
Phone (717) 737-8981

Art Leister
ANA Life Member 639, PNG 213

HANK SPANGENBERGER

Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material
Coins - Medals
Tokens - Currency
Pre-1940 A.N.A. Badges
Medals
& Memorabilia Wanted

Tel. (513) 836-1711
P.O. Box 150, Clayton, Ohio 45315
ANA LM 676

Buying Australian
and
All Pacific Material
Write or call for our competitive prices.
We regularly attend all major U.S. shows.

P.J. DOWNIE PTY. LTD.
242 Swanston St.
Melbourne 3000, Australia
Phone: 613/663-4911
Telex: AA37272

BRITISH COLONIAL AFRICAN, MIDDLE EAST
Buying and selling quality world coins and banknotes. Request free lists, letting me know your special interests. Wholesale too!

MILT BLACKBURN
Box 33917, Station D
Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6J 4L7
Tel: 604-733-5922 weekdays

- **ACTIVELY TRADING IN**
  BU and Proof Type Coins
  Early U.S. Silver and Gold
  Choice Patterns and Die Trials
  Original Dollar Rolls and Bags
- **PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT AND CONSULTATION**
- **AUCTION REPRESENTATION**

ANDREW P. LUSTIG
P.O. Box 14 • Bogota, NJ 07063
201/692-9563

ANA BNTA

WORLD COINS
from
BRIGHTON COIN CO.
Steve and Sandy Hughes
Professional Numismatists
38 Ship Street, Brighton BN1 1AB
England Tel. (0273) 733365
"Visit us on your English trip"

Selling choice U.S. Types,
U.S. Commemoratives,
and Assay Medals.

S. M. Colavita Coins
(Sam Colavita, owner) ANA
214 Scotch Road
Trenton, NJ 08628

BUYING - SELLING
Choice coins of the World.
Particularly interested in
Islamic countries.
Please call, ship or write.

MICHAEL PEYKAR
(201) 447-3885
P.O. Box 131 • Ridgewood, NJ 07451

CHARLOTTE, DAHLONEGA AND NEW ORLEANS GOLD COINS 1838-1861 WANTED!

Outstanding prices paid for original, problem-free coins grading XF 45 to Uncirculated. No damaged or cleaned coins.

Please advise availability and price prior to shipping. Same day check or immediate return. Bank and trade references available on request.

Winthrop Company

Winthrop Brooks Carner, ANA #123482
P.O. Box 193 • Flushing, NY 11355
(718) 961-0591

I NEED
LATE GRADED
MORGAN/PEACE DOLLARS
63/65 - 65/65 - 65/67
CLEAN, NICE DOLLARS
Ship them out to me!

I.G.C.C.
M. Wiener, ANA member
P.O. Box 9902, Riviera Beach, FL 33404
Write for free monthly list.

THE BEST
In Numismatic Information
Bruce Amspacher
Investment Report
P.O. Box 7341
Shawnee Mission, KS 66207
1-800-821-3985
1-816-942-1669

Yasha Beresiner will be glad to reveal what's in InterCol for you.

Numismatic Books, Paper Money, Bonds, Cheques of the World.

INTERCOL COLLECTABLES GALLERY

InterCol New York
302 W. 78th St.
New York
NY 10024

la Camden Walk
Islington Green
London N.1.
United Kingdom
01-354-2599

CAMEO PROOFLIKE MORGANS

FREE Price List.
Largest stock of Gem & Superb Prooflikes. Write or call Edgar F. Noble at (617) 237-5111.

NOBLE COINS
P.O. Box 145
180 Linden St.
Wellesley, MA 02181

BUYING — SELLING
CANADIAN
COINS, TOKENS, BANKNOTES
GOLD, ERRORS, ROLLS
Write, Ship or Telephone
CHARLES D. MOORE
P.O. Box 4816
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
(415) 943-6001
1995 LM ANA
143 LM CNA

WANTED
U.S. Tokens, Medals,
Obsolete Paper Money
Charlotte, Dahlongega
and Carson City Gold
PAUL L. KOPPENHAVER
ANA LM-847
P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408
(818) 787-4020

HISTORICAL JAPANESE INVASION NOTES

MALAYA 9 notes Unc. $7.50
BURMA 9 notes Unc. $7.50
PHILIPPINE 10 notes Unc. $8.00
PHILIPPINE Guerilla notes
50 different. Good to AU $40.00
100 different. Good to AU $90.00
Price List ..... $.50

SHULTZ
P.O. Box 1521, Sandy, Utah 84091

G & K NUMISMATICS

Specializing in
U.S. Coins
Choice Type Coins
Dollars

Richard Gross
P.O. Box 2519
Baltimore, MD 21215
301/448-2610

Al Kreuzer
147 North Santa Anita
Arcadia, CA 91006
818/576-2357

BUYING AND SELLING
ALL U.S. COINS
Send for free price list of quality U.S. coins at reasonable prices.

LARRY JACKSON
NUMISMATICS, INC.

5299 Roswell Rd., Suite 120
Atlanta, Georgia 30342
Phone (404) 256-3667
Larry Jackson, President

AMERICOIN INC.
Dealers in rare coins & stamps

Specializing in U.S. silver dollars & half dollars. Want lists solicited & investment portfolios serviced. Specialists in complete, confidential, quality service. All responses receive immediate personal reply.

Gary Fleming ANA #123727, MNS #320
Hutzler's Dept. Store
Dulaney Valley & Joppa Roads
Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 10071 • Towson, MD 21285
Tel: (301) 825-1234 ext. 2265/2266

INVESTMENT QUALITY
RARE GOLD
Bought and Sold

LARRY SPENCE
RARE COINS

P.O. Box 5744
Austin, TX 78705
512/443-6177
512/443-6402

Larry Spence, ANA LM 1891, PNG 301; John Ward, PNG 202

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR GEM & PROOFLIKE SILVER DOLLARS & HIGH QUALITY TYPE COINS

Your Want Lists Appreciated

PAUL J. PUCKETT
Dealer in rare U.S. coins since 1957
ANA LM 1883
P.O. Box 18776 Spokane, WA 99208

We process want lists for foreign coins and bank notes but do not issue a price list.
Please stop by our table for our latest selection of better foreign and U.S. coins since we make most major shows coast-to-coast.

WORLD COINS, CURRENCY, and TOKENS

Albuquerque World
COINS AND CURRENCY
8100 Constitution Pl., N.E., Suite 2200
Albuquerque, N M 87110
(505) 298-7466
DOC KLEIN LM-ANA-IBNS-SIN-OIN-AINA

MEDALS, TOKENS, EXONUMIA MY SPECIALTY
Buying - Selling

Pre-1950 U.S. Medals, Tokens, Presidential Campaign Buttons, Advertising Mirrors and Buttons.

Lawrence E. Elman
P.O. Box 415
Woodland Hills, Calif. 91365

TOP DOLLAR PAID
FOR
CHOICE CANADIAN COINS AND COLLECTIONS
DENNIS R. HELLER • (612) 944-0040
P.O. BOX 31026 • BLOOMINGTON, MN 55431
ANA LM 719 · CNA LM 155 NOW LM 45 · CSNS LM 197 · FUN LM 299 MOON LM 6

BUYING AND SELLING
FINE GOLD AND GOLD COINS
98% of spot and up

COINS & CURRENCY, INC.
Andrew J. Kaufman, Pres.
129 South 16th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102
Telephone: (215) 563-4232
FACTS Teletype: D-88

"COL. GROVER CRISWELL"
Ft. McCoy, FL 32637
"For 39 years, the world's largest dealer in Confederate, southern states, obsolete notes, stocks and bonds."

WILL SWAP MY RARE COINS
FOR YOUR ANTIQUE
WEAPONS OR
MY ANTIQUE WEAPONS
FOR YOUR RARE COINS.

JAMES H. COHEN & SONS, INC.
437 Royal Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
1-800-535-1853

Karl Stephens

Dealer in Quality Rare Coins

BUYING
All nice world coins and medals. Please write with description of items for sale.

SELLING
I specialize in coins from POLAND, Canada, Eastern Europe, Germanic coinages, Great Britain and the Commonwealth and Reformation coins and medals. Please write for my current price list containing over 2000 gold, silver and copper coins and medals for sale.

Post Office Box 458
Temple City, CA 91780
ANA

APTE TO BUY
Wanted — Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations.

DONALD APTE, INC.
T/A Virginia Coin Investments
444 Maple Avenue East
Vienna, VA 22180

(703) 281-6363 ANA LM 621

We specialize in
Pre 1916
PROOF COINS

American Coin Portfolios Inc.

600 B Street, Suite 1300, San Diego, CA 92101
Telephone (619) 231-1400

WEST COAST HAWAIIANA

Write for our buy and sell list
WANTED: ALL HAWAIIANA

Si Bass, ANA LM
609 First Street
Encinitas, CA 92024
619/753-2295

TOKENS FOR SALE

- 10 dif. Civil War VF..... $39
- 10 dif. Hard Times VF $85

Over 3000 different in stock
Want lists solicited
We also buy all types of tokens/medals.

ROSSA & TANENBAUM
TOKENS & MEDALS
Box 116, Brooklyn, NY 11229
(212) 339-6118 or (212) 627-6188

Coins & Currency of the World

Bought • Sold • Appraised

204 LM 950

Ronald J. Gillio, Inc.
1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(805) 963-1345 • (800) 235-6937

Superb Quality

Buy or Sell

Mike Orlando

"Specializing in Choice U.S. Coins"

P.O. Box 1102 • LM 1714 • St. Louis, Mo. 63074

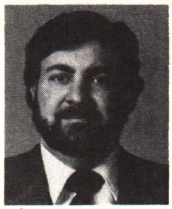
Edward J. Waddell, Ltd.
ANCIENT COIN SPECIALIST
Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins
Bought · Sold · Appraised

Illustrated Catalogues
(sample copy on request)
Want lists actively serviced

7910 Woodmont Avenue
Suite 1104
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 654-0470

#275 LM 2209

BUYING & SELLING
choice foreign minors, crowns, ancients, tokens, medals, currency & all unusual items. Specializing in obsolete countries. Write for my show schedule.



George M. Beach
Numiscellaneous
P.O. Box 113 Owosso, MI 48867
(517) 634-5415

THE COIN EXCHANGE

All coins and currency bought, sold and appraised

143 Sixth Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 261-9003
Charles Litman

PAPER MONEY
Buying — Selling
Nationals-Obsoletes-Fractionals
Colonials-M.P.C.

Our latest list is now available with over 5000 notes in all the above categories. If you collect you should have it! We stand ready to work your want list or purchase your paper money collection!

DENLY'S OF BOSTON
Box 1010, 75 Federal St., Boston, MA 02205
Tom Denly LM 2849 Dave Easterly R66606

WANTED:
CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS
We also offer Estate Appraisal and Consultant Services.

STRAUSS
Coins & Stamps, Inc.
Red Strauss
F-310 Woodfield Mall
Schaumburg, IL 60195
312/882-6222
ANA LM 486 PNG Member

MID-CONTINENT COIN

W.L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
ANA LM 707
(816) 842-7888
308 EAST 12TH, K.C., MO 64106

Let us be of Service

DOLPHIN COINS

2B ENGLANDS LANE
HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, NW3 4YE
ENGLAND

Robert Ilsley

Specializing in
British Hammered Coins

Coins Unlimited

U.S. NUMISMATIC COINS, GOLD COINS, SILVER DOLLARS, GOLD AND SILVER BULLION COINS, KRUGERAND, MAPLE LEAFS, GOLD AND SILVER .999 FINE BARS, DIAMONDS

P.O. Box 172
West Carrollton, Ohio 45449
513/885-5005
Ed and Shirley Fritz, Owners

HARVARD!

Fobs, tokens, medals, postcards, ephemera wanted for private research collection. Ship with best price or for our offer.

British and Irish tokens available. Send your want list.

COLONY COIN CO.
P.O. Box 281
Newtonville, Massachusetts 02160
(617) 244-1972

F R E E

A copy of our quarterly price list of inventory selections.

Quality coins at reasonable prices from a PNG dealer.

NORMAN W. PULLEN INC.

P.O. BOX 10600
PORTLAND, ME 04104
(207) 775-6766

ROBERT RHUE
NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS

HIGH QUALITY U.S. COINS

Also COLONIALS & ANACS Graded Coins

(303) 779-3020
P.O. Box 4465, Englewood, CO 80155
ANA Since 1962

COIN RESTORATION

AN AUTO ACCIDENT
has rendered me unable to work coins for the present. As soon as I am able I will resume this ad. Do watch for it.

MARK STOCKTON
ANA 99087
By referral only

Ian A. Marshall

is buying

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free lists on request.

P.O. Box 5865, Station A
Toronto, Ontario M5W 1P5
Canada

BUYING - SELLING

U.S. Colonial Coins, Tokens & Medals
English, Irish & Scottish Hammered Coins
Great Britain & British Commonwealth
World Coins prior to 1900

JAMES D. KING
P.O. Box 196
Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451
Telephone (201) 427-3912

WANTED
NATIONAL BANK NOTES
OBSOLETE CURRENCY

CURRENCY UNLIMITED
DON & JOAN FISHER
P.O. BOX 481
DECATUR, IL 62525
(217) 875-7629

BUYING & SELLING
U.S. GOLD
CLASSIC U.S. GOLD

GOLD DUST COIN
MICHAEL PESHA
3115 S. HALSTED
CHICAGO, IL 60608
(312) 842-4240
#296

U.S. PATTERNS
WE ARE SERIOUS BUYERS
ANY QUANTITY

Dave Berg Investments Ltd.
P.O. Box 381
Wexford, PA 15090
Phone (412) 935-6060

error trends
COIN MAGAZINE

Latest error coin prices; articles for beginners and old timers; plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.
Enclose this ad and receive a bonus copy of the **Error Collector's Handbook** free, ($2.95 value), with every subscription purchased. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA LM 777.
$10 per year; $19 for 2 years; $28 for 3 years.
Single sample copy, $1.50 postpaid.
Continuous monthly publication for over 17 years.
ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 158, Oceanside, New York 11572

NUMISCO
RARE COINS, LTD.
- Rare Coin Investments
- Bullion Sales and Purchases
- Service for Financial Planners
- Estate Appraisals
- Managed Accounts

1423 West Fullerton Ave.
Chicago, IL 60614
312-528-8800
Toll free 800-621-1339
Walter Perschke, President

Tallarico
Rare Coins, Inc.

coin sales, purchases,
appraisals, investments

20 Maple Street, Springfield, Mass. 01103
Phone (413) 737-3382

NATIONAL GOLD EXCHANGE INC.

P.O. Box 416
Medford, Mass. 02155
(617) 391-0872

SPECIALIZING:
BU Dollar Rolls
All Grades Gold

THE NEW CURRENCY REPORT
Learn all about the new U.S. Gov't currency scheduled to be released in the near future. A concise, expertly prepared booklet. $12.00 retail. Your cost only $6.00.

GOLD & SILVER EMPORIUM
16764 Ventura Blvd.
Encino, CA 91436
(818) 501-3600
(800) 423-3022

INGRID K. SMITH
NUMISMATIC CONSULTANT

Specialist in U.S., Canadian
and Foreign Coins and Banknotes

Box 865, Adelaide St. P.O.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2K1
(416) 920-6461 (416) 962-4920

WANTED
OLD STOCKS
& BONDS

George H.
LaBarre Galleries

P.O. Box 746 • Hollis, NH 03049
Tollfree (800) 842-7000 • (603) 882-2411

BUYING CHOICE U.S.
COINS AND CURRENCY

STEVE BLUM, INC.

ANA LM-2424
303 George St., Suite 401
P.O. Box 1129
New Brunswick, NJ 08903
(201) 828-0808

BUYING!

Choice U.S. Gold Coins
BU Dollar Bags/Rolls/Singles

QUANTITIES ALWAYS NEEDED

We are especially interested in entire collections or dealer stocks.

ACI **ALLIED COIN INVESTMENTS, INC.**

1302 E. 66th St. • Richfield, MN 55423 • (612) 861-7028

WE WISH TO
PURCHASE
(NUMISMATIC & PHILATELIC)
LIBRARIES

We need both out-of-print books as well as auction catalogues (U.S. & foreign)

We would be willing to travel in Ohio, New York, Pennsylvania and Indiana to view important holdings.

Please contact: Sam Clements

Gothic Coins
(216) 384-9357
103 S. Main St.
Akron, OH 44308

BUYING & SELLING
Dollars - Type - Copper

Send us your coins or want list.
Largest Coin Store in Metro St. Louis

Village Square
Rare Coin Co.

Village Square Shopping Center
P.O. Box 157, Hazelwood, MO 63042
(314) 731-0875
ANA CSNA FUN SLNA MNS
Jack Fultz Harry Swarthout

EDWARD A. JENCIUS

Papal Medalist & Distributor
of Vatican Medals & Coins

P.O. Box 41
Dyker Hgts. Station
Brooklyn, NY 11228-0041
(718) 836-0674

WE BUY & SELL
THE FOLLOWING:
CIRC. SILVER DOLLARS AG-AU
CIRC. TYPE
CIRC. COMMEMS

AALL COINS
Box 443
E. Brunswick, NJ 08816
Phone 201/238-6670
Alan J. Ackerman, Pres.
Member ANA, LM GSNA

HUNTER
NUMISMATICS

P.O. Box 508
Winchester, Indiana 47394
(317) 584-2825

John Hunter, LM 638

QUALITY
FOREIGN COINAGE

Mexico & Latin America
our specialty.

Send for our latest offering.

PACIFIC GOLD & SILVER
(206) 455-0949 (800) 426-1449
600 108th N.E., Suite 117
Bellevue, WA 98004
Larry Abbott ANA LM 2284

ARGENTINA
VENEZUELA
Buying & Selling
Dealers of World Coins, Tokens, Cobs, Proclamations and Bank Notes. Specializing in Latin America.

Central Carolina Exchange
P.O. Box 5640, Greensboro, NC 27403
(919) 294-4318 TWX #510-925-1164 (919) 852-4971
Louis Hudson ANA LM 2946, Cora Hudson ANA R96943
Our illustrated price lists are available upon request

COINS OF THE WORLD

• BUYING •
• SELLING •
• APPRAISING •

ROBERT R. JOHNSON, INC.
353 Geary Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
(415) 421-9701
LM 696

FREE PRICE LIST

The all new **Coin**ucopia price list is now ready in an expanded form. Informative articles are included in each issue.

FRED SWEENEY
RARE COINS, INC.
P.O. Box 936
Shawnee Mission, KS 66201
Phone: 913/642-6706
ANA LM 717

RARE COINS for COLLECTORS — INVESTORS

If you are interested in buying or selling Rare Coins, Gold or Silver, please contact us.

All transactions confidential.

BURKE & ASTRICH
ANA — TNA
P.O. Box 981, Hempstead, TX 77445
409/826-2221

BUYING
Queen Elizabeth II G.B.
Gold Proof Coins & Sets

Canadian Rarities

DAVIES-NADIN-DAVIS
INTERNATIONAL COIN TRADERS INC.

Please phone for quotes
In Europe call England (0943) 603116
In North America call (613) 748-9578

DO YOU COLLECT.....
MODERN COINS OF THE WORLD

We hold good stocks of a wide range of modern coins of the world, in sets and singles, and in Proof and uncirculated standards.

Please ask for a copy of our latest price list which is available with prices in either US$ or £.

Trade lists available to established dealers. Please write on your business letterhead.

DAVID FLETCHER, Abacus Coins Ltd.
91 Broomfield Road, Coventry CV5 6LA, UK.
Members: ANA, BNTA.

Coins, Currency & Rare Monies

Sycamore Coin Gallery

320 W. STATE • SYCAMORE, IL 60178
(815) 895-6669

Bob Rozycki ANA LM 2710

We are serious buyers

BUYING
the following coins in F-VF-XF-AU

Indian Cents
Shield Nickels • Liberty Nickels
Seated 10¢-25¢-50¢
Barber 10¢-25¢-50¢

Ship coins insured for our offer. Check sent same day. Coins held intact pending acceptance of our offer.

DARU COIN & STAMP
6455 W. Archer Avenue
Chicago, IL 60638
(312) 586-7666

VINYL-SERTS™

Quality coin inserts custom made on vellum stock in a dozen colors printed with any design, coin cut or logo. Also available are soft vinyl fold-over coin flips. For samples and price list contact Donald W. Hosier at:

Rare Coin Investments of Ramsey

10 S. Franklin Turnpike, Suite 106 • Ramsey, NJ 07446
(201) 825-3205
Life Member of A.N.A. Facts G-46

tebo coin company

Buyers of U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency

P.O. Box 4900
Boulder, CO 80306
(303) 444-2646

Rare Coins & Paper Money
Gold & Silver Bullion

Estate Planning & Disposal
Investment Counseling

JACK M. BAXTER COINS
5025 Peach Street
Erie, PA 16509
Phone 814/866-7501

HARRY IS BUYING

- **Large & Small Size Currency**
- **Uncut Sheets U.S. Paper Money**
- **Error Currency & Coins**
- **Type Coins**
- **Will travel for collections**

SELLING:
1934-B $10 Silver Certificates. VG $35.00

HARRY E. JONES
P.O. Box 30369
Cleveland, OH 44130
(216) 884-0701
ANA LM 749

specialists in

U.S. MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

Buying all U.S. Coins & Paper Money

COLLECTIONS—ESTATES ACCUMULATIONS

GLEN ROCK COIN SHOP
7-19 Fair Lawn Avenue
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410
201/791-6444 ANA LM 1472

QUALITY COINS & PAPER MONEY

Universal Numismatics Corp.
P.O. Box 469
Richland Center, WI 53581

UNC

Floyd & Carol Janney
Collector/Dealer since 1935
ANA

18th AVENUE RARE COINS

8644 18th Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11214
(718) 837-7428
(718) 837-6221

Buying Carson City Dollars in Original Government Sealed Plastic Cases.

THE LARGEST ENGELHARD BAR DEALER IN THE COUNTRY

Call for quotes, confirmations and credit applications

ENGELHARD BARS

- Buy/Sell all U.S. Gold Coins (*Dollars to Double Eagles*)
- Also trading 90% Silver Coins, circulated & B.U. Dollars, Krugerrands, & Maple Leafs, Rolex Watches, Wholesale Diamonds

Dallas Gold & Silver EXCHANGE

P.O. Box 29221 • Dallas, TX 75229 • 1-800-527-5307

FLORIDA COIN EXCHANGE

Since 1967, a Leading Dealer in Rare Coins, and Gold and Silver Bullion

Call (813) 872-4863

4600 W. Cypress Street, Suite 110
Tampa, Florida 33607

Jeff Shaara Dan Crandall
ANA FUN ICTA

SEPTEMBER OFFERINGS
CHOICE ROMAN DENARII

Republic-42 B.C. L. Regulus Sd. 1106 (Nice Caesar portrait) VF $495
Hadrian 117 A.D. C.250 VF 75
Commodus 177 A.D. C.150 VF-EF 95
Elagabalus 218 A.D. C.300 EF 85

10 day return privilege. All orders postpaid.
California residents please include 6% sales tax.

WITTER COINS
(ANA - ANS)
582 MARKET ST., SUITE 1409
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94104

JOE FLYNN
RARE COINS & BULLION, INC.

P.O. BOX 3140
2854 W. 47TH STREET
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103
PHONE (913) 236-7171

ESTATES RARE COINS INVESTMENTS

Wise's Rare Coin, Inc.

- Always buying choice rare coins
- Your complete satisfaction is our reputation

1430 Walnut Street
Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 273-9705 • (717) 273-0785

C.R. WISE, MEMBER OF
ANA, PNG, CSNA, MANA, FUN, REUTERS

BUYING • SELLING
Ancient and Modern
Gold and Silver
Coins of the World

PASADENA COIN COMPANY
Henri N. Heller
1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(213) 796-0184

ANACS
WHOLESALE
Buying & Selling ANACS Coins

JEFF ISAAC
RARE COINS, INC.
P.O. Box 465, Elmont, NY 11003
(516) 775-5442

Jeff Isaac
LM 3152

Steve Fenyves
R126619

Rare Coin Galleries

Dealers in High Quality
Gold and Silver Coins

David Bark
Tel: 01-839 2487
7 Whitcomb Street
London WC2 England

ANA

Send for our current price list. Always buying choice U.S. coins.

ANA member 35 years.
619 N. Nevada Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903
(303) 634-3313

JUST 3½ BLOCKS FROM ANA HEADQUARTERS

NEED SOMETHING?

Looking for that particular Ancient and/or Medieval coin?

Send us your want list and we'll do our best to locate the coins you need - if we don't already have them. All coins subject to your approval and all are guaranteed genuine.

C.H. WOLFE
Historical Coins
P.O. Box 222
Lakeside, Ohio 43440
ANA(LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN

SEND FOR OUR MONTHLY PRICE LIST.

HAUSER'S COIN AND STAMP / PRECIOUS METALS
1417 Highway 98 South • Lakeland, FL 33801
(813) 683-0692

WANTED

Early U.S. Type Coins • Key Date Coins
Canadian Tokens & Medals
Vermont Nationals & Colonials
Vermont Items

Queen City Coins, Inc.

Bernard Weisburgh
P.O. Box 911
Burlington, VT 05402
(802) 658-0437

Rare Numismatic Antiquities

SARR
Coin Co.

Buying all Ancient European coinage. Send for our generic listings of quality coins at dealer prices.

Anka Nebb, ANA R106981
P.O. Box 50444
Lighthouse Pt., FL 33074
(305) 428-9616

Wanted

Choice U.S. Silver & Gold Coins
Paper Money — Early Type
Collections-Accumulations-Estates

"Personalized service built our business."

Eastern Coin Exchange Inc.
74 Anderson St., Hackensack, NJ 07601
(201) 342-8170 C. M. Vena, Jr. ANA LM 709

CHOICE RARE COINS
U.S. AND FOREIGN
BOUGHT - SOLD
PORTFOLIOS - BULLION

ADRIEN J. LAPOINTE
RARE COINS—STAMPS
4 FRONT STREET
WORCESTER, MA 01608
PHONE 617/752-1739

ANA

CHRISTINA M. SMITH

P.O. Box 701
Adelaide Street Post Office
Toronto, Ontario M5C 2J8
Canada
ANA (416) 960-2153

Heading for Florida?
Make **Edgewood** in Jacksonville, your first and BEST stop!

- U.S. Coins • Foreign Coins
- Gold and Silver • Coin Jewelry
- Metal Detectors

EDGEWOOD COIN CO.
936 S. Edgewood Avenue
Jacksonville, FL 32205
Mon-Fri, 10:30 'til 5 Sat, 10:30 'til 1:30

Cedar Center Coin Co.
Alvin M. Buckholtz
(216) 321-5959
13941 Cedar Rd., South Euclid, OH 44118

WHOLESALE ANCIENTS
BAGS OF 1000 COINS
$1,975 EACH

London Coin Galleries
Mission Viejo Mall
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
I-5 at Crown Valley (714) 495-0990

Lyn F. Knight inc.
Professional Numismatist and Notalist
P.O. BOX 30148
KANSAS CITY, MO 64112
(816) 531-3111
ANA 12261

WANTED:
better western tokens & scrip especially territorials, post traders, Indian traders, military, saloon, and pictorial also wanted unidentified maverick tokens and pre 1920 business directories.

John T. Hamilton III, Box 2191 La Jolla, CA 92038
(619) 454-4546

THE COIN COLLECTOR'S SURVIVAL MANUAL
Numismatic Literary Guild 1984 "Book of the Year". In paperback $6.95 (retails for $9.95). Hardcover $10.95 (retails for $14.95). Autographed! Please add $1.50 per copy for postage and handling. Order now and receive FREE report: "How to Make a Million in Coins".

IN TRAVERS WE TRUST
SCOTT TRAVERS
Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.
212/759-7334
F.D.R. Box 1711, New York, NY 10150

NATIONAL SILVER DOLLAR ROUNDTABLE

A.E. JOHNBRIER
Dealer in Gem and Prooflike Dollars
P.O. Box 913, Bowie, MD 20715

NSDR LM 3, ANA LM 2381
CSNS LM 238, FUN LM 380

We deal in only the highest quality Morgan and Peace Dollars

SPECIALIZING IN ALL U.S. GOLD

Buying and Selling

westwood RARE coin gallery INC.

Wm. Dominick III, ANA LM 1555
59 Washington Ave. • Westwood, NJ 07675
201/666-9191

Nice People, Nice Store
Open Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 10-2

BUYING & SELLING

U.S. & World Coins, Numismatic & Bullion. Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket watches, etc. We are experienced professionals practicing conservative grading and offering numismatic expertise to our respected clientele.

MISH INTERNATIONAL MONETARY, INC.
Robert Mish & Staff Phone (415) 324-9110
1154 University Drive
Menlo Park, CA 94025

Specialist in
WORLD COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

Let me know what your collecting specialty is. I also deal in foreign coins of quality, and am looking for rare coins and essays of the French Revolution for my own collection.

RICHARD MARGOLIS
COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD
P.O. Box 2054, Teaneck, NJ 07666
Telephone: (201) 224-9581

CERTIFIED COINS OF AMERICA

ANACS WHOLESALE
MS 65+ DOLLARS
GEM GOLD

Wayne Hummel, LM 3543
Steele Eunson, LM 3544
Don Gammel, R114534

P.O. Box 7476
Monroe, LA 71211
(318) 322-2646

P.O. Box 2326
Columbia, MD 21045

(301) 596-3266
ANA LM 2855

PAUL H. SIMKIN
HAS
DOLLARS AND CENTS

Rare Coin Dealer specializing in
Early U.S. Copper Cents and
MS 64 or better Morgan & Peace Dollars

VIKING COINS and CURRENCY

COINS and PAPER MONEY
Bought—Sold—Traded
Appraisals—Investment Services

PHIL and CAROL BRESSETT
ANA Life Member #3333
Telephone 414/886-3393
1210 N. Green Bay Rd., Racine, WI 53406
Tues. thru. Fri., 1:00-9:00; Sat. 10:00-6:00

SPECIALIZING IN INVESTMENT QUALITY
U.S. COINS & CURRENCY

TANGIBLE
INVESTMENT
PROFESSIONALS
OF COLORADO

TELEPHONE 303/295-2646
ONE DENVER PLACE MALL
999 18th STREET • DENVER, CO 80202

"1841"
Buying & Selling
All U.S. Coins, Good to Proof.
Especially Want All 1841 Coins.
Also want all better seated coinage.
Top Dollar Paid for Gem & Proof Coins.
Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket watches, bullion, etc. ... or apply toward a trade for the coin you want.
Price Lists - Want List Service

"1841"
Michael Graham, ANA, PNG, EAC
P.O. Box 997 • Sisters, OR 97759
503/548-4428

SELLING

MORGAN DOLLAR ROLLS, ALL COINS 60/63 OR BETTER 1985 ANACS GRADED, $1,100 PER ROLL

NUMISMAX

P.O. BOX 446, NAPERVILLE, IL 60566
312/420-2000, VISA, MC
LM ANA 1658

Wanted

We are interested in purchasing quantity of choice U. S. or Foreign Numismatic Material. I need single coins or complete collections. Send your listing — Or ship coins for our offer.

Kraso Coins
ANA 40614
2349 West 95th St.
Chicago, Ill. 60643

W. E. Krasowski

SOFTWARE FOR THE COIN COLLECTOR

PROGRAM FEATURES
- User Friendly • Data Base Management
- Integrated Bar Graphics • Comprehensive User's Guide • Inventory Storage and Analysis
- Indication of best and worst investments
- Gain/Loss and Annual Return Analysis
- Morgan/Peace or Commemorative Menu Specify when ordering

HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS
- IBM PC, XT, or Compatible • 128 K Memory
- DOS 1.1 or higher • Color or Monochrome Display
- Dual Floppy Drives for PC • Printer for Hard Copy

Ten-day money back guarantee.
Send check or money order. Allow 2 weeks for delivery.
$60.00 EDITION 2.1

COLLECTORWARE
P.O. Box 3605 • Montgomery, AL 36197

No. 8 of 13

MORMON HISTORY MEDALS

in silver or bronze "limited edition"

Write for Color Brochure to:
MEDALLION CONSULTANTS, INC.
P.O. Box 88, Kellogg, Idaho 83837
Rick Colgan R119466 (208) 784-1261

FREE STATE NUMISMATICS, INC.

BUYING ANACS GRADED COINS.
Old certificates OK.
True grade irrelevant.

Gwyn Houston
Allen Strack
301/256-3936

SEND FOR OUR LATEST LIST OF SLOW-MOVING ITEMS . . . YOU MIGHT FIND A BARGAIN!!

ANA

Fairfield Rare Coins

3909 E. State Blvd. Fort Wayne, IN 46805
Phone (219) 484-5109

Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.

Specialists in Gem Quality 20th Century Rare Coins

BUFFALO NICKELS • MERCURY DIMES
STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS
WALKING LIBERTY HALVES
FRANKLIN HALVES

Send a self addressed, stamped envelope for our free price list.

39 Market Square
Newington, Connecticut 06111
1-203-666-3045
Harold Kritzman, ANA LM 1942
Jan P. Kritzman, ANA 87501

WORLD GOLD

Buying & Selling
Choice World Gold
Ancient to Modern
Contact our office or send for our complete list.

WILKISON & SON, INC.
John Wilkison
P.O. Box 50762
Nashville, TN 37205
(615) 790-9500
ANA
All Coins Kept in Bank Vault

CLASSIFIED AD SECTION

Rates are 15 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25 word ($3.75) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the first day of the month preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 percent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes. Ads must be typed and double spaced.

ABSOLUTELY HIGHEST PRICES paid tokens, medals, exonumia. Example: $3.25 Civil War, Love tokens, choice fine/better. Ship. Free buying guide. Hartzog, P.O. Box 4143AJX, Rockford, IL 61110-0643.

1000 BUSINESS CARDS, $19.95 postpaid. Black on white stock. Red, blue, brown or green on white stock, add $2.50. 3 week delivery UPS. James J. Ryan, 877 Bay Ridge Ave., Dept. 1J, Brooklyn, NY 11220.

HALF-PRICE BOOKS! Schjoth's *Chinese Currency,* $18; LeMay's *Siamese Coins/Tokens,* $12; Simon's *Irish Coins,* $10; Richardson's *Scottish Coins,* $10. Luxury limited-editions, postpaid. (ANA, BNTA, FRNS). Denton, P.O. Box 25, Orpington, Kent, England.

BUYING EARLY U.S. dollars, large cents, half cents, gold, all quality coins. Ship for prompt offer to Stepler Numismatics, P.O. Box 119, Chambersburg, PA 17201.+

BLEEKER STREET & FULTON FERRY RR Stock Certificates wanted. Please quote price and quantity available. Ted Isler, Edisonstr. 10, CH-8050 Zurich, Switzerland.

GREAT BRITAIN: Hammered, Milled, Crowns, Minors, Merchant Tokens, Scottish. Wide selection of types. Want lists serviced. For free price lists, please write Ross King, Box 571, Chesley, Ontario, Canada N0G 1L0.+

INVESTOR PAYS your price, singles and collections. Ship for immediate cash offer. Include telephone number. Coin World advertiser since 1963. ANA member R-100012. Mr. Bernie, Box 186, Pelham, NY 10803. Phone 914/636-0890 after 7 p.m.

FREE ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST of ancient, medieval and modern world coins. Discounts on larger orders. Wholesale lots also available. Thomas R. Truscott, Box 11972, Tucson, AZ 85734.

PHILIPPINE COINS are in demand by collectors and investors alike. Write for free, illustrated eight-page price list, which includes scarce and rare proofs, U.S. territorial coinage, Leper Colony, Spanish Colonial, recent commemoratives, and information about the Philippine Collectors Society. Hugh B. Jones, P.O. Box 1939, Biloxi, MS 39533.+

GOLD FIGURED COINS, cut-outs, gold-plating. We'll do yours in quantity (cutting-plating) or sell you ours. Pendants, money clips, belt buckles, etc. Wholesale to dealers only. For the finest in quality and service since 1972, write to J&J Coin Jewelry, 5562 Union, Lexington, MI 48450. State your interest: Gold figured coins, cut-outs or gold-plated coins.

WORLD BANKNOTE CONSIGNMENTS

Wanted for my price lists. Turn your duplicates and collections into cash. Just ship. I'll send details and do all the rest. Send for our free price list!

JAMES WARMUS
(ANA LM 1208)
BOX 1035, BURBANK, CA 91507

SPECIALIST IN LARGE CENTS, COLONIAL COINS & PAPER MONEY

Investment quality coins bought & sold.

Great American Coin Co.
Bertram M. Cohen
P.O. Box 839
Leominster, MA 01453
(617) 537-7722

SILVER PROOF SETS

BENIN (Dahomey): 1971, KM1-KM4 (3 Nudes + Village)	(4)	$155
EQ. GUINEA: 1978, Carlos I, Y17, Y18	(2)	$ 69
FUJAIRAH: 1970, KM1-5, KM19-22	(9)	$395
GUINEE: 1970, KM1-5, 8-11, 19 (Only 950)	(10)	$216
GUINEE: 1977, KM44 (Makeba) & KM45 (Lumumba)	(2)	$250
HAITI: 1970-1971, KM1-3, KM14-15	(5)	$365
HAITI: 1973, KM16-17, KM26-27	(4)	$100
INDONESIA: 1970, KM1-5	(5)	$145
IRAN (Persia): 1971, KM2-6 (Incl. 200 R. Shah)	(5)	$215
ISLE OF MAN: 1982, World Soccer Cup	(4)	$200
ISLE OF MAN: 1980, Olympics (Y40A-Y43)	(4)	$275
ISLE OF MAN: 1980, Decimal Set, 1 Pence-1 Pound	(7)	$175
MALDIVE IS.: 1979, SILVER PROOF SET: FAO	(2)	$ 42
NICARAGUA: 1975, Y30-Y31, YA31, Y32, YA32	(5)	$210

Handling: $3. (Free over $200.) Special: 5% Discount w/$500., 10% w/$1,000. Free Coin List. (214) 239-9528. Dealers Welcome.

COCHRAN'S COINS, INC.
P.O. Box 835084, Richardson, TX 75083

PLANTATION TOKENS OF PUERTO RICO

Informative softcover booklet, 6 x 9, over 600 tokens on plantation, trains, horse trolly, etc. Contains prices and short history. Only $6. Sent by book rate, money returned if not satisfied.

D. VAIA, ANA 106802
HC 02 BUZON 20288
SAN SEBASTIAN
PUERTO RICO 00755

BRITAIN: Celtic, Roman, Saxon, Norman, Plantagenet, Tudor, Stuart, Georgian, Victorian, Modern. Competitive pricing; friendly service. Catalogue: John Chapman Benson, 28-N Sugarloaf, Wilton, CT 06897. Also buying.

WASHINGTON FUNERAL MEDAL (1800). ANACS certified, VG. Historic and rare. Will accept best trade or cash offer. Tilden, P.O. Box 2891, Springfield, IL 62708.

SPANISH COINS: If you are interested in ancient colonial coins, cobs, pillars, 8 reales, or in modern coins, paper money and numismatic books, write for a price list expressing interests or wants. Send $1. Juan Llorente, San Jose 34, Murcia, Spain.

HERE'S THE BEEF! Properly graded U.S. coins at prices you'll love. Variety of Morgan, Peace, Walkers, Franklins, proof sets, type. Circulated to MS-65+. 30-day return guarantee for complete satisfaction. "Give-away specials." Discount to ANA members. SASE for free list. GLENCOIN, P.O. Box 623, Clifton, NJ 07012.

100 DIFFERENT transportation tokens $24 (over $125 catalog). Atwood Transit catalogs $25; listing/prices, 548pps. History/Encyclopedia, 774pps. Both $45. All $65. 2,500 mixed $111. Hartzog, P.O. Box 4143AJW, Rockford, IL 61110-0643.

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Send for our free catalog of scarce, unusual and out-of-print books dealing with numismatics and bank histories. W. Wiegand & Co., Box 563, Glastonbury, CT 06033.

JAMESTOWN TERCENTENNIAL Exposition. 1907. HK #346. Only $8.86 prepaid. Two for $16.86. Free! Next three token/medal fixed price lists. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

SCALES, DIGITAL, ac adapter, battery, weighing container, warranty. Three scales in one, .1-200 grams, .1-200 dwt., .01-10 Toz. Special $239.00 ppd. Others. King Solomon Coins, P.O. Box 1215ANA, Lakewood, NJ 08701. (201) 363-4886.+

GOLD COINS CLOSEOUT. 1853 Coronet $1.00, EF40, $275; 1855 Coronet $1.00, EF40, $825; 1862 Coronet $1.00, AU50, $330; 1903 Coronet $2.50, AU50, $695; 1914D Indian $2.50, AU50, $275; 1857 Coronet $3.00, AU50, $1,995; 1895 Coronet $5.00, EF40, $260; 1908 Indian $5.00, MS60, $900; 1907 Coronet $10.00, MS60, $495; 1907 Indian $10.00, MS60, $1,250; 1910S Indian $10.00, EF40, $525; 1901 Coronet $20.00, MS60, $825; 1924 St. Gauden $20.00, MS60, $750; 1908 St. Gauden w/motto $20.00, MS60, $925; 1908 St. Gauden w/o motto $20.00, MS60, $875; 1851 Coronet $1.00, VF20, $240; 1959 British Sovereign, MS63, $300; 1856 Coronet $1.00, Fine, $75; 1850 Coronet $2.50, EF40, $275; 1911 Indian $2.50, VF20, $250; 1926 Indian $2.50, AU50, $275; 1887S Indian $5.00, EF40, $295; 1897S Indian $5.00, EF40, $295; 1899 Coronet $5.00, EF40, $275; 1900 Coronet $5.00, AU50, $375; 1912 Indian $5.00, AU50, $395; 1880 Coronet $10.00, EF40, $395; 1901 Coronet $10.00, MS60, $950; 1888S Coronet $20.00, VF20, $660; 1890CC Coronet $20.00, EF40, $950; 1901 Coronet $20.00, AU50, $725; 1903 Coronet $20.00, AU50, $725; 1907 St. Gauden (Arabic) $20.00, MS60, $795; 1927 St. Gauden $20.00, MS60, $895; 1906 Mexico 10 Pesos, AU50, $350; 1901 Coronet $10.00, MS60, $450; 1912 Indian $10.00, MS60, $825; 1899 Coronet $5.00, MS60, $325. Write to Ben Neff, P.O. 269, Beaumont, TX 77704 or phone (409) 835-4558.

MILITARY ORDERS & MEDALS. Free catalog. Bob Heller, ANA 42687, TN-Box 69-3360, Miami, FL 33169.

WORLD COINS, 1400-date on my free list. Reasonable prices and honest grading. Gold, crowns and minors. Jeffrey S. Zarit, 4455 LBJ Fwy., Suite 318, Dallas, TX 75244.

ATTENTION COLLECTORS, Investors: My investment programs offer the best guarantee in the hobby. Write for information to Stepler Numismatics, P.O. Box 119, Chambersburg, PA 17201.+

GREEK, ROMAN, BRITISH, SCOTTISH, Irish, European coins. Interesting material, thoroughly illustrated, informative catalogs. Sample, $1.00 (refundable). Davisson's, Route 2, Box 128a, Cold Spring, MN 56320.

WANTED MAJOR MINT ERRORS: Buy, sell, trade all denominations, but mostly interested in Lincoln cent errors. E. Colwell, P.O. Box 846, Punta Gorda, FL 33951.

INDIAN TEMPLE TOKEN. Bronze. 29mm. Fine or better. Only $1.86 prepaid. Two for $2.86. Free! Exonumic fixed price lists. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.+

FAST AUTHENTICATION AND GRADING. 98% of coins returned in two days. See other ad this section. Write INSAB, P.O. Drawer 66555, Washington, D.C. 20035.+

ANA
MEMBERSHIP MEDAL

First presented to the public in 1954, the ANA membership medal has remained a popular numismatic item. Recently updated, the medal features a stylized portrait of Alexander the Great, surrounded by the member's name, ANA membership number, and year of entrance into the Association engraved upon the medal's surface. The obverse design was conceived by famed immigrant sculptor J. Otto Schweizer in 1916. The official ANA seal, adapted from the Association's 1960 Boston convention medal, appears on the reverse. The design was originally created by James Ford Clapp, Jr., and sculpted by Joseph DiLorenzo, and has been used on exhibit awards and other significant medals of the ANA.

1¼" (32mm, 13.8g) ..... $ 7.50
1¼" (32mm, 18.6g) .999 Fine Silver .. $20.00

Prices include postage and handling. Please include your name (clearly printed or typed), membership number and year you joined the ANA. Mail checks or money orders to:

ANA HEADQUARTERS
P.O. Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

SCHJOTH AND LEMAY. Schjoth's *Chinese Currency*, $18; LeMay's *Siamese Coins/Tokens*, $12. Luxury limited-editions, postpaid. (ANA, BNTA, FRNS). Denton, P.O. Box 25, Orpington, Kent, England.

WORLD PAPER MONEY list free. With explicit CU grading. You will receive my next 3 lists, plus 2 free notes. Just mention this ad. Arnone, Box 240, Bohemia, NY 11716-0240.

CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL Commission. 1961-1965. Busts of Grant/Lee. Bronze. 64mm. Medallic Arts Company. $9.86 prepaid, 2/$18.86. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

FREE MAIL BID LIST MONTHLY. United States coins and currency, foreign coins. Send name and address to: Joe Sande, Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863. Want lists solicited.

COIN ATTACHE CASES and security show trays for coins, currency, tokens, metals. Professional quality. Satisfaction guaranteed. Raymo Products, Inc., 212 South Blake, Olathe, KS 66061-0248.

ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN and Byzantine coins. Write for a free copy of my illustrated price list. Merv Quarles, Box 3235 Round Barn Station, Champaign, IL 61821. ANA 99714.

DON'T MISS our free price list of select world coins of Europe, British Commonwealth, Germany, Africa, Latin, etc., crowns, minors, gold and medals. Available now. Dennis Gill, Box 175, Dept. F, Garden City, NY 11530.

SILVER DOLLAR VAM Collector wants to buy, sell, trade or correspond with other VAM collectors. Martin Field, Box 7575, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

LEATHERBOUND 'SOVEREIGN'! Deluxe limited-edition (300), half leather. signed, numbered: Marsh's *'Gold Sovereign'* and *'Half Sovereign'* in one volume. Invaluable standard work. Few left, not available elsewhere, $30 postpaid. (ANA, BNTA, FRNS). Denton, P.O. Box 25, Orpington, Kent, England.

ARE YOU INTERESTED in collecting Hard Times, Civil War tokens, storecards, political exonumia? Free introductory information, books, starter collections, auctions. Hartzog, P.O. Box 4143AJW, Rockford, IL 61110-0643.

IRISH PRICE LISTS. (a) Vikings-George IV. (b) Tokens. (c) Medallions. (d) Moderns. The world's largest stock of top-quality Irish coins. Mention wants, please. (ANA, BNTA, FRNS). Denton, P.O. Box 25, Orpington, Kent, England.

APPLE/COMMODORE 64 OWNERS: "COLLECTOR"©, coin/stamp inventory programs, disk $29.95; "AUCTION"©, lot listing, bid handling programs, disk $29.95. CNC, Two Majestic Lane N., South Merrimack, NH 03054.

COUNTERSTAMPED U.S. LARGE CENTS wanted for my personal collection. Cents stamped with names of people, merchants, eagles and other motifs, Washington and Lafayette (really need one of these!), political slogans, etc. are wanted for my personal collection. Send a rubbing or description with price — or simply submit on approval and I will send a check or return to you promptly. Or, if you prefer, I would be pleased to make an offer. Either way, please help! Dave Bowers, Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894.+

CLIPPED ZINC CENTS 1982 up. All small date 1982PD errors. Quote. Send SASE. Neil Osina, 24 W. Valley, Alhambra, CA 91801. My sales catalog, lots of photos, $2.

WANTED ANACS, NCI, INS graded coins. Private investor paying top dollar. Ship or write. Fast payment. B & R Hirsh, P.O. Box 6061A, Lake Worth, FL 33466.

STOP PAYING RETAIL! Free list cents thru gold. Absolute wholesale. SASE appreciated. ANA member. Coin World advertiser since 1963. Estate Wholesalers, Box 657, Bronxville, NY 10708.

BUYING BALTIMORE & SUSQUEHANNA Railroad interest bearing banknotes 1837-40. Please state price and quantity in first letter. Ted Isler, Edisonstr. 10, CH-8050, Zurich, Switzerland.

FREE WORLD BANKNOTE PRICELIST. Special Offer: 5 Unc. banknotes $1. Nice selection of notes from 50¢-$50. Fast service. N.N.T.C., Box 254-N, Brightwaters, NY 11718.

OLD STOCKS & BONDS: Railroads, mining, petroleum, banking, etc. Advise us of your collecting interests (geographic or other requirements) for current offerings. Also buy. American Vignettes, Box 155-N, Roselle Park, NJ 07204.

CROYDON COIN AUCTIONS. Monthly sales of interesting world coins (usually 700+ lots). Postal bids welcome. Complimentary catalogue: CCA(N), 272 Melfort Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey, England.

TOKENS, FREE LIST: Civil War, Hard Times, encased, loves, storecards, counterstamps, others; common to rare. Exonumia, P.O. Box 882, Simsbury, CT 06070.+

ARE YOU INTERESTED in collecting medals? U.S. Mint, Washingtonia, space, medical, early American, world art, historical, topical? Books, auction catalogs. Hartzog, P.O. Box 4143AJW, Rockford, IL 61110-0643.

INDIA, MEDIEVAL, MUGHAL EMPIRE, Independent Kingdom, Princely States, Portuguese India. Beautiful hammered coins, wide variety. Free price list. ANA LM. Ashok Jhaveri, 33 Churchgate Mansion, A-Road, Churchgate, Bombay 400020 India.

FAST AUTHENTICATION AND GRADING. Coins, tokens and medals of all ages authenticated and graded. U.S. paper money, too. Color Photo-Certificates, coin enlarged 2x. Regular grading a flat $5 per coin. 98% of coins returned within two working days. Most experienced professional authentication staff in U.S. For further information send self-addressed, stamped envelope to International Numismatic Society Authentication Bureau, Post Office Drawer 66555, Washington, D.C. 20035.+

MAILING LIST for rent. Names and addresses of 1000 collectors who bought coins by mail, $55; 500 for $29. Mercury, P.O. Box 54, Royal Oak, MI 48068.

SALE *THE NUMISMATIST* 1973-1984, twelve volumes. Best offer over $150 received with postmark before end of this month. You pay shipping costs. Send only a SASE with offer, no money, to: Claude V. Greco, 673 East 220 Street, Bronx, NY 10467.

+Time to renew current ad

Advertiser's Index

A-Mark Precious Metals, Inc..1730
AK Coins/Anima Klement ...1905
AALL Coins 1921
Abbott's Coinex Corp. 1904
Albuquerque World 1916
Alco Distributors 1846
Allied Coin Investments, Inc..1921
Allstate Coin Co. 1873
American Coin Co. 1876
American Coin Portfolios 1917
American Heritage Minting 1808, 1888
American Rare Coin, Inc. 1894
American Silver Dollars 1904
Americoin Inc. 1916
Amspacher, Bruce 1910, 1915
Ancient & Rare Coins 1869
Annis, Michael C. 1785
Apte, Donald, Inc. 1917
Auctions by Bowers & Merena, Inc. 1782, 1824-25
Avena Coin Co., The 1885
BNR Press 1913
Ball, Harold J. 1865
Bank Leu, Ltd. 1831
Baxter, Jack M., Coins 1923
Beach, George M. 1918
Bebee's ..... 1936, IBC
Berg, Dave, Investments Ltd..1920
Berk, Harlan J., Ltd. 1890
Betts, Hedley 1912
Beymer, Jack H. 1882
Blackburn, Milt 1914
Bland, David, Jr., Galleries, Inc. 1881
Blum, Steve, Inc. 1921
Bob's Coins & Stamps 1912
Bowers and Merena Galleries, Inc. 1867
Brigandi, Donald E., Co., Inc. 1913
Brighton Coin Co. 1914
Brown, Hy, Inc. 1899
Bryan, Ltd. 1887
Bullowa, C.E. 1894
Burke & Astrich 1922
Camptown Coin & Stamp Center, Inc. 1912
Canadian Numismatic Journal 1884
Capital Plastics 1897
Captain Cook Coin Co. of Honolulu, Inc. 1899
Carlton Numismatics, Inc. ...1890
Carr, Jim, Inc. 1892
Cedar Center Coin Co. 1926
Central Carolina Exchange ...1922
Certified Coins of America ...1927
Charles Coin Co., Inc. 1904
Cherry Creek Coin Co., Inc...1873
Classic Coins 1903
Classical Coin Newsletter 1896
Clines Rare Coins 1884
Cochran's Coins, Inc. 1929
Cohen, James H. & Sons, Inc. 1917
Cohen, Jerry, Corporation 1870
Coin and Stamp Grading Institute, The 1909
Coin Exchange, The 1918
Coin Galleries 1765
Coin World 1734
Coins & Currency, Inc. 1917
Coins & Such 1913
Coins of the Realm, Inc. 1896
Coins Unlimited 1919
Colavita, S.M., Coins 1914
CollectorWare 1928
Colonial Coins, Inc. 1893
Colony Coin Co. 1919
Commercial Coin Co. 1914
Continental Investment Group, Inc., The 1872
Criswell, Grover C. 1917
Crystal Coin, Inc. 1833
Cumberland Investment Corp. 1860
Currency Unlimited 1920
DARU 1923
Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange 1924
Dannreuther, John, Rare Coins, Inc. 1897
Davies-Nadin-Davis 1922
DeFalco, Mike, Rare Coins ...1857
Delaware Valley Coin & Stamp Co. 1874
Denly's Coins of Boston 1918
Devonshire Rare Coin Galleries 1745
Diversified Numismatics, Inc. 1874
Dolphin Coins 1919
Downie, P.J., Pty. Ltd. 1914
Early American Numismatics .1817
Eastern Coin Exchange, Inc...1925
Eastern Numismatics, Inc. ...1909
Edelman's 1905
Edgewood Coin Shop 1926
Eighteen Forty One 1927
Eighteenth Avenue Rare Coins 1924
Elman, Lawrence 1916
Empire Coins 1909
Empire Industries, Inc. 1873
Error Trends Coin Magazine .1920
Escondido Coin Shop 1912
Essex Numismatics, Inc. 1883
Estes, Steve, Inc. 1894
Excelsior Coin Gallery 1906
Eyer, Steve 1900
Fairfield Rare Coins 1928
Faistauer, Thomas 1837
Ferris Stamp & Coin Co. 1908
First American Currency 1840
First Coinvestors, Inc. 1842
Fletcher, David 1922
Florida Coin Exchange 1924
Flynn, Joe, Rare Coins & Bullion, Inc. 1924
Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co. .1854
Forman Enterprises, Ltd. 1862
Fort Worth Coin Co., Inc. ...1911
Free State Numismatics, Inc. .1928
Froseth, K.M. 1900
G&K Numismatics 1916
GDK Coins, Inc. 1879
Galerie des Monnaies 1907
Geiger, M. 1913
General Coin 1827
Genial Galleries 1866
Gershenson, Dorothy, Inc. ...1911
Gilbert-Martin Agency 1740
Gillio, Ronald J., Inc. 1918
Gitner, Len 1871
Glazer, Len & Jean 1906
Glen Rock Coin Shop 1923
Gold & Silver Emporium 1920
Gold Dust Coin 1920
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange .1902
Goldman, Kenneth M., Inc. ..1883
Gothic Coins & Stamps, Inc. .1921
Great American Coin Co. 1929
Great Lakes Coin Co. 1879
Gulde, John 1876
Gulfcoast Coin Brokers, Inc...1777
Hall, David 1832
Hallenbeck, Ken, Coin Gallery 1925
Hamilton, A.D. & Co. Ltd....1887
Hamilton, John T. 1926
Hanks & Associates, Inc. 1772
Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd. 1834
Hauser's 1925
Heller, Dennis R. 1916
Hendler, Saul 1913
Heritage Rare Coin Galleries .1736
Hipps, Ed, Gallery 1882
Historical Paper Money Research Institute 1899
Hively, Craig, Rare Coins 1879
Hobby Investments 1895
House of Stuart, Ltd. 1868
Hughes House 1893
Hunter, John 1922
Imperial Coins 1880
InterCol Collectables Gallery .1915
International Coins & Currency, Inc. 1889
International Coins Unlimited, Inc. 1869
Investment Grade Coin Co. ..1915
Isaac, Jeff, Rare Coin, Inc. ...1924
J & E Coins 1911
J & M Numismatic Auction ..1898
JRM Coins 1913
Jackson, Larry 1916
Jake's Marketplace, Inc. 1845
Janko, Lil D. 1884
Jencius, Edward A. 1921
Johnbrier, Alfred E. 1926
Johnson, Robert R., Inc. 1922
Jones, Harold C., Jr. 1887
Jones, Harry E. 1923
Kagin's 1731
Kelly, Kirk, Rare Coins 1912
Kern, Jonathan K. 1901
Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange 1884
King, James D. 1919
Klausen, Jack 1903
Kleinman, I. 1839
Knight, Lyn F. 1926

Kolbe, George Frederick 1908
Koppenhaver, Paul L. 1915
Kraso Coins 1928
Krause Publications ... 1729, OBC
Krueger, Kurt R. 1889
Kutcher, Bruce, Inc. 1911
LaBarre, George H., Galleries 1921
LaPointe, Adrien J. 1925
Leidman, Julian 1888
Levin, Benjamin 1868
Levinson Rare Coins 1898
Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins, Inc. 1908
Littleton Coin Co. 1806
London Coin Galleries 1926
Lubbocks 1894
Lustig, Andrew P. 1914
Madison Coin Box 1877, 1885
Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc. 1795
Malter, Joel L. & Co., Inc. ... 1882
Mancuso, Philip 1874
Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc. 1841
Manhattan Coin & Bullion, Inc. 1895
Margolis, Richard 1927
Marshall, Ian A. 1919
McAfee, Tom 1882
McIntire Numismatic Auctions, Inc. 1835
McLaughlin & Robinson Coins, Inc. 1908
Medallion Consultants, Inc. .. 1928
Medlar's Rare Coins & Currency 1875
Merkin, Lester, Rare Coins ... 1909
Metro Coin, Ltd. 1851
Metropolitan World Coin Galleries 1830
Michaels, Steve & Co. 1869
Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc. 1853
Mid-Continent Coin 1918
Midas Coins, Inc. 1828
Miller-Contursi, Inc. 1757
Miller's Mint Ltd. 1856
Mish International Monetary, Inc. 1927
Mitkoff, William, Inc. 1876
Moore, Charles D. 1915
Muenzen und Medaillen Ag .. 1855
Murbach, John 1910
NASCA 1895
National Gold Exchange Inc. . 1920
Nevada Coin Mart 1848
New England Rare Coin Galleries 1826
New Hampshire Numismatics 1880
Noble Coins 1915
North American Coin Co. 1912
North Shore Numismatics, Ltd. 1879
North State Coins 1874
Northeast Numismatics, Inc. . 1901
Novack, Sylvia 1910
Numisco Rare Coins, Ltd. 1920
Numismatic Associates of New England, Inc. 1907
Numismatic Enterprises 1878
Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. .. 1849
Numismatic Guild, The 1829
Numismatic Auctions of Florida 1738
Numismatic Professionals, Inc. 1902
Numismatic Resources, Inc. .. 1864
Numismatic Studio, The 1904
Numismatics of Distinction, Ltd. 1912
Numismatics, Ltd. 1858
Numismax 1928
Oakes, Dean 1880
O'Carmody's Coins 1899
Oklahoma Federated Gold & Numismatics, Inc. 1908
Old Coin Shop 1850
Old Roman, Inc., The 1900
Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc. 1928
Ossie's Coin Shop 1881
Orlando, Mike 1918
Pacific Gold & Silver 1922
Palisades International Co. 1880
Paramount Rare Coin Corp. .. 1863
Pasadena Coin Co. 1924
Paul, John E. 1886
Pekao Trading Corp. 1844
Peykar, Michael 1914
Phillips, Wayne C. 1890
Pike, David, Jr. 1883
Ponterio & Associates, Inc. ... 1836
Presidential Coin & Antique Co., Inc. 1911
Professional Numismatists Guild 1758
Proof Positive Coins 1910
Puckett, Paul J. 1916
Pullen, Norman, Inc. 1919
Queen City Coins, Inc. 1925
R & M Coins 1896
Rarcoa 1900
Rare Coin Galleries 1925
Rare Coin Investments of Ramsey 1923
Rarities Group, Inc., The 1781
Record Coin Shop 1895
Renrob Coins, Inc. 1886
Rettew, Joel, Rare Coin Galleries, Inc. 1875
Rhue, Robert 1919
Rossa & Tanenbaum 1917
Royal Coins of Houston 1903
S.J.R.C., Ltd. 1896
Sarr Coin Co. 1925
Scheiner, John & Hannelore .. 1861
Schroeder's Coins & Currency 1869
Sedwick, Frank 1891
Sequoia Numismatics 1912
Shaker Coin Shop, Inc. 1911
Shoreham Enterprises, Ltd. .. 1868
Shultz, J.A. 1915
Siegel, Robert A., Auction Galleries, Inc. 1843
Silver Dollar Investors Corp. of America 1852
Silvertowne 1905
Simkin, Paul H. 1927
Smies, John J. 1913
Smith, Christina M. 1926
Smith, Ingrid K. 1921
Smith, Sidney W. & Sons 1871
Sotheby's 1735
Southwestern Gold 1889
Spangenberger, Hank 1914
Spanier, Kurt 1907
Spence, Larry 1916
Spink & Son Ltd. 1741
Stack's ..... IFC
Stagg, David, III 1883
Steinberg, Mel 1911
Steinberg's 1909
Steinmetz Coins & Currency, Inc. 1907
Stephens, Karl 1917
Stockton, Mark 1919
Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc. . 1918
Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc. 1793
Sweeney, Fred, Rare Coins, Inc. 1922
Swiss Bank Corp. 1847
Sycamore Coin Gallery 1923
T & G Numismatics 1875
Tallarico Rare Coins, Inc. 1920
Tangible Investment Professionals of Colorado 1927
Tangible Investments of America 1878
Teaparty, J.J. 1872
Tebo Coin Co. 1923
Teller, M. Louis 1903
Texas Foreign Exchange 1892
Texas International Gold, Inc. 1898
Tobias, Herbert 1910
Toledo Coin Exchange 1910
Tower Coin & Stamp Exchange 1871
Travers, Scott, Rare Coin Galleries, Inc. 1926
Uhl, Ted 1910
Universal Numismatics Corp. . 1923
Vaia, Duilio 1929
Van Grover, J.J., Ltd. 1889
Viking Coins and Currency ... 1927
Village Square Rare Coin Co. . 1921
WGY Coin & Stamp Co. 1859
Waddell, Edward J., Ltd. 1918
Warmus, James 1929
Web's Coins 1868
Weitz, Harold B., Inc. 1870
Wells Fargo Coin Exchange, Inc. 1838
Werner, F.S. & Associates 1892
Werner, Thomas E. 1910
West Coast Hawaiiana 1917
Western Numismatics, Ltd. .. 1875
Westwood Rare Coin Gallery . 1927
Whitlow, Larry, Ltd. 1891
Wilkison & Sons, Inc. 1928
Winthrop Company 1915
Wise's Rare Coin, Inc. 1924
Witter Coins 1924
Wolfe, C.H. 1925
Woodcliff Investments Corp. . 1913
World-Wide Coin Investments, Inc. 1893
Wrubel, Gordon J., Rare Coin Investments, Inc. 1877
Youngerman, William, Inc. 1888
Ziegler, John 1911

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CERTIFICATION SERVICE

- Renders an opinion as to whether a numismatic item is genuine or otherwise.
- Renders an opinion as to grade only on United States coins submitted for authentication. U.S. coins previously authenticated by ANACS may be graded if resubmitted with the original photo certificate and payment made for the grading fee.
- Issues a photo certificate with a registered number on genuine items. This certificate is returned with the item.
- Cannot determine valuations of items—values must be supplied by submittor.
- Cannot grade coins that have not been authenticated.
- Cannot be responsible for opening or returning special holders, or removing items from unusual packaging.
- Cannot grade foreign coins or paper money.
- Cannot authenticate or grade legal tender currency.

AUTHENTICATION, GRADING & REEXAMINATION FEES — BASED ON OWNER'S ESTIMATED VALUE.

Owner's Value	ANA Member Fee		Non-Member Fee	
	Auth.	Grading	Auth.	Grading
$ 0-$150	$ 7.00	$ 5.50	$ 8.00	$ 6.50
151- 300	10.00	5.50	11.50	6.50
301- 550	14.00	5.50	16.00	6.50
Over $550	2.7% of value	1% of value	3% of value	1.5% of value
Maximum Fee	$300.00	$20.00	$325.00	$25.00

All fees are per item and include photographic certificate.
Duplicate and transfer fees $7.50 per item.

REGISTERED MAIL FEES

$ 0.00 to $100 - $3.60	$4000.01 to 5000 - $5.65
100.01 to 500 - 3.90	5000.01 to 6000 - 6.00
500.01 to 1000 - 4.25	6000.01 to 7000 - 6.35
1000.01 to 2000 - 4.60	7000.01 to 8000 - 6.70
2000.01 to 3000 - 4.95	8000.01 to 9000 - 7.05
3000.01 to 4000 - 5.30	9000.01 to 10,000 - 7.40

$10,000.01 to $25,000 add 35¢ per each additional $1,000.00 evaluation.

WARNING: For your protection total value in one package should not exceed $25,000.00.

ADDITIONAL CUSTOM PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES

(In addition to ANACS Certificate)

Black & White Prints	ANA Mem. Fee	Non-Mem. Fee
Film developing, 1-6 coins, all orders	$ 2.50	$ 3.00
3x5 actual coin size, obv./rev.	5.00	5.50
4x6½ Polaroid, actual coin size, obv./rev. in double window mat	10.00	11.00
Slides—(single coin image only)		
24x36mm - black & white	5.00	5.50
24x36mm - color	6.50	7.50

Enlargements	ANA Mem. Fee	Non-Mem. Fee
4x5 single coin image only	$ 5.00	$ 5.50
5x7 single coin image only	5.75	6.25
5x7 double coin image, obv./rev.	6.50	7.50
8x10 single coin image only	6.75	7.75
8x10 double coin image, obv./rev.	7.50	8.25

Quantity discounts also available.

For additional forms or information contact:

ANACS, 818 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, CO 80903 Phone (303) 632-2646

3/85

REQUEST FOR ANACS CERTIFICATION

You must use a separate form for each item. Please send coins in easy access holders.

Name _____ ANA No. _____
(Print or type) (Last) (First)

Address _____ Phone ( ) _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Issue Certificate to: _____
(Indicate personal name or company trade name)

SERVICE REQUESTED:

☐ Authentication only ☐ Authentication and Grading

☐ Grading of previously authenticated coin* ☐ Reexamination*

☐ Duplicate* ☐ Transfer*

☐ Custom photographic service (enclose instructions).

**Original ANACS certificate MUST be enclosed*

ITEM:

☐ Coin
☐ Paper Money
☐ Medal
☐ Token
☐ Other

Issuing Country _____

Date of item _____ Mint Mark _____

Denomination _____ Variety _____

Owner's Valuation $ _____ ANACS fees and insurance are based on this value. Coins will be valued at $150 if no valuation is provided.

Comments/instructions _____

I understand and acknowledge that any opinion rendered by the ANA Certification Service on the authenticity or condition of the item submitted herewith represents a considered judgment by the examiners employed by the ANA. Authentication does NOT, however, constitute a guarantee that the item is genuine, and neither authentication nor grading by ANACS guarantees that others will not reach a different conclusion. The item will be examined with nondestructive testing techniques available to the Service and will be judged by examiners based upon information available to them, but no warranties are expressed or implied from any opinion rendered in consequence of this application. Permission is granted for ANACS to photograph and use information gained from this piece for educational purposes.

DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

☐ Send additional ANACS forms. ☐ Send information on ANA membership.

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SECTION

Item number _____

Diameter _____ Sp. Gr. _____

Wt. _____

Gen. _____ Alt. _____ Cft. _____ ND _____

Replica _____ Other _____

Grade-Obv. _____ Rev. _____ N/O _____

D/O Grade _____

_____

_____

_____

Date Ret. _____ RC No. _____

Reg. No. _____

_____

FEES PER ITEM

(See reverse for fee schedule)

Authentication fee	$_____
Grading fee	_____
Duplicate fee	_____
Transfer fee	_____
Reexamination fee	_____
Custom Photography	_____
Return Postage (22¢ per oz.)	_____
Registered Mail fee	_____
TOTAL (this form only)	$_____
TOTAL PAYMENT ENCLOSED	$_____

Send this form with check payable to ANACS. Fees are per item—postage may be grouped.

WORLD GOLD SPECIALS

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

1923/1951 Complete Set (4); 1-2-5-10 Ducats. St. Wenceslas on Horseback. Fr. 1,2,4,5. A beautiful Rare Gem Set $2,950.00

1929 Commemorative Set (3): 1-3-5 Ducats. Celebrates the 1,000th year of the Introduction of Christianity into Bohemia. Beautifully designed Rare Gem BU Set 2,250.00

ICELAND

1961 500 Kronur. Fr. 1. Jon Sigurdson. Sesquicentennial. Beautiful Gem BU $295.00

ROUMANIA

1944 20 Lei. Fr. 21. Heads of Three Kings. Choice BU. Lists $170.00. SPECIAL $139.50

RUSSIA

1902/1903 5 Roubles. Fr. 162. Nicholas I; Rev. Arms. Choice BU. Each .. $110.00
1904 5 Roubles. CH BU. Scarce .. 120.00

SYRIA

1950 Complete Set (2): 1 & ½ Pounds. F-1. 2. Choice BU $250.00
1950 Half Pound, F-2. Choice BU .. 99.50

VATICAN CITY SETS

BEAUTIFUL SUPERB CHOICE BU SETS INCLUDE 100 LIRE GOLD IN ORIGINAL CASES

1929 SET (9). Pope Pius XI. GEM BU. Only 10,000 issued. In box $495.00
1941 SET (9). Pope Pius XII. GEM BU. Only 2,000 issued. Y-22.30. In box 595.00
1950 SET (5). Special Holy Year issue. GEM BU. 4,000 mintage. Y-44/48 ..... 395.00
1957 SET (8). Pope Pius XII. All new types. GEM BU. Only 2,000 issued. Specially priced 595.00
1958 SET (9). The last year sets were issued by Pope Pius XII. GEM BU. Only 3,000 mintage. Limit one set. Priced at only $395.00
1959 SET (9). Pope John XXIII. Only 3,000 issued during his brief reign. GEM BU. Rare 1,795.00
SPECIAL: Buy any two different sets and deduct 10%. (September and October only)

WANTED: Gem BU Sets with 100 Lire Gold, 1930 to 1939, 1942 to 1956, 1959 in official holders.

LAYAWAY PURCHASES WELCOME. Minimum order $200.00. Pay 1/3 down, then 1/3 in 30 days and the balance in 60 days (or sooner, if desired).

Specializing in Commemorative Gold & Silver (BUY list available); U.S. & Foreign Gold; Silver Dollars; Inaugural Medals; Large-Size Currency (Type Notes; Nationals; Colonial & Continental Notes; Fractional Currency). Please state lists desired. Postage appreciated.

Bebee's, inc.

—Continued on next page

COMMEMORATIVE HEADQUARTERS

Since 1940, "Headquarters" to thousands of "Particular" collectors.
You'll like our ultra-conservative grading and will come back for more!

	MS-60/63	MS-63/65	MS-65
Isabella Quarter	$650	$1,050	Wanted
Lafayette Dollar	1,100	1,750	Wanted
Alabama	395	750	Wanted
Alabama 2x2	450	775	Wanted
Albany	295	565	895
Antietam	395	595	850
1935-PDS Ark. Set	375	550	Write
1936-PDS Ark. Set	375	550	Write
1937-PDS Ark. Set	395	595	Write
1938-PDS Ark. Set	—	750	Wanted
1939-PDS Ark. Set	—	1,600	Wanted
Arkansas Type	125	195	450
Bay Bridge	145	225	450
1934 Boone	150	225	Wanted
1935/34-PDS Boone Set	—	1,600	Write
1935-PDS Boone Set	375	575	950
1936-PDS Boone Set	375	595	975
1937-PDS Boone Set	—	895	1,450
1938-PDS Boone Set	—	1,600	2,250
Boone Type	145	225	350
Bridgeport	195	295	550
California D.J.	175	350	625
Cincinnati-PDS Set	—	1,200	Wanted
Cincinnati Type	345	425	Write
Cleveland	100	135	Write
Columbia-PDS Set	850	1,100	1,550
Columbia Type	295	350	495
1892 Columbian	50	150	Write
1893 Columbian	50	135	Write
Connecticut	275	375	Wanted
Delaware	335	475	750
Elgin	295	450	Wanted
Gettysburg	295	450	625
Grant	165	325	Wanted
Grant With Star	1,050	Write	Write
Hawaiian	—	Write	Write
Hudson	650	1,050	1,500
Huguenot-Walloon	150	295	Write
Iowa	115	145	215
Lexington	85	125	Wanted
Lincoln-Illinois	175	325	Write
Long Island	85	125	Write
Lynchburg	225	395	795
Maine	145	325	Wanted
Maryland	225	325	Write
Missouri	595	1,150	Wanted
Missouri 2*4	675	1,175	Wanted
Monroe	75	150	Wanted
New Rochelle	465	575	Wanted
Norfolk	450	550	650
Norse Thick (Medal)	110	225	Write
Norse Thin (Medal)	—	Wanted	Pay 275

	MS-60/63	MS-63/65	MS-65
1926 Oregon	$175	$225	Write
1926-S Oregon	175	225	Write
1928 Oregon	295	395	550
1933-D Oregon	435	575	Wanted
1934-D Oregon	250	375	575
1936 Oregon	235	325	Write
1936-S Oregon	275	375	Wanted
1937-D Oregon	195	245	Write
1938-PDS Oregon Set	—	895	Wanted
1939-PDS Oregon Set	—	1,600	Wanted
Panama-Pacific	750	1,400	Write
1920 Pilgrim	90	135	395
1921 Pilgrim	195	350	Wanted
Rhode Island PDS Set	395	550	Write
Rhode Island Type	135	185	Write
Roanoke	250	375	550
Robinson	125	195	350
1935-S San Diego	130	175	Write
1936-D San Diego	145	195	Write
Sesquicentennial	75	275	Wanted
Spanish Trail	875	1,100	Write
Stone Mountain	50	90	165
1934 Texas Set	175	250	Wanted
1935-PDS Texas Set	550	775	950
1936-PDS Texas Set	525	750	950
1937-PDS Texas Set	650	850	1,050
1938-PDS Texas Set	—	1,100	1,350
Texas Type	195	275	350
Vancouver	475	675	Write
Vermont	345	450	Write
1946-PDS BTW Set	65	85	Write
1947-PDS BTW Set	80	95	Write
+1948-PDS BTW Set	145	195	Write
+1949-PDS BTW Set	295	375	Write
+1950-PDS BTW Set	225	295	Write
+1951-PDS BTW Set	125	175	Write
+1948/51-PDS BTW Sets	695	895	Write
BTW Type	25	35	Write

+Indicates "Original Issue Envelopes".
BEBEE'S was the official distributor those four years.

1951-PDS W/C Set	100	145	Write
1952-PDS W/C Set	130	185	Write
1953-PDS W/C Set	185	250	Write
1954-PDS W/C Set	120	165	Write
W/C Type	25	35	Write

1982 George Washington in case. GEM PROOF $13.00

Wisconsin	250	395	Write
York	225	325	450

WE PAY TOP PRICES. ASK FOR OUR BUY LIST.

All orders over $1,000.00 are sent by registered mail at our expense. For orders less than $300.00 please add $3.00 (over $300.00 add $4.00). 100% satisfaction guaranteed. For immediate shipment send cashier's check or money order (personal checks are acceptable but take 20 to 25 banking days to clear our bank). All coins are subject to prior sale and change in price without notice.

BUY WHERE YOU GET THE BEST FOR LESS AT BEBEE'S (Where Else?)
Our ads have appeared in every issue of *THE NUMISMATIST* since 1941

MEMBER: ANA Life #110, ANS, PNG, SPMC, IAPN, Others

Bebee's, inc.

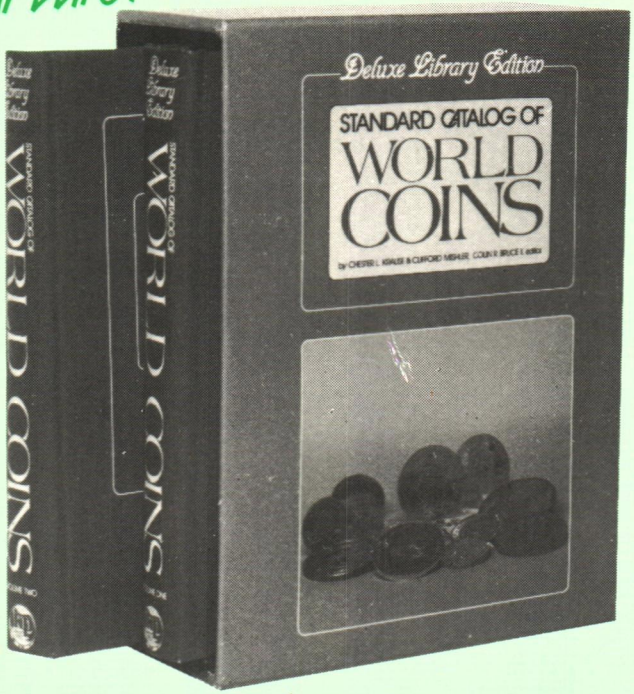
P.O. Box 4289 Omaha, Nebraska 68104

Exciting Departure!

For The First Time Ever

●

Own A New Deluxe, Library-Quality Edition Of The Famous Standard Catalog of World Coins



The Most Complete Edition Ever Published

Introducing The New 12th Edition Featuring Two Attractive Hard-Bound Volumes Housed In a Colorful, Protective Slipcase. With Your 12th Edition You'll Have:

- Comprehensive coverage in more than 2,400 pages, of over 250 years of world coinage.
- Over 45,000 life-size coin photos
- Over 80,000 detailed coin listings
- Market values in up to four most-often-encountered grades
- Whiter, more opaque paperstock than previous editions, for crisper photos and easier-to-read print

$100 per set plus $2.50 per set for postage and handling

Credit Card Orders Call Toll-Free: 1-800-258-0929 from 8 A.M. to 5 P.M., CST.

Please allow up to 6 weeks for delivery

Home Of Superior Hobby Periodicals And Books

krause publications 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990